Volume 4 1983
Annual Indexes

ISSN 0143-1404

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Biocontrol news and information

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
16 OCT 1984
451C

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK Telephone: 02814-2662

Editor
D.J. Girling, B.Sc.,M.Sc.,M.I.Biol.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control Information Service,
c/o 56 Queens Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL
Director
F.D. Bennett, B.S.A.,Ph.D.
Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad.

Assistant Director
D.J. Greathead, B.Sc.,Ph.D.,D.Sc.,F.I.Biol.
Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY, UK.

Entomologists
M.J.W. Cock, B.Sc.,D.I.C.,Ph.D. D.J. O'Donnell, B.Sc.,Ph.D.

Europe: 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland.
Entomologist-in-Charge: *Entomologists:*
K.P. Carl, D.Sc., D. Schroeder, D.Sc., N.J. Mills, B.Sc.,Ph.D.

India: Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm P.O., Bangalore 560024, India.
Entomologist-in-Charge:
T. Sankaran, M.Sc.,Ph.D.

Kenya: c/o KARI, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya.
Entomologist-in-Charge: *Entomologist:*
R.H. Markham, B.A.,Ph.D. S.T. Murphy, B.Sc.,D.I.C.,Ph.D.

Pakistan: Shahrah-i-Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan.
Entomologist-in-Charge:
A.I. Mohyuddin, M.Sc.,Ph.D.

West Indies: Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad.
Entomologist-in-Charge: *Entomologist:*
F.D. Bennett, B.S.A.,Ph.D. M. Yaseen, M.Sc.,Ph.D.

The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control exists to provide a world service on the use of biotic agents in the solution of pest problems. It undertakes studies on the biology of pests and their natural enemies, selects suitable organisms for field trials and can collect or breed them for release in the target area. If required it will assist in field release and assessment. Information is also provided on all aspects of the use of biotic agents in pest control through *Biocontrol News and Information*, parasite catalogues, reviews on biological control, literature surveys for specific projects, research papers and in response to enquiries. At the Stations, in-service training can be arranged for scientists and technicians in relevant techniques for field research and laboratory propagation of natural enemies. By arrangement with nearby universities the Institute will supervise studies for higher degrees carried out as part of its research programme. Advice is available to developing countries who wish to set up their own biological control service.

Annual Subscription Rate

To subscribers in all countries £40. Details of special offers on subscription rates are available on request. Apply for details to:

CENTRAL SALES,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1984.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

1983 Volume 4

BIOCONTROL NEWS AND INFORMATION

Volume 4

NEWS ITEMS	1	95	195	299
DIGEST/REVIEW ARTICLE	7	103	203	305
ABSTRACTS	13	127	231	329
FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS	13	127	231	329
Sugarcane	13	127	131	329
Cereals	14	128	232	330
Fodder and Herbage Crops	20	132	236	334
Legumes	22	134	238	335
Tropical Root Crops	24	136	239	336
Oilseed Crops	26	136	240	336
Vegetables	26	137	240	337
Soft Fruit	30	141	244	340
Fibre Crops	31	141	245	340
Other	33	143	246	342
PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS	36	145	248	344
Temperate	36	145	248	344
Subtropical	39	148	252	347
Tropical	41	149	254	349
Beverage Crops	41	150	254	349
Palms	43	151	255	350
FOREST AND SHADE TREES	43	151	255	350
General	43	151	255	350
Broadleaf	44	152	256	351
Conifer	46	154	257	352
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	50	156	260	356
STORED PRODUCTS	50	157	261	357
VERTEBRATE PESTS	50	158	262	357
USEFUL INSECTS	51	158	262	358
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	51	159	262	358
Mosquitoes	51	159	262	358
Other flies	56	162	266	364
Miscellaneous	57	163	267	365
WEEDS	59	165	269	366
Terrestrial	59	165	269	366
Aquatic	63	167	272	369
Parasitic	64	–	273	371
INTEGRATED CONTROL	65	168	273	371
TECHNIQUES	67	171	276	374
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	71	176	279	378
GENERAL	76	180	285	385
BIOLOGY	78	182	287	386
ECOLOGY	84	188	292	391
REPORTS	87	191	294	395
CONFERENCES	88	193	295	395
BOOKS	92	193	296	396
AUTHOR INDEX				397
SUBJECT INDEX				409

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

Photocopy Service

We can supply photocopies of most items abstracted in *Biocontrol News & Information*
Please note that copyright regulations do not permit us to supply photocopies of entire publications e.g. complete books.

The charge is 30p per page inclusive of delivery (by air outside the UK). Minimum charge: £3.00 per item of which a copy is supplied. Orders should be prepaid (in £ sterling) to avoid delay: frequent users of the service should enquire about our deposit account scheme.

All requests must be made in the following form:

Please supply the undersigned with a copy of the item covered by *Biocontrol News & Information*
Volume No . . . . . Abstract No . . . . . .

I certify that I have not previously been supplied with a copy of this item and that the requested copy will be used only for research or private study.

Personal signature: . . . . . Date . . . . . .

Name (PLEASE PRINT) . . . . . .

Address: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Send this form and remittance to: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK. Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

Aase, I. 1675
Abbas, M.S.T. 459,484, 1534
Abdalla, S.A. 167
Abd-El-Aziz, M.I. 1348
Abd-El Moity, T.H. 83,365
Abdel-Rahman, H.A. 1815
Abdelrahman, T. 600
Abd-El-Raof, T.K. 1942
Abdumazhidov, S.A. 142
Abdurahiman, U.C. 1035,1757
Ables, J.R. 121,461
Abol-Zakhav, A.O.A. 1817
Abou Zeid, N.A. 459,484
Abraham, C.C. 341,656
Abraham, R. 978,1426
Abreu, J.M. de 1258
Abreu-Rodriguez, E. 733
Abul-Nasr, S.E. 1695
Achterberg, C. van 941,1994, 1995
Adam, H. 87
Adams, P.B. 652
Adams, P.H.W. 1956
Adams, R.G. 988
Adams, T.H.L. 605
Adashkevich, B.P. 450
Addor, E. 873
Adylov, Z.K. 450
Aeshlimann, J.P. 1637
Afanas'eva, O.V. 301
Afrikyan, E.K. 1342
Agarwal, M.M. 943,2001, 2012
Agarwala, B.K. 946,1462
Agnew, C.W. 117,438,676
Agrawal, A.K. 354
Agrawal, M.C. 836
Ahmad, S. 1163
Ahmed, M.S.H. 1533
Aho, P.E. 1301
Aida, C. 900
Ajayi, O. 19
Ajri, D.S. 1700
Akhmetbekova, R.T. 256, 1329
Akhurst, R.J. 2048
Akhvlediani, M.P. 564
Akimov, I.A. 2049,2095
Akinci, C. 1179
Akingbohungbe, A.E. 70
Akinsola, E.A. 1628
Akintayo, I. 1628
Aksyutova, L.A. 650
Alam, S. 30
Alam, S.M. 2097,2098
Alauzet, C. 234
Alayo Soto, R. 737,1212,1213
Albajes, R. 98,99
Aldrey, J.L.N. 1272
Alekseev, A.N. 1854
Alex, J.F. 851,1382
Al-Hakkak, Z.S. 1533
Al-Hazmi, A.S. 16,587
Ali, A. 1842
Ali, A.S.A. 1195
Ali, M.A. 1941,1948
Alimukhamedov, S.N. 2137
Ali, J.N. 531,1421
Allen, D.J. 628
Allen, W.A. 617
Allen, W.R. 901
Almeida, L.C. 574,1102
Alomar, O. 98,99
Alon, A. 2079
Alphen, J.J.M. van 1004
Al-Saqur, A.M. 1533
Altieri, M.A. 60,506,1044, 1185,1518
Altinayar, G. 41
Alves, S.B. 574,1102
Amarasena, J. 626
Amaya, N.M. 1939,2055
Amitai, S. 2031
Ammar, E.D. 1695
Amonkar, S.V. 271,1343
Ana Magan, F.J.F. de 1302
Andersen, A. 646,1411
Andersen, S. 414,2022
Anderson, A.W. 308
Anderson, J.F. 750,1770,1771
Anderson, R.E. 1619
Anderson, T. 344
Andersson, S. 1526
Andow, D. 1581
Andrashchuk, V.V. 130,131
Andreadis, T.G. 10,577,752, 1770,1771
Andreeva, R.V. 1507,1870, 2043
Andres, L.A. 1373
Andrews, J.H. 875,1733
Andrews, P.A. 88
Andrews, P.L. 88
Andriescu, I. 833
Angus, T.A. 1281
Anokhina, Yu.R. 614,1217
Antonin, P. 154,1188
Antonio, L. 29
Anunciada, L. 2085
Aoki, J. 644
Arakawa, R. 1049
Arata, A.A. 2132
Araujo, C. 1674
Araujo, J. 1674
Araujo, J.R. 574
Arce de Hamity, M.G. 1640, 1641
Ardini, S.A. 719
Arditi, R. 516,2126
Argyriou, L.C. 1751
Arif, B.M. 1763
Armbrust, E.J. 44
Armstrong, E. 243
Arrand, J.C. 1079
Artyukhovskii, A.K. 1504
Ashley, T.R. 1111
Askew, R.R. 1272,1476,2010
Aspock, H. 1495
Assem, J. van den 1479
Asyakin, B.P. 1167
Atkins, A.W. 1620
Attique, M.R. 1116
Auditore, P.J. 363
Auld, B.A. 1898
Australia, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 1591
Awadalla, K.T. 1229
Axtell, R.C. 545,818,1337, 1851,1857
Ayers, W.A. 652
Azimov, T.N. 1768
Azmayesh-Fard, P. 1276
Azmy, N.M. 679
Babault, M. 2083
Babrikova, T. 490,1415,1943, 1945
Babushkina, I.N. 700
Backholer, J.R. 248
Badgley, M.E. 165,831
Badii, M.H. 2093
Badulin, A.V. 1133
Baer, R.G. 872
Bai, A.R.K. 1827
Bai, M.G. 260,1840
Baicu, T. 898
Bailey, D.L. 808,1837
Bailey, M. 1236
Baillod, M. 115,154,1188
Bain, O. 2039
Baker, G.L. 1150
Baker, L.O. 1887
Baklanova, E.V. 381
Balaraman, K. 1862
Balasubramaniam, S. 148
Balasubramanian, M. 71, 904,1406,1816,1862
Balasubramanian, N.K. 1324,1836
Balciunas, J.K. 871,1926
Baldinger, J. 1963
Baldry, D.A.T. 830
Ball, D. 909
Ball, J.C. 1241
Baloch, G.M. 348
Balows, A. 1081
Balsbaugh, E.U., Jr. 308
Baltazar, C.R. 447
Banash, S.E. 768
Banerjee, B. 187
Banerji, D.K. 1608
Bao, X.C. 1843
Baragano Galan, R. 1427
Baranowski, R.A. 532
Baranowski, R.M. 788
Barbosa, J.T. 2
Barbosa, P. 2071
Barclay, H.J. 987
Barham, C.S. 238
Barker, R.J. 927
Barlin, M.R. 2074
Barnes, G.L. 1974
Barnett, W.W. 166,1235
Barney, R.J. 44
Baronio, P. 960
Barrett, D.K. 336
Barrett, S.C.H. 1087
Barrion, A.T. 22,598,1121, 1125,1477
Barron, G.L. 512
Barron, J.R. 200,1986
Barrons, K.C. 2136
Barrow, R.M. 1709
Bartell, D.P. 1355
Bartoszeck, A.B. 1245
Basarkar, C.D. 455,456
Basedow, T. 606,638
Basky, Z. 1575
Bassett, I.J. 1390
Bassino, J.P. 115,1612
Bates, L.H. 1139
Batista, G.C. de 18
Batra, S.W.T. 982
Battaglia, D. 1740
Baumann, G.L. 612
Bay, D.E. 1352
Bayhan, N. 1554
Bazzano, V. 670
Beal, K.G. 1824
Beasley, J.N. 862
Bechinski, E.J. 63,899
Beck, W.R. 1863
Beckage, N.E. 356
Becker, N. 1332
Beckham, R.D. 1355
Bedding, R.A. 111,1439, 1645
Bednar, L. 1430
Beegle, C.C. 89
Beesley, C. 903
Beevers, M. 500
Beevi, N.N. 657
Beevi, S.N. 1182
Beg, M.N. 586
Beglyarov, G.A. 1172,1969
Begum, J. 845
Beier, J.C. 259,814,1846
Beirne, B.P. 151,449
Belgium, Faculteit van de Landbouwwetenschappen Gent 523
Belikova, E.V. 1200
Bell, D.K. 1909
Bell, J.V. 930
Bell, M.R. 1193,1596
Bellis, E. 1808
Belloti, A.C. 76
Bellows, T.S. Jr. 1145
Belluck, D. 284
Belmore, C.I. 1311
Bence, J.R. 1833,1834
Benciolini, F. 668
Bene, G. del 1305
Benfatto, D. 722,1747
Bennett, F.D. 788,1709,1919, 1927
Bennett, G.F. 216
Benoit, R.E. 1424
Bentley, W.J. 166
Benz, G. 607,1584
Beraldo, M.J.A.H. 1940
Berbee, F.M. 1733
Berberet, R.C. 43,1540
Berg, M.A. van den 856,857, 858
Berge, J.B. 2083
Berger, H. 579,1618
Bergoin, M. 5
Berry, I.L. 293
Berryman, A.A. 983
Bertaccini, A. 667
Berti Filho, E. 1672
Berube, D.E. 1888
Beshir, M.O. 337
Betbeder-Matibet, M. 569
Bethke, J.A. 1304
Bettiga, L. 1190,1236
Beurden, E. van 252
Bevan, D. 1795
Bhagat, R.C. 754,1463,2000
Bhatnagar, R.K. 1519
Bhattacharya, A.K. 1710
Bhattacharyya, B. 127,687
Bheema Rao, U.S. 1319
Bhilegaonkar, N.G. 836
Bhudhasamai, T. 1117
Bhumiratana, A. 274
Biever, K.D. 88
Bigler, F. 1403,1963
Bikunova, A.N. 1854
Bilapate, G.G. 145,1703
Bildstein, K.L. 1824
Bilimoria, S.L. 1355
Billodeaux, J. 1858
Bin, F. 1486,2058
Binns, E.S. 94
Bisabri-Ershadi, B. 46
Bishop, A.L. 609
Bishop, G.W. 1184
Blahutiak, A. 737,1212,1213
Blake, N.J. 839
Blancard, D. 1405
Blasco, J. 1246
Blaustein, L. 1838
Blehm, D.J. 1872
Bloem, K.A. 51,52
Blue, S.L. 146
Blumberg, D. 487,504, 1007,1760
Blume, R.R. 1353
Bock, I.R. 327
Bode, E. 1132
Boemare, N. 1570
Bogdanova, D.A. 1796
Bogenschutz, H. 1403
Bohart, G.E. 45

Boldt, P.E. 1379
Boldyrev, M.I. 150
Bolland, H.R. 1502
Bolotnikova, V.V. 1723
Boman, H.G. 1571
Bondarenko, N.V. 1681
Bondoux, P. 1529
Boney, S.P. 1916
Bonfassi, E. 2038
Bongiovanni, M. 2083
Bora, T. 1179
Boraiah, G. 853
Bordas, E. 98,99
Bordet, D. 1514
Borras, C. 171
Borthakur, M. 189
Boscan de Martinez, N. 1749
Bosch, R. van den 1275
Botelho, P.S.M. 574
Boucek, Z. 2013
Bouchard, D. 709,1728
Bouchery, Y. 1652
Boucias, D.G. 59
Bouix, G. 2042
Boulay, C. 2086
Bouletreau, M. 2118
Bounaga, D. 1761
Bounaga, N. 1761
Bourne, A.S. 1895
Bourne, J. 1142
Bournier, A. 1561
Bournier, J.P. 2082
Bouse, L.F. 936
Bouzar, H. 1738
Bowers, R.C. 1091
Boyle, R.M. 989
Bradley, J.R. 1946
Bradley, J.R., Jr. 123,1109
Braimah, S.A. 1224
Brandt, J.M. 1407
Braune, H.J. 79,80,637
Bravo O., N. 1754
Breniere, J. 1513,1514
Brettell, J.H. 122
Brevedan, R.E. 1903
Brewer, J.W. 106,1801
Bride, J.M. 2083
Briese, D.T. 104,1528
Briggs, J.D. 2132
Briozzo Beltrame, J. 1730
Britton, R.H. 1320
Brock, J.P. 1450
Brooke, M. de L. 1647
Brothers, N.P. 1312,1818
Brovdii, V.M. 1646
Brower, J.H. 1434,1814
Brown, D.W. 619
Brown, G.C. 1136
Brown, J.D. 664
Brown, J.U. 1403
Brown, M.W. 205,1270,1576
Browning, H.W. 649
Brudea, V. 53
Brun, J.-M. 1405
Brunel, E. 1169
Brunelli, A. 667
Bruner, M.C. 870,1398
Brust, R.A. 1444
Bruzzese, E. 1396
Bucher, G.E. 1659
Buckingham, G.R. 342,1388
Buckingham, M. 342
Buckley, B.R. 1911
Budai, C. 879
Budge, S.P. 1810
Bueno, R., Jr. 1737
Bugaeva, L.N. 381
Bugbee, R.E. 406
Bulaev, A.I. 302,1366,1878
Bul'ba, N.P. 1874
Bulit, J. 669
Bull, D.L. 1938
Bull, J.J. 2066
Bulla, L.A., Jr. 1520,1524
Bundzhe, Z.F. 301
Burditt, A.K., Jr. 532
Burdon, J.J. 317
Buren, W.F. 729
Burges, H.D. 92,95,990
Burgess, E.P. 1429
Burgess, L. 640
Burggraaf-Van Nierop, Y.D. 1171
Burizs, L. 1913
Burk, T. 1420
Burke, H.R. 417,1691
Burke, J. 215,1765
Burn, A.J. 645
Burnett, P.A. 1633
Burton, G.W. 846
Burts, E.C. 716
Bushchik, T.N. 1949
Bushtshik, T.N. 1166
Butler, G.D., Jr. 684
Butler, J.F. 549,550,551
Butler, J.M. 1363
Byers, J.A. 498
Byrdy, S. 1944
Byun, J.U. 237
Caccia, R. 1188
Cadogan, B.L. 1731
Cahn, D. 166,921
Cai, X. 1712
Cai, Z.X. 1357
Calderon, M. 54
Calilung, V.J. 1758
Callicrate, J. 279
Calora, F.B. 1692
Cals-Usciati, J. 1003
Caltagirone, L.E. 1185
Calvert, P. 802
Camargo, L.M.P.C. de A. 1418
Cambefort, Y. 1880
Cameron, E.A. 1270,1576
Campadelli, G. 960,1026
Campbell, R.K. 1974
Campbell, R.W. 770,771
Canada, Agriculture Canada 1592
Canning, E.U. 425
Cantelo, W.W. 632
Cantwell, G.E. 632,801,803
Capek, M. 1988
Capinera, J.L. 106,146
Carbonell Bruhn, J. 1730
Cardenas M., R. 183
Cardona, C. 27
Carlton, J.B. 936
Carnegie, A.J.M. 1,1096
Carner, G.R. 1708
Carrero, J.M. 1249
Carroll, C.R. 2121
Carter, N. 605
Carton, Y. 466,2119
Cartwright, B.O. 1974
Casadevall, M. 98,99
Casagrande, R.A. 897
Cassidy, D.V. 785
Castresana Estrada, L. 375,1427
Castro, D. 166,921
Catling, H.D. 30
Caton, J.R. 1831
Cauldwell, A.J. 874
Caunter, I.G. 1928
Cava, F. 918
Cavender, G.L. 641
Cayrol, J.C. 1174,1419, 1445,1716
Cech, J.J. 994
Cedeno-Leon, A. 1361
Center, T.D. 870,871,1398, 1926
Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Trivandrum 2129
Chacko, M.J. 887
Chaco de Ulloa, P. 1303
Chacon, P. 54
Chacon de Ulloa, P. 734
Chakraborty, N. 974
Chakravorty, A.K. 568
Challier, A. 1868
Chambers, R.J. 602,1631
Chambon, J.P. 42
Chan, S.B. 1141
Chand, P. 26
Chandler, J.M. 1083
Chandler, L.D. 1181
Chang, C.M. 269
Chang, W.N. 682
Chang, Y.D. 20,175
Chant, D.A. 515,967,1958, 2033,2124
Chantaraprapha, N. 1117
Chao, C.M. 2021
Chao, H.F. 1448
Chao, R.L. 953
Chapin, J.B. 618
Chapman, H.C. 1438
Charles, J.F. 283
Charudattan, R. 873,1082, 1092
Chatterjee, P.B. 1128
Chaudhuri, S.K. 1412
Chauthani, A.R. 390
Chauvin, R.L. 905
Chazeau, J. 965
Chelliah, S. 71,1118,1122
Chen, B.H. 21
Chen, C.C. 2091
Chen, D.M. 178
Chen, H.X. 692
Chen, J.S. 178
Chen, Q. 595
Chen, S.J. 383
Chen, T. 409
Chen, T.L. 764
Chen, T.W. 766
Chen, W.H. 494,766
Chen, Z.H. 914,1436
Cheng, A.H. 992
Cheng, W.Y. 7,475
Cheng, Y.H. 688
Chenikalova, P. 1635
Chenon, R. Desmier de 742
Chenon, R.D. de 193
Cherkashin, V.N. 334
Chernenko, V.Yu. 1630
Chessel, D. 2101
Chesson, J. 1059
Chet, I. 103,702,1813
Cheyne, S. 806
Chi, H. 1568
Chiang, H.C. 446,1107,2084
Chicoine, T.K. 1887
Chilcott, C.N. 289
Childers, C.C. 153,1242
Childibaev, D. 256,1329
Chilingaryan, K.O. 1342
China, Plant Protection Centre 913
Chiri, A.A. 1045
Chiu, S.C. 21,182,2091
Chiverton, P. 1635
Chmielewski, M. 2061,2062
Cho, Y.S. 195
Choi, K.R. 2051
Choi, S.Y. 20
Chou, F.W. 383
Chou, I. 1464
Chou, K.C. 182
Chou, L.Y. 182,432
Chowdhury, M.A. 30
Christie, G.D. 1304
Christochowitz, E.E. 660
Chu, Y.Y. 1539
Chua, T.H. 1119
Chubinnishvili, Ts.I. 1189
Chunram, S. 1494
Churchill, B.W. 1090
Ciurdarescu, G. 9,1103
Claret, J. 466,1531
Clark, R.A. 897
Clark, T.B. 453
Clarke, L.J. 1282
Clement, S.L. 333,1551
Clercq, R. de 1219
Cline, L.D. 1308
Cobb, F.W., Jr. 1300
Cock, M.J.W. 572,852
Cohen, A.C. 1971
Colbo, M.H. 1346
Collins, F.H. 804
Collyer, E. 1501
Colomer, P. 171
Colonnelli, E. 1905
Combs, R.L., Jr. 1351
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 1759
Conner, G.E. 1830
Consigli, R. 1524
Constantineanu, R. 1453
Cook, R.J. 1601
Cooke, B.D. 1819
Cooksey, D.A. 147,699
Cooper, J.M. 85
Cooper, R. 1338
Coppel, H.C. 228,1290
Copson, G.R. 1312,1818
Corbet, P.S. 350
Corbet, S.A. 245
Cordo, H.A. 339
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 40
Corseuil, E. 1151,1152
Coscolla, R. 114
Coscolla Ramon, R. 1187
Cossentine, J.E. 11,1615
Costilla, M.A. 570
Cottas, M.P. 1146
Couch, J.N. 1850
Couch, T.L. 731,1042,1855
Coulson, J.R. 1881
Courtois, H. 242
Coviello, R. 166
Cox, C.S. 1891
Coykendall, R.L. 805,1959
Coz, J. 272,273
Craig, G.B., Jr. 809
Craig, S.M. 1572
Cranham, J.E. 1720
Cranshaw, W.S. 86
Crawford, H.S. 1784
Creighton, C.S. 386,387,925
Critchfield, S.M. 923
Croft, B.A. 362,368,528,885, 895,1225,1935
Croft, S.L. 1869
Crompton, C.W. 1390
Crook, N.E. 664
Cross, E.A. 421,1242
Crump, D.H. 372,608,1134, 1649

Cruz, F.Z. da 620
Cuda, J.P. 1691
Cui, B.Y. 1543
Cui, S.Y. 1734
Cullen, J.M. 307,317,851, 1137,1382,1890
Cullen, R.E. 873
Cunningham, J.C. 149,218, 389,1789
Cunningham, M.P. 1358
Cupello, J.M. 390
Curran, J. 424
Dabbour, A.I. 1348
Dagnogo, M. 272,273
Dai, K.J. 1964
Dalmasso, A. 2083
Dame, D.A. 1839
Daneshvar, H. 420
Dang, X. 1264
Danilov, L.G. 1569
Danthanarayana, W. 1726
Daoust, R.A. 821,1978,1979, 1980
D'Arcy, C.J. 1633
Darling, D.C. 749
Darvas, B. 629
Dass, R. 246
David, H. 1608
David, J.R. 2119
Davidenko, M.V. 783
Davidson, E.W. 565
Davies, J.C. 1113
Davis, J.R. 486
Day, J.R. 539
De, A.B. 1062
Deakle, J.P. 123
Dean, D.A. 438,676,1199
Dean, G.J. 603
Dean, H.A. 173,724
DeBach, P. 727,1515,2003
Debolt, J.W. 1971
Dedryver, C.A. 38,67,1632
Degaspari, N. 574
Delattre, P. 1823
Del Busto, T. 881
Delfosse, E.S. 307
Deloach, C.J. 331,332,339, 1384
Delrio, G. 176
Delucchi, V. 223
Demaio, J.D. 259
Dempster, J.P. 505
Deng, W.X. 1309
Denisov, A.I. 837
Denmark, H.A. 420,970, 2030
Denmark, Pest Infestation Laboratory 1069
D'Ercole, N. 163,1717
Deseo, K.V. 667
Deshpande, K.S. 1387
Deshpande, U.K. 1387
DesRochers, B. 824
Deunff, J. 2039
Devanathan, P.H. 1827
Devdariani, Ts.G. 1798
Devergne, J.C. 780
Dhanda, V. 816,1331
Dhandapani, N. 1207
Dhillon, M.S. 827
Dhingra, O.D. 701
Dhooria, M.S. 177
Dias, C.A.R. 634
Diaw, O.T. 843
Dickler, E. 1220
Didenko, I.V. 36
Dietrick, E.J. 559,1872
Dimova, V.I. 305
Ding, C. 1712
Ding, D.C. 912
Ding, T. 933,1509
Dippenaar-Schoeman, A.S. 2036
Ditroi, F. 1913
Diwakar, M.C. 588
Dix, M.E. 1294
Dobrosedov, S.G. 150
Doganlar, M. 151,961,1454, 1480,1491
Donaldson, J.F. 443,1499
Dong, H. 1546
Donofrio, R.M. 538
Doom, D. 1803
Dorozhkin, N.A. 784
Dougherty, E.M. 803
Dowd, P.F. 849
Downey, P. 1936
Drea, J.J. 611
Drea, J.J., Jr. 542
Drooz, A.T. 1967
Dubey, A.N. 343
Dubitskii, A.M. 256,1508
Dubois, N.R. 1770,1771
Dubos, B. 669
Duelli, P. 492
Dukhlinska, D.D. 1310
Dulmage, H.T. 89
Dumitras, L. 1626
Dunn, M.T. 1180
Dunn, P.H. 312,1864
Dunning, R.A. 85
Dunphy, G.B. 928
Durso, S.L. 259
Dutcher, J.D. 531
Duverney, C. 154
Duyn, J.W. van 1109,1946
Duzgunes, Z. 980,1230
Dyck, V.A. 1119
Dzerzhinskii, V.A. 817,1330
Ebben, M.H. 1673,1810
Eberhard, I.E. 1312
Ebihara, T. 1268
Eckenrode, C.J. 73
Economopoulos, A.P. 720
Edmonds, J.W. 248
Edson, K.M. 2074
Edwards, G.B. 2037
Eggenkamp-Rotteveel Mansveld, M.H. 101
Ehara, S. 590
Ehler, L.E. 46,787,984,986
Ehrenberg, H. 1856
Eikenbary, R.D. 1974
Eisa, N.A. 1653
Ekbom, B. 102,524
Elad, Y. 103,702,1813
El-Agoze, M.M. 1815
Elbadry, E.A. 894
El-Dakroury, M.S.I. 459,484
El-Doksh, H.A. 126
Eldridge, B.F. 279
El-Gayar, F.H. 1951
El-Gharably, Z. 1912
El-Guindy, M.A. 1952
El-Hafiez, A.M.A. 496
El-Halawany, M.E. 1037
El-Hassan, S.A. 1178
El-Heneidy, A.H. 459,484
El-Keifl, A.H. 1036
El-Kifl, A.H. 1606
Ellenbroek, J.M. 101
Ellis, C.R. 1639
El-Minshawy, A.M. 460
Elnagar, S. 680
El-Sayed, G.E.N. 1952
El-Sebae, A.H. 126
El-Sharaby, A. 1976
El-Shewy, L.A. 1653
Elsner, E.A. 886
Emel'yanov, N.A. 34
Ennis, T.J. 1763
Entin, L.I. 380,1782
Entwistle, P.F. 1956
EPPO 877
Erdden, C. 431
Erkin, E. 1267,1739
Ermakova, G.I. 1344,1345
Ermakova, R.M. 1852
Ernst, H. 1150
Ershova, L.S. 301
Escaffre, H. 288,1347
Escher, R. 549,550
Esguerra, N.M. 735,1657, 1753
Eslyn, W.E. 1301
Esmaili, M. 1140,1276
Essen, F.W. van 280
Esser, R.P. 511
Estrada Ortiz, J. 1015
Etienne, J. 4
Evans, D.L. 1586
Evans, E.W. 1232
Evans, H.C. 426
Evans, H.F. 452,1956
Evans, J.S. 1115
Eveleigh, E.S. 515,2124
Evenhuis, H.H. 1186,1724
Evenhuis, N.L. 810
Fabre, J.P. 780
Fabres, G. 74
Fabritius, K. 294,833,1017, 1349
Fallas, F. 285
Farghal, A.I. 826
Fargues, J. 1981
Farley, D.G. 1831
Farrag, A.M.I. 1952
Farrow, R.A. 133
Fassatiova, O. 1368
Fassuliotis, G. 386,387,925
Fast, P.G. 1763
Fayad, Y.H. 1606
Fayed, M.A.M. 685
Federici, B.A. 371,649,977
Federov, V.N. 784
Feehan, J.E. 902
Feijen, H.R. 24,955,2016
Fellowes, R.W. 626
Feng, H. 379
Feng, S.C. 1729
Feng, X.X. 932
Ferguson, F.F. 1363
Ferino, M.P. 1692
Fernandez, O.A. 1903
Ferreira-Anunciada, L. 1577
Figg, D.E. 1350
Fiji, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 2127
Filatov, V.P. 93
Filippov, N. 1176
Fincher, G.T. 846,847
Finlayson, C.M. 874,1929
Finnamore, D.B. 313
Finney, J.R. 216,384,829, 1438
Firth, S.I. 1403
Fischer, M. 1991
Fischer-Colbrie, P. 706,707
Fitton, M.G. 428
Flaherty, B.R. 1308
Flaherty, D.L. 1190
Flattery, K.E. 1704
Fluckiger, C.R. 1223
Fluit, N. van der 660
Focks, D.A. 808
Foda, M.S. 1198,1696,1976
Fodor, S. 212
Ford, L. 373
Foster, D.E. 331
Foster, G.N. 664
Fouillet, P. 2118
Fournier, D. 4
Fowler, M.C. 1911,1914
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 1269
Frankie, G.W. 1808
Franklin, R.T. 1294
Frankowski, J.P. 1162,1419
Franzmann, B.A. 48
Fraser, A.M. 605
Freeman, T.E. 873
Freier, B. 39
French, J.V. 880
French, R. 55
Frey, R.C. 560
Frick, K.E. 1389,1972
Friese, D.D. 1038
Fritz, R.S. 226,2117
Frommer, R.L. 287
Frye, R.D. 308,388
Fu, Y.L. 1436
Fujii, J.K. 132
Fukuda, T. 282
Fukuyama, K. 763
Funasaki, G.Y. 1511
Furnish, J. 284
Furniss, M.M. 233
Furuta, K. 202
Fuxa, J.R. 584
Fye, R.E. 382
Gabarra, R. 98,99
Gabriel, B.P. 371
Gabriel, D. 1643
Gafurov, A.K. 1505
Galle, F. 2060
Gallego Brizuela, C. 375
Galloway, T.D. 1444
Gambino, P. 1222
Gan, Y.K. 188
Gan, Z.Y. 186
Ganushkina, L.A. 275,1854
Gao, S.G. 683
Gao, T.X. 766,1153
Gao, Y.G. 1964
Garcia, C. 107,1042,1707, 1855
Garcia, R. 824
Garcia, V. 1966
Garcia Roa, F. 124
Gardenfors, U. 1997
Gardner, J.M. 269
Gardner, S. 605
Gardner, W.A. 1686
Garg, A.K. 1625
Garrick, A.S. 57
Garrido, A. 881
Gasogo, A. 6
Gatto, A. 1545
Gaudchau, M. 90,917,1131
Gauld, I.D. 394
Gavrilyuk, L.A. 275
Gehr, V. 1220
Genini, M. 154
Gentry, C.R. 1231
Georgieva, E.K. 815,1845
Georgis, R. 695,776,777, 1689,1799,1800
Geraud, F. 1749
Gerdin, S. 1506
Gersabeck, E.F. 546
Gettig, R.R. 1705
Ghai, S. 1500
Ghani, M.A. 348

Ghanim, A.E. 39
Ghin, U.B. 1925
Ghorpade, S.A. 1700
Ghosh, A.K. 946
Ghosh, D. 72
Ghosh, L.K. 966
Ghosh, M.R. 1412
Ghosh, S.K. 72
Gibbs, P.H. 287
Gibson, W.P. 43
Gijswijt, M.J. 1479
Gillespie, J.M. 684
Gillet, C. 1801
Gilroy, N.L. 612
Gil Sotres, M.C. 1280
Gilstrap, F.E. 1038
Gintis, B.O. 1650
Giray, H. 435
Girling, D.J. 1597
Glas, P.C. 647
Glas, P.C.G. 1666
Glaze, N.C. 1909
Glen, D.M. 704
Glinski, Z. 2061,2062
Godoy, G. 1218,1651
Goeden, R.D. 324,641,859
Goettel, M.S. 277,1318, 1335
Goldberg, L.J. 373
Golemanski, V.G. 1310
Golosova, M.A. 1791
Golovanova, E.N. 614
Golvan, Y.J. 1364
Gomes, A. 2026
Goncalves, W. 184
Gonzalez, D. 125,1697
Gonzalez, J. 27
Gonzalez, R.H. 155,156
Gonzalez Cano, J.M. 1284
Gonzalez Valenzuela, M. 1015
Goodin, P. 265,835
Goodwin, R.H. 389
Gooley, B.R., Sr. 1861
Gope, B. 199
Gope, P. 1260
Gopinathan, P.V. 657
Goraya, A.A. 1116
Gord, G. 403
Gordh, G. 165,1238,1544, 2080
Gordon, R.D. 964
Gorecki, K. 1944
Gosswald, K. 746
Gottwald, T.R. 1240
Goujet, R. 1722
Gould, H.J. 1401
Gouteux, J.P. 290
Gowan, T.D. 729
Gowda, B. 853
Goyer, R.A. 488,619
Grace, K. 1808
Graf, V. 1987
Graffin, P. 1600
Grafton-Cardwell, E.E. 1536
Graham, M.W.R. de V. 942
Granberg, A. 445
Grant, G.G. 1763
Grapel, H. 357,1413
Gravena, S. 17,18
Gray, N.F. 976
Gray, T.G. 218
Greathead, D.J. 1597,1623, 2052
Green, R.F. 1544
Greene, G.L. 141
Greenstone, M.H. 1955
Greenwood, L.K. 427
Greenwood, W.L. 311
Gregoire-Wibo, C. 1410
Gregorio, R. de 1215
Grehan, J.R. 198
Gremmen, J. 535
Grieve, B.J. 139
Griffiths, H.J. 730
Grigorov, S. 1130,1138
Grimal'skii, V.I. 1782
Grimm, R. 1075
Grinberg, P.S. 503
Grissell, E.E. 141
Gross, H.R. 500
Gross, S. 1711
Gross, S.W. 226
Groves, R.H. 317,851,1382
Gruber, F. 611
Grun, G. 799
Gruys, P. 527
Gu, S.W. 1538
Guan, X.C. 379
Guang, D.M. 186
Gueldner, R.C. 60
Guignard, E. 154,1188
Guillet, P. 288,1347
Guitton, N. 834
Gulamov, M.I. 1574
Gulel, A. 1020
Gullino, M.L. 670
Gumovskaya, G.N. 1664
Gundaeva, E.I. 783
Gunn, B.H. 860
Gunnarson, R.D. 11,1615
Gunnarsson, B. 1783
Guppy, J.C. 1639
Gupta, J.C. 138
Gupta, L.N. 261,262
Gupta, N.K. 299
Gupta, S.K. 968
Gupta, V.K. 395
Gurgenidze, T.V. 1168
Gur'yanova, T.M. 762,1289
Gusev, G.V. 650,2054
Gut, J. 1506
Habeck, D.H. 871,1393
Habib, M.E.M. 1853
Habib, R. 119
Habibian, A. 158
Habu, A. 717
Hackman, W. 1599
Hadar, Y. 103,1813
Hafez, M. 1606
Hagen, K.S. 785,1185,1808
Hagley, E.A.C. 901
Hague, N.G.M. 776,777, 1799,1800
Hagvar, E.B. 658
Haldar, D.P. 974
Hall, D.G. 1609
Hall, D.J. 228
Hall, D.W. 1333
Hall, R. 91
Hall, R.A. 92,94,653,990
Hall, R.D. 1350
Hall, R.W. 984
Hallman, G. 391,507
Halmagyi, L. 212
Halperin, J. 232,972
Hamalle, R.J. 930
Hamburg, H. van 1097
Hamed, A.A. 679
Hamid, S. 1163
Hamm, J.J. 624,1112
Hammond, P.M. 238
Hammond, P.S. 571
Hanel, H. 697,1715
Hansen, J. 1856
Hansen, J.D. 369
Hanssler, G. 510
Hanumante, M.M. 838
Hao, X.R. 1106
Haque, M.E. 916
Hara, A.H. 1950
Haramoto, F.H. 735,1753
Harcourt, D.G. 1639
Harding, J.B. 829
Hardy, J.L. 1039
Hardy, R.J. 110
Hare, W.W. 1112
Harlan, D.P. 725
Harley, K.L.S. 340,1917, 1920
Harman, G.E. 73
Harrap, K.A. 452
Harrington, B.J. 1034
Harris, C.R. 1660
Harris, K.M. 75,190
Harris, R.L. 555,1352,1353
Harris, V.E. 136
Hart, W.G. 725,880
Harten, A. van 1461
Hartley, G.G. 1972
Hartley, M.J. 1386
Harvey, G.T. 1281
Harvey, J.F. 923
Hassan, S.A. 96,578,1105, 1403,1409,1965
Hassansada, M.K. 457
Hassell, M.P. 1060,1061, 2125
Hatalane, Z.I. 879
Haverty, M.I. 889
Hawkins, B.A. 1544
Hawlitzky, N. 2086
Hayat, M. 433,1465,1466, 2011
Hayes, A.J. 1292
Hazard, E.I. 425
He, J. 1457
He, W. 463
Heads, P.A. 1778
Heather, W.A. 213,1279,1777
Hecht, E.P. 875
Hedderwick, M.P. 2101
Hegazi, E.M. 460,1951
Heinrichs, E.A. 29,891
Heinrichs, E.A. 1118
Heliovaara, K. 240
Hellpap, C. 893
Helyer, N.L. 360
Hembree, S.C. 267,280,287
Hendricks, L.C. 166
Henis, Y. 103,702
Henneberry, T.J. 684
Hennessey, R.D. 402
Henry, J.E. 134
Hensley, S.D. 573
Heraty, J.M. 152,1809
Hermanns, M. 510
Herren, H.R. 1158
Herting, B. 562,563
Herzog, D.C. 618
Heusinger, G. 1233
Hewings, A.D. 1633
Hewson, R. 1820
Heymans, M. 1957
Hidaka, T. 997,2070
Higa, S.Y. 1511
Hildebrand, M.J. 217
Hilgendorf, J.H. 859
Hill, M.G. 1620
Hill, R.L. 1894
Hill, W.B. 716
Hillman, R.E. 1311
Hing, C.T. 1573
Hinz, R. 2067
Hiratsuka, Y. 781
Hirose, H. 2105
Hiruki, C. 1601
Hislop, R.G. 363
Hodges, C.S., Jr. 782
Hoebeke, E.R. 436
Hofsvang, T. 658
Hogg, D.B. 1619
Hogsette, J.A. 549,551
Hoitink, H.A.J. 1665
Holcomb, G.E. 1086
Hollingsworth, C.S. 1184
Holst, H. 1417
Holter, P. 844
Holtkamp, R.H. 609
Hominick, W.M. 424,1869
Hondo, M. 162
Hone, J. 250
Honek, A. 1054,1636
Hong, H.K. 1327
Hong, T.K. 1573
Hooper, G.H.S. 105
Hopkins, D.C. 1137
Horner, N.V. 1199
Horsburgh, R.L. 493,1583
Horstmann, K. 1451,1984
Horton, D.L. 1194
Hoshikawa, T. 508
Hosking, J. 1898
Hostetter, D.L. 1447
House, V.S. 1202,1938
Houseweart, M.W. 767
Houston, W.W.K. 902
Howden, H.F. 306
Howell, C.R. 686
Howell, J. 613
Hoy, M.A. 166,361,921, 1239
Hoy, M.A. 2134
Hoyer, H. 556
Hsia, P.Y. 2087
Hsiao, T. 905
Hsu, Y.C. 1336
Hu, H.L. 915
Hu, S.I. 908
Hu, W.Z. 1309
Huang, C.M. 1009
Huang, J. 947
Huang, P. 1403
Huang, Q.M. 1201
Huang, Y.Y. 766
Huang, Z.H. 1713
Hubbard, H.B., Jr. 768
Hubbard, J.P. 73
Huber, J. 1443
Huckaba, R.M. 1946
Hudak, J. 1281
Huddleston, E.W. 1145
Hudson, J.S. 1708
Huebner, L.B. 1107
Huffaker, C.B. 2103,2104
Huggert, L. 952
Hughes, G. 571
Hughes, P.R. 1705
Humber, R.A. 97
Humbert, P. 1265
Hung, A.C.F. 1423
Hung, J.K. 7
Hung, T.H. 475
Hunt, R.S. 1300
Husain, T. 943,2001,2012
Hussein, M.Y. 728
Hussey, N.W. 1401
Hutchison, W.D. 1698
Hwang, C.B. 912
Hwang, G.H. 933
Ialongo, M.T. 1907
Ibrahim, S.H. 1315

Ibrahim, Y. 1257
Ienistea, M.A. 1349
Iglesias Gonzalez, L. 375
Ignoffo, C.M. 107,451,930, 934,1042,1447,1707,1855
Ikawa, T. 998
Ikebe, K. 753
Ikemoto, T. 900
Ikenaga, H. 61
Ikotun, T. 738
Ilyushina, T.L. 1365
Im, D.J. 2051
Imafuku, M. 2070
Inayatullah, C. 586,1116
Indian National Science Academy 2128
Ingraham, J.L. 1081
Inoue, H. 2111
Inoue, K. 1750
Inoue, T. 2112
Instituto de Investigacion Agropecuaria de Panama 1685
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 1656
International Organization for Biological Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 878,1072
Ioane, I. 194
Ionaitis, V. 1983
Ireson, J.E. 861,1144
Ironside, D.A. 443,1499
Irshad, M. 1099,1101
Irving, N.S. 337
Irwin, R.D. 1667
Isenhour, D.J. 64,65
Ishibashi, N. 140
Islam, M.A. 916
Ismail, A.B. 1283
Ismail, F.K. 1178
Israel, Institute of Plant Protection 1590
Issi, I.V. 648,926,2044
Ivanov, L. 580
Ivanova, V.S. 1874
Iwai, P.J. 1288
Izquierdo Moya, I. 937
Jackson, M.J. 327
Jackson, T.A. 55,1148
Jacob, A. 659,741,931, 1127,1182
Jacob, S.A. 129
Jacob, S.S. 1324,1836
Jacquemard, P. 1694
Jacques, P.A. 814
Jadhav, S.S. 1700
Jailloux, F. 669
Jambulingam, P. 1862
Jamil, K. 1923
Jamme, M. de la 1405
Janarthanan, R. 1207
Janssen, A.R.M. 1004
Jaronski, S. 1851
Jaronski, S.T. 818
Jarrett, P. 95
Jarvis, W.R. 1530
Jasnosh, V.A. 157
Javid, A.M. 531
Jayanth, K.P. 1165
Jayaraj, S. 1816
Jeandel, D. 611
Jeevaratnam, K. 181
Jennings, D.T. 767,1784
Jensen, M.P. 1196
Jensen, P.B. 2008
Jepson, P.C. 643
Jin, B. 1264
Jin, M. 947,1546
Jin, Q. 1214
Jobin, W.R. 1363
Joern, A. 616
Joginder Singh 1192
Johansen, R.M. 81
John, K.C. 1930
Johnson, A.W. 1203
Johnson, D.R. 678,768
Johnson, D.T. 530
Johnson, G.R. 312
Johnson, I. 344
Johnson, N.F. 749,2058
Johnson, T.B. 13,585
Johnston, S.A. 1180
Johnston, W.R. 1889
Jolivet, P. 625
Jollands, P. 1762
Jones, M.E. 1424
Jones, R.A. 1228
Jones, R.G. 1837
Jones, S.L. 1202
Joshi, B.G. 128
Jourdane, T.L. 1877
Joy, P.J. 341
Juhl, M. 1135
Julien, M.H. 319,1895
Juneau, A. 769
Juutinen, P. 775
Kaczmarek, W. 1266
Kain, W.M. 1645
Kainoh, Y. 739
Kaiser, H. 2123
Kajita, H. 662,663,2075
Kakuliya, G.A. 1168,1798
Kalfon, A. 1813
Kalmakoff, J. 289
Kalmes, R. 2101
Kalushkov, P. 359
Kamijo, K. 633
Kamijo, K. 2017
Kan, S.K. 79,80
Kanagaratnam, P. 92
Kandil, M.M. 497
Kanegawa, K.M. 132
Kansouh, A.S. 894
Kapadia, M.N. 1655
Kapatos, E.T. 179
Karadjov, S. 1613
Kares, E.A. 1951
Karg, W. 2035
Kariluoto, K.T. 444
Karim, A.N.M.R. 30
Kashio, T. 1008,1243, 1947,2094
Kastenholz, H.D. 840
Katan, J. 1813
Katanyukul, W. 1117
Kathirithamby, J. 1120
Kauffman, E.E. 923
Kaul, H.N. 266
Käupp, W.J. 149,1789
Kay, I.R. 1541
Kaya, H.K. 139,800,1776, 1790,1950
Kazimi, S.K. 1216,1256
Keane, P.J. 69
Kearby, W.H. 1271
Keeratikasikorn, M. 105
Kelleher, J.S. 989
Keller, S. 11471149,2047
Kelton, L.A. 1224
Kemp, A. 344
Kennedy, C.R. 2099
Kennedy, M.K. 546
Kerrich, G.J. 1470
Kerry, B.R. 372,608,1134
Kerwin, J.L. 1848,1849, 1973
Kerzhner, I.M. 2028
Kfir, R. 478,1006,1550, 2107
Khalaf, K.T. 208,2102
Khalafallah, A. 1696
Khalil, F.M. 1229
Khan, A.G. 576,1399
Khan, M.Y. 1467
Khansen, T.E. 1669
Kharizanov, A. 1943,2090
Khattab, A.F. 1912
Khel'bas, E.G. 1206
Khera, S. 1825
Khiiessar, K.R. 1937
Khitsova, L.N. 1490
Khoo, K.C. 1257
Khorkhordin, E.G. 1854
Khrameeva, A.V. 1668
Khrustaleva, L.E. 783
Khubenov, Z.K. 1629
Kifune, T. 2029
Kilger, L 1535
Kiliincer, N. 1230,1671
Kilincer, N. 980
Kilochitskii, P.Ya. 815, 1845,1847,2040
Kim, C.H. 220,221
Kim, C.W. 237
Kim, H.S. 175
Kim, J.T. 196
Kim, M.L. 237
Kim, O.S. 196,1273
King, C.J. 1795
King, C.M. 1313,1314
King, E.G. 542,573,1594, 1972
King, E.W. 1033
Kingsley, P.C. 1034
Kintzer, W.D. 538
Kirk, A.A. 1394
Kirk, V.M. 14
Kirkland, R.L. 486
Kirkpatrick, T.L. 323
Kishan Singh 1210
Kitamura, C. 1008
Kitano, H. 458,999
Kiziroglu, I. 745
Klay, A. 154
Klein-Koch, C. 1402
Klemperer, H.G. 1369
Klerk, R.A. 862
Kline, L.N. 233
Klingman, D.L. 1881
Klyuchko, Z.F. 143
Klyueva, M.P. 1400
Knapp, J.L. 533
Ko, J.H. 408,1274,1802
Ko, M.K. 1274
Ko, W.H. 132
Koblianidze, Yu. V. 1189
Koch, M. 1559
Kogan, V.Sh. 1208
Kok, L.T. 309,312,849,1379, 1380,1885,1886
Koldas, M. 482
Kollner, V. 1285
Kolodochka, L.A. 2095
Kolomiets, N.G. 1493
Kononova, S.V. 2138
Konstantinova, G.M. 157,1719
Konstantinova, G.M. 1719
Kontrimavichus, V.L. 423
Kooij, R. van der 1244
Koponen, M. 240,952
Korenchenko, E.A. 1297
Korneeva, L.I. 380
Kosovskikh, V.L. 275,1854
Kotenko, A.G. 1769
Kourmadas, A.L. 1751
Koval', E.Z. 143
Kovalenkov, V.G. 1175
Kovalev, O.V. 334,1901
Kovanci, B. 980,1230
Kowalska, T. 1677
Kozar, F. 157,1719
Kozlov, M.A. 2014,2138
Kozlova, N.V. 1175
Kozma, E. 629,1622
Kramer, J.P. 1339
Kramm, K.R. 696
Krangauz, R.A. 783
Krasznai, Z. 1913
Krieg, A. 254,794,1442,2130
Krishna, S.S. 1611
Krishnamoorthy, A. 920
Krishnamoorthy, K. 1319
Krispyn, J.W. 62
Krivosheina, N.P. 2025
Kroha, M. 107,1042,1855
Krombein, K.V. 2020
Krupinsky, J.M. 1900
Krushev, L.T. 380
Ku, T.Y. 892
Kuchinski, M. 803
Kula, E. 1492
Kulasekara, V.I. 599
Kulasekare, V.L. 593
Kulkarni, S. 792
Kulshrestha, S.P. 354
Kumar, A. 786,1053,2109
Kumar, K. 1523
Kumaraswami, T. 1207
Kumble, V. 1593
Kundu, T.K. 974
Kung, S.P. 1856
Kunimi, Y. 748,1764
Kunz, T.H. 1604
Kuo, H.L. 481
Kupriyanova, E.S. 1334
Kurashvili, B.E. 1168,1798
Kuruvilla, S. 931
Kuzmanova, I. 374,1415
Kuznetsov, N.N. 1566,2137
Kuznetsov, V.N. 1493
Kuzoe, F.A.S. 1869
Kvi, M.F. 1548
Laan, E.M. van der 1171
Lacasa, A. 1561
Lacey, L.A. 288,1839
Lahey, J.I. 1311
Lahmar, M. 1169
Lai, N.T. 1415
Lai, P.F. 927
Lai, P.Y. 1511
Laing, J.E. 152,1051,1731, 1809
Laird, M. 263,813,1317
Lake, R.W. 538
Lal, S.S. 634,1160
Lalonde, R.G. 850
Lamba, L. 299
Lamp, W.O. 310,1027,1381
Lanfranco L., D. 429
Lang, S. 907
Langenbruch, G.A. 583
Langley, W.M. 2063
Lantero, E. 670
Lao, X. 1021
La Pre, L.F. 113
Larget, I. 283,1616
Larsson, G. 2045
Larsson, R. 2041
Lashomb, J.H. 760
Laster, M.L. 674
Latge, J.P. 1632
Latheef, M.A. 1667

Latteur, G. 2046
Laumond, C. 1570
Laumund, C. 2038
Launay, H. 797,2039
Lause, S. 1040
Lawrence, P.O. 464
Lawton, J.H. 326,1778
Lazurina, M.V. 1949
Leavitt, G.M. 1190
Lecheva, I. 374,1943
Ledieu, M.S. 1403
Lee, D.K. 255,278,1321, 1323
Lee, H.P. 1273
Lee, P.G. 839
Lee, S.C. 137,175
Lee, W.J. 255,1321,1323
Leeper, J.R. 884
LeFevre, V.F. 988
Legner, E.F. 165,543,831, 1045,1736,1872
Lehane, L. 50
Lehrer, A.Z. 203
Lei, C.L. 673
Leigh, T.F. 125
Leitch, A.F. 1820
Lema, K.M. 1158
Lenteren, J.C. van 101,647, 660,661,1171,1428, 1666,1957
Lentner, M. 1885
Leon, J.A. 1028
Leonard, K.J. 1088
Leonide, J. 2023,2024
Leonide, J.C. 2023,2024
Lesiewicz, D.S. 1109
Lesiewicz, J.L. 1109
Leslie, G.W. 1098
Letourneau, D.K. 1044,1518
Leuschner, K. 1156
Levaux, P. 1716
Levchenko, N.G. 1507,2043
Lewis, F.B. 1770,1771,1785
Lewis, J.A. 365
Lewis, L.C. 11,12,13,582,585, 1615
Lewis, W.J. 60,500
Li, B.Q. 1153
Li, G.Q. 1106
Li, H.K. 1123
Li, L.Y. 1627,2056
Li, L.Z. 1030
Li, P.R. 694
Li, Q.F. 911
Li, S.X. 1253
Li, W. 1546
Li, X. 463,589
Li, X.Z. 689
Li, Y. 1560,1729
Li, Y.J. 211
Li, Y.Q. 178
Liang, C.J. 1432
Liang, D.R. 186
Liang, Y.M. 1538
Liao, L.Y. 383
Lieburg, M.J. van 1170
Lienk, S.E. 884
Lieutier, F. 773,774
Lim, G.T. 1100,1259
Lim, K.P. 216,1985
Lim, T.K. 1257
Lima Filho, M. 2
Lin, J.H. 211
Lin, K.S. 413
Lin, X.Q. 622
Lindegren, J.E. 800,1235, 1776
Linden, A. van der 1173
Lingg, A.J. 1520
Lingren, P.D. 141
Lint, M.J. 1794
Liotta, G. 1250,1556,1748
Lipa, J.J. 1687,1688,2059
Lippold, P.C. 175
Liston, A.D. 755,1395
Litsinger, J.A. 22,598,1121, 1125,1477
Little, D.W. de 757
Liu, D. 1126
Liu, F.X. 494
Liu, J. 820
Liu, M.Y. 186
Liu, Q.L. 1766
Liu, S.K. 1538
Liu, S.L. 1336
Liu, W. 1012,1510
Liu, W.H. 910
Liu, Y.M. 1564
Liu, Z. 1510
Liu, Z.J. 1547
Liu, Z.R. 1012
Lloyd, P. 1889
Lo, Y. 1214
Lo, Z.Y. 682
Loan, C. 1638,1989
Lobo-Lima, M.L. 1402
Logvinovskaya, T.V. 1475
Loiacono, M.S. 1458
Loiacono de Silva, M.S. 1908
Lomtev, A.V. 1133
Long, G.E. 1283
Longo, S. 722,1747
Lopes, H. de S. 962
Lopez, J.D., Jr. 635,1202
Lopez, M.M. 1076
Lorber, B.E. 747
Lord, J.C. 1333
Lorenz, R.J. 1900
Lorenzato, D. 1151,1152
Louis, C. 5
Lovei, G.L. 711,2110
Loyttyniemi, K. 320
Lozano, J.C. 1074
Lu, A.P. 1543
Lu, H. 476
Lu, W.Q. 907
Lu, Z.K. 1537
Luciani, J. 1570
Luciano, P. 203
Luck, R.F. 1006
Ludwig, H.W. 1332
Luff, M.L. 1050
Lugaresi, C. 163
Luisoni, L. 1963
Luk'yanchikov, V.P. 600
Lund, C.T. 2088
Luo, Y.Z. 1025
Lupa, W. 1676
Lutton, G.G. 49
Luttrell, R.G. 118,1194, 1205
Lyashova, L.V. 1029
Lynch, R.E. 624
Lyon, J.P. 1679
Lysek, H. 1368
Lysikova, E.A. 1143,1504
Ma, Y. 1457
MacCollom, G.B. 612
Machado, V.L.L. 1940
Machado-Allison, C.E. 1028
Maciolek, N.J. 1311
Mack, T.P. 1052,1582
Mackauer, M. 1005,1237, 2077
MacKay, E.E. 1298
MacKay, R.J. 2113
MacKay, W.P. 1298,1585
MacLeod, D.M. 239
MacLeod, E.G. 439
MacMillan, B.W.H. 1644
MacVean, C.M. 106
Madden, J.L. 231
Maddox, D.M. 315
Madel, G. 1535
Madi, S.M. 1952
Madrigal C., A. 1580
Madsen, B.J. 703
Madsen, H.F. 703
Maelzer, D.A. 1257
Maeto, K. 940
Magallona, E.D. 1692
Mahdihassan, S. 1316
Mahmood, R. 1256
Mahmoud, T.T. 1229
Mahto, D.N. 1523
Mai, X.H. 1253
Maier, C.T. 710
Makiya, K. 811
Maklakova, L.P. 304
Maksimova, V.I. 1719
Mamaev, B.M. 2025
Mandina Hernandez, N. 170
Mani, M. 462
Mani, M.S. 951
Maninder 479,1607
Mankau, R. 1603
Manley, D.G. 1203
Manley, G.V. 489
Manning, D.L. 810
Manoharan, V. 904,1406
Mansilla Vazquez, J.P. 1280
Mansour, F. 2037,2096
Marais, A. 1244
Marais, A.J. 168
Maramorosch, K. 1828
Marani, F. 667
Marcandier, S. 1616
Marei, A.S. 126
Marian, T. 1913
Marois, J.J. 1180
Marschall, K.J. 194
Marsden, M.A. 233
Marsh, P.M. 1191,1459
Marshall, J.E. 300
Marshall, D.S. 627
Marston, J.M. 800
Marti, O.G. 847
Martignoni, M.E. 389,1288
Martin, D.F. 674
Martin, L.D. 2113
Martin, P.B. 141
Martinez, D.G. 665
Martouret, D. 1722
Masner, L. 2015
Mason, W.R.M. 1990
Mateias, M.C. 1103
Mathai, S. 741
Mathew, M.P. 659,1127
Mathis, W.N. 958
Mathur, K.C. 1624
Mathur, R.N. 161
Matsuka, M. 1437
Matsumoto, B.M. 2103,2104
Matsura, T. 2112
Matteson, P.C. 1155
Matthews, G. 1932
Matthews, G.A. 1446
Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 1064
Mauza, B.E. 1079
May, R.M. 2122
Mayr, L. 1552
Mazzone, H.M. 207
Mazzone, P. 2005,2006
McAvoy, T.J. 312
McCaffrey, J.P. 1583
McCain, A.H. 1812
McCarl, B.A. 352
McCarthy, W.J. 1705
McCarty, M.K. 310,1027, 1381
McClay, A.S. 321
McCollum, W.A. 281
McCommas, D.W., Jr. 121
McCosker, P.J. 1875
McCoy, C.W. 731,732
McDaniel, S.G. 675
McEvoy, P.B. 1891
McFadyen, P.J. 1897
McFadyen, R.E. 316,318,321, 1898
McGaughey, W.H. 793
McInnis, T., Jr. 270
McIntosh, A.H. 934,1707
McKibben, G.H. 1447
McKinley, D.J. 1595
McLaughlin, R.E. 282,1858
McLennan, J.A. 1644
McLeod, P.J. 621,1287
McMurty, J.A. 2093
McNeil, J.N. 2131
McPhee, J.R. 1789
McPherson, R.M. 617,618
McWhorter, C.G. 1083,1375
McWhorter, R.E. 1033
Mead, A.R. 1525
Mead, F.W. 1558
Medved, R.A. 2080
Medvedev, L.N. 1901
Medvedeva, G.S. 1982
Meek, C.L. 1954
Meelis, E. 1957
Mehrotra, K.N. 246
Meier-Brook, C. 840
Meinke, L.J. 672
Meisch, M.V. 935,1859
Mekhtieva, N.A. 566
Melia, A. 172,1246
Meliksetyan, V.Sh. 1342
Mendel, Z. 232
Mendes, A.C.B. 1672
Menke, A.S. 1873
Menon, K.K.R. 271,1343
Menon, M.G.R. 2097,2098
Mercer, P.C. 201
Merdan, A.I. 1695
Merkel, E.P. 225
Merriam, T.L. 1337,1857
Merriman, P.R. 69
Merritt, R.W. 546
Mespel, C.J. van der 1645
Metspalu, L.P. 1669
Metwally, A.M. 1036
Meyer, J.A. 832
Meyer, M.K.P.S. 422
Meyerdirk, D.E. 724,880
Mielitz, L.R. 620
Mikhal'tsov, V.P. 392
Milena Varela, A. 76
Mill, A.E. 1714
Millar, C.S. 534
Miller, C.A. 1281
Miller, J.C. 1048
Miller, K.V. 1057
Miller, L.A. 111
Miller, L.K. 1520
Mills, N.J. 517,1055
Millstein, J.A. 1136
Miln, A.J. 1139
Milne, W.M. 610
Milner, R.J. 49,1142
Milstead, J.E. 253

Mineo, G. 1485,1545
Minter, D.W. 536
Mirkova, E. 1177
Miro, M. 1076
Mirza, S. 1099
Misra, M.P. 1611
Mitchell, C.J. 812
Mitchell, D.S. 340,1929
Mitchell, E.R. 1111,1204
Mitchell, T.O. 812
Mitra, K. 1210
Mitrofanov, V.B. 615
Miura, T. 1835,1953
Miyazaki, M. 330
Mizell, R.F. 1031
Mohamed, M.A. 228,1290
Mohamed, U.V.K. 1035, 1757
Mohan, K.S. 1422
Mohd-Salleh, M.B. 12
Mohyuddin, A.I. 119,576, 1116,1256
Moiseev, V.A. 1208
Mokrousova, L.A. 1248
Molloy, D. 819
Monajemi, N. 1140
Mondet, B. 290
Monkman, D. 109
Monserrat, V.J. 2027
Monson, W.G. 846
Monty, J. 743
Moody, J.E. 1313
Moon, D.Y. 175
Moon, R.D. 293
Moore, A. 217,1787
Moore, A.D. 1890
Moore, L.W. 147,699,1738
Moore, N.F. 427
Moore, R.E.B. 1770,1771
Moraes, G.J. 97
Morales S., G. 1580
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1933
Moran, V.C. 860,1383
Morel, G. 5
Morgan, P.B. 544,558
Morgan-Jones, G. 1218,1650, 1651
Morrill, W.L. 35
Morris, M.G. 1392
Morris, M.J. 325,864,865,866
Morris, O.N. 217,1787
Morrison, R.K. 909,936
Moser, J.C. 421
Moser, M.E. 1320
Mosher, W.D. 1893
Mourya, D.T. 816,1331
Moussa, M.E. 1348
Moustafa, F.I. 126
Mowry, T.M. 1225
Mracek, Z. 778,1506
Muchtar Asid 185
Mudd, A. 245
Mugridge, R.E.R. 1911
Mukhammed, S. 1646
Mukhopadhyay, A. 966
Mulla, M.S. 827,1842
Mullen, L.A. 608,1134
Mullens, B.A. 292
Mulligan, F.S., III 825
Mun, Y.P. 592
Muniz, J.P. 1643
Munster-Swendsen, M. 514
Murakami, Y. 210,220,221
Murdoch, W.W. 1833,1834
Murphy, S.T. 1018
Murray, A. 1690
Murugesan, S. 1122
Musamukhamedova, E.B. 1206
Mushtaque, M. 1116
Musselman, L.J. 346
Myartseva, E.A. 1200
Myartseva, S.N. 2009
Myers, J. 2053
Myers, J.H. 1888
Mynhardt, M.J. 405,1473
Myrzin, A.S. 600
Nachev, P. 1376
Nadejde, M. 1408
Nadel, H. 1430
Nagabhushanam, R. 838
Nagarkatti, S. 378,462,1165, 1516,1598,1924
Nair, K.R. 191,1016,1261,1262, 1431
Nair, M.R.G.K. 657
Nair, N.B. 1324,1836,1930
Naito, A. 330
Nakamura, K. 314,2114
Nakanova, K.G. 817,1330
Nakasuji, F. 596
Nam, E.A. 1508
Nam, S.H. 237
Napompeth, B. 1512
Narasimham, A.U. 1013
Narog, M.G. 768
Nasef, M.A. 1348
Nasseh, M.D. 358
Nasseh, M.O. 890
Nassi, H. 841,1364
National Cooperated Research Group of Insect Virus of Vegetable Crops 1670
Naton, E. 457,1403
Ndoye, M. 467
Nebeker, T.E. 1031
Nechols, J.R. 1642,2064
Neder de Roman, E. 1640, 1641
Nelson, D.L. 1806
Nelson, D.R. 388
Nelson, E.B. 1665
Nelson, J.H. 287
Nemec, V. 2076
Nemli, T. 1179
Nepomnyashchaya, A.M. 1970
Nettles, W.C., Jr. 909
Neuenschwander, P. 1254,1255
Neuffer, G. 1104,1614
New, T.R. 209,491
Neweigy, N.A. 1653
Newsom, L.D. 618
Newton, S.H. 935
New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1065
Nguyen, L.T. 1433
Nguyen, S.T. 1433
Niijima, K. 1437
Nikam, P.K. 393,455,456, 1532
Nikitenko, V.G. 1234
Nikitskii, N.B. 1797
Nilpanit, P. 1117
Nipoti, P. 1717
Nishida, T. 1110
Niu, C.W. 169
Niyazov, O.D. 1200
Noda, T. 1008
Nolan, R.A. 928
Nordheim, E.V. 1733
Nordin, G.L. 1136
Nordlander, G. 950
Nordlund, D.A. 60,499, 500
Norris, R.F. 333
Northam, F.E. 1904
Norton, G.A. 351
Norval, R.A.I. 1360,1875
Notario Gomez, A. 375, 1427
Nouman, K.A. 685
Novikova, L.I. 929
Nubel, B.K. 1479
Nuss, K.E. 43
Nyffeler, M. 607,1584
Nyiira, Z.M. 1157
Oatman, E.R. 113,649,954
Obrycki, J.J. 1557,1642,2064
Odak, S.C. 631
Odei, M.A. 842
Odigie, E.E. 738
Oetting, R.D. 1686
O'Flynn, M.I. 809
O'Hara, J.E. 1489
Ohgushi, T. 314
Ohnesorge, B. 1562
Ohno, K. 470
Ohsako, S. 61
Olaifa, J.I. 70
Olkowski, H. 1275
Olkowski, W. 1275
Onaga, K. 1353
Oncuer, C. 482,1267,1554
Onder, E.P. 1247
Onder, F. 1496
Onsager, J.A. 134,693
Ooi, P.A.C. 854,855
Oomen, P.A. 740,1403
Oppenheimer, J.R. 845
Orive, R. 1076
Ormieres, R. 236
Ormrod, D.J. 1079
Orphanides, G.M. 1741
Orr, C.C. 1904
Orthwein, L. 1821
Ortu, S. 176,721
Osborne, L.S. 355
Osman, A.A. 364
Osores, V.M. 570
Otvos, I.S. 1281
Ouayogode, B. 1628
Ovcharenko, N.A. 2040
Ovcharov, D. 1772
Overmeer, W.P.J. 922,1403
Owens, J.C. 1145
Padhi, S.B. 1828
Padua, L.E. 371
Page, M. 882
Pages, M.V. 249
Pagliano, G. 1452
Pagot, H. 1162
Paik, J.C. 135,949,2051
Paik, W.H. 949,2051
Pair, S.D. 674
Pal, R. 1829
Palaniswami, M.S. 636
Palmer, J.R. 1363
Pamukchi, G.V. 1400
Pan, K.Y. 1259
Panconesi, A. 1278
Pandey, R.K. 786,1053
Pang, T.C. 1259
Pang, X. 409
Pang, Y. 595
Panicker, K.N. 260,1319, 1840
Panis, A. 1251,1744,1745
Pankova, T.F. 2044
Pant, N.C. 1517
Panter, C. 1850
Pantua, P.C. 598
Pantuwatana, S. 274
Papaioannoy-Soyliotis, P. 2034
Papavizas, G.C. 83,365,522, 1180
Papierok, B. 1632
Papp, J. 396,397,398,1455, 1456,1992
Paradis, R.O. 709,1728
Park, C.S. 195
Park, J.S. 175
Park, K.T. 2051
Parker, F.D. 45
Parkman, P. 502
Parnata, Y. 185
Parra, J.R.P. 184
Parrarasuthi, R. 1117
Parrella, M.P. 493,1304
Parry, M. 148
Parshad, B. 1519,2097,2098
Parshad, B. 2098
Paschke, J.D. 1864
Pasek, J.E. 1271
Pati, P. 1624
Patel, B.V. 1780
Patrascanu, E. 1555
Pattar, G.L. 378
Patterson, B.R. 125
Patterson, R.S. 541,552
Patti, I. 726
Paul T., S. 1127
Pavlichenko, V.I. 1866
Pawar, A.D. 148,575,705, 1654
Payne, K. 336
Peacock, W.L. 1190
Pearson, J. 642
Pecora, P. 1905
Pedigo, L.P. 63,899
Pei, Y. 1252
Pei, Y.Q. 981
Pendland, J.C. 59
Penev, D. 1773
Peng, Y.-S. 800
Percy, J. 215,1765
Perera, P.A.C.R. 192,1046
Perez Perera, L.F. 170
Perrin, R. 1529
Perry, D. 1632
Peschken, D.P. 313
Peter, O.A.C. 1573
Petersen, J.J. 293,390, 547,832
Petrushov, A.Z. 1189
Petters, R.M. 2100
Pewitt, R. 561
Pezzi, A. 714
Pfeffer, A. 1779
Pfeiffer, D.G. 295
Phatak, S.C. 1909
Philip, B.M. 659,741,1127
Philippon, B. 288
Phillips, M.L. 1727
Pickens, L.G. 548,553
Pickford, R.J.J. 94
Pienkowski, R.L. 665
Pierce, L.E. 1812
Pieters, E.P. 888
Pietraszko, R. 1219
Piggin, C.M. 1391
Pilipyuk, V.I. 381
Pillai, G.B. 191,1016,1261, 1262,1422,1431
Pillai, J.S. 268,269,277,289, 1318,1335
Pillai, K.S. 636
Pinnell, R.E. 1447
Pinto, J.D. 954
Pintureau, B. 1487,1577, 2018,2083

Piper, G.L. 1884
Pisica, C. 1103,1452
Pitre, H.N. 1619,1698
Pitto, D.L. 888
Pitts, J.R. 618
Pivot, Y. 1561
Pizzamiglio, M.A. 66
Pizzol, J. 1487
Plapp, F.W., Jr. 883,896, 1414
Plate, H.P. 1285
Platner, G.R. 954
Platzer, E.G. 264,924,1356
Plotnikov, V.F. 1680
Poddar, S.C. 72,944
Podgwaite, J.D. 207,228, 1290
Podluzhskii, T.P. 33
Podoler, H. 1006
Podsiadlo, E. 2050
Poe, S.L. 84
Poinar, G.O., Jr. 266,290,498, 695,1039,1115,1689,2038
Pointier, J.P. 1364
Polgar, L. 1621
Poli, M. 1076
Pollard, S.D. 1579
Ponomarev, V.G. 1234
Ponomareva, I.A. 1969
Poole, H. 1860
Poong, L.H. 196
Popelkova, Y. 822
Popov, C. 1497
Popov, N.A. 1961
Popovkin, S.K. 1200
Popowska, E. 1975
Porter, C.C. 434
Potskhveriya, A.M. 164
Potter, M.F. 1196,1706
Powell, J.E. 469,1010,1594
Powell, W. 979
Prakash, G. 1335
Prasad, J. 575,1654
Prasad, R.S. 1922
Prasertphon, S. 371
Pratt, J.E. 1807
Precetti, A.A.C.M. 184
Preiss, M. 1378
Prentice, M.A. 1362
Press, J.W. 1308
Presser, S.B. 1039
Price, J.F. 790
Prieto M., A.J. 1303
Prinsloo, G.L. 405,1471,1472, 1473
Priore, R. 651
Pritam Singh 376,1429
Proffitt, C.A. 1226
Prokopenko, A.I. 1248,1746
Prokopy, R.J. 363
Propp, G.D. 1056
Prota, R. 176,721
Prud'hom, J.M. 1347
Pruszynski, S. 1682
Psencik, R.E. 1384
Pu, T.S. 1547
Pu, Z. 820
Pukinskaya, G.A. 36
Pulido F., J. 183
Puritch, C.S. 1936
Purkayastha, R.P. 127,687
Purrini, K. 236,972,973
Pushkar', E.N. 286
Pushkarev, B.V. 392
Qi, H.F. 791
Qi, S.L. 1154
Qian, F.J. 981
Qian, Y.Q. 953
Qiao, S.L. 1775
Qin, J. 914,1549
Qin, S.X. 692
Qiu, H.G. 912
Qiu, X.J. 915
Qu, P. 211
Quednau, F.W. 1985
Quickenden, K.L. 281
Quimby, P.C. 1374
Rabasse, J.M. 67
Rabindra, R.J. 1816
Rack, G. 421
Radcliffe, J.E. 1385
Radwan, Z. 711,2110
Radzievskii, L.L. 31
Ragusa, S. 1565
Rahatullah 1099,1101
Rahbari, S. 1354
Rahe, J.E. 1662
Rahman, A.S.A. 728
Rajakulendran, S.V. 883,1414
Rajamma, P. 77
Rajan, G.T. 1923
Rajapakse, R.H.S. 181,593, 599
Rajendra Singh 786,1053, 2078,2109
Rak, H. 1354
Ralph, W. 112
Ram, A. 246
Ram, R.C. 277
Ramakers, P.M.J. 1170
Ramakrishnan, N. 1521
Ramaprasad, G. 128,2092
Ramiro, Z.A. 1146,1643
Ramoska, W.A. 281,1341
Ram Singh, S. 1922
Ranganathan, V.S. 1827
Rao, A.S. 271,1343
Rao, B.H.K.M. 25
Rao, B.R.S. 2019
Rao, B.R. Subba 2011
Rao, C.S. 1610
Rao, N.S.S. 2140
Rao, N.V. 25,1124
Rao, V.L.V.P. 25
Rao, V.R. 630
Rapisarda, C. 726
Rappaport, N. 882
Raske, A.G. 1281,1282
Rasnitsyn, S.P. 1854
Rasulev, F.K. 450
Ratanaworabhan, N.C. 28
Ratcliffe, N.A. 1587
Rathore, O.S. 1387
Rathore, Y.S. 1710
Rauy-aree, S. 1117
Ravensberg, W.J. 708
Rawash, I.A. 1951
Rawat, R.R. 82
Rawat, S.N. 588
Ray, S. 968
Raychaudhuri, D. 1462, 1998
Raychaudhuri, D.N. 72,944, 1462
Reagan, T.E. 3
Reardon, R.C. 768,1790
Reddy, C.B.S. 1319
Reddy, P.S. 25,1124
Reed, W. 630,1593
Rees, N.E. 693,848
Reid, C.D. 1539
Reil, W.O. 166
Reisinger, O. 1981
Reissig, W.H. 29,884,891, 1118
Remadevi, O.K. 1035, 1757
Remaudiere, G. 945,1632
Rembialkowska, E. 1879
Remington, M.P. 287
Ren, H.F. 100
Research Group of Trichogramma, Guangdong Entomological Institute 1435
Respicio, N.C. 205
Retnakaran, A. 1763
Reyes, J.A. 76
Rezk, G.N. 679
Riba, G. 1616
Rice, R.E. 1228
Richard, G. 1616
Richardson, B.J. 795
Richman, D.B. 1558,2037, 2096
Ricker, D.W. 324
Riddiford, L.M. 356
Rieckmann, W. 1403
Riehl, L.A. 1515
Riemens, R.G. 1910
Rikhter, V.A. 1490
Riley, J.A. 1899
Riley, W.R. 329
Riom, J. 780
Ripolles, J.L. 172
Riscado, G.M. 2
Risch, S.J. 1581,2121
Risco B., S.H. 1102
Ritchie, S.A. 1325
Riviere, F. 257
Rizk, G.A. 1941,1948
Rizk, G.N. 167,719
Rizza, A. 1905
Robards, G.E. 250
Robb, K.L. 1304
Robert, Y. 1684
Roberts, D.W. 821,1040, 1978,1979,1980
Roberts, F.C. 1830
Roberts, P.H. 1981
Robison, W.R. 935
Rocha, E.A. 1940
Rock, G.C. 153
Rockenbach, P.G. 696
Roder, A. 1441
Rodrick, G.E. 839
Rodriguez, D. 1028
Rodriguez-Kabana, R. 1218, 1650,1651
Rojas Clemente, J.J. 108
Rojas de Hernandez, M. 734
Rojas-Rousse, D. 2101
Romine, C.L. 1193
Room, P.M. 1882
Rosca, I. 1497
Rose, M. 727
Rosen, D. 2003,2079,2107
Rosenblatt, E.M. 1916
Rosenthal, S.S. 1388
Ross, E.W. 782
Ross, J. 2096
Ross, J.W. 2037
Rossiter, P.D. 48
Roth, J.P. 296,573,1353
Roush, R.T. 896
Rovira, A.D. 1527
Rowe, D.J. 493
Royama, T. 513
Rubink, W.L. 1551
Rubio, Y. 1028
Ruotsov, I.A. 971
Rudd, N.T. 616
Runko, S. 902
Rupp, H. 1856
Russo, J. 410,1022,1023
Rust, M.K. 1356
Rutz, D.A. 292
Ryan, J.R. 267
Ryan, R.B. 882
Rybchin, V.E. 1663
Rye, J. 1111
Rzehak, H. 638
Sabaou, N. 1761
Sabelis, M.W. 1058
Sabesan, S. 260
Sackett, S.R. 808
Sadig, S. 1690
Sahad, K.A. 1019,1481
Saharia, D. 483
Saito, T. 1164
Sakoma, H. 140
Salac, M.M. 29
Salama, H.S. 1197,1198,1696, 1976
Salleh, A.M. 1925
Salman, A.G.A. 1942
Samasanti, W. 274
Samersov, V.F. 1723
Samsoe-Petersen, L. 1403,1977
Samson, R.A. 426,732
Samsook, V. 677
Sances, F.V. 113
Sanders, D.R., Sr. 338
Sanders, W. 1553
Sandlan, K.P. 996
Sankaran, T. 1013,1516, 1605,1918
Santaballa, E. 171
Santharam, G. 71
Santiago, A.C. 29
Santis, L. de 1908,2007
Santos, A.F. dos 701
Santos, B.B. dos 1648
Santos, J.M. dos 97
Santos, M.A. 1567
Sareen, V. 1710
Sarokina, V.V. 1871
Sasaji, H. 1494
Sasser, J.N. 16,587
Sathe, T.V. 1532
Sathiyanandam, V.K.R. 23
Sato, Y. 2070
Satyaprasad, K. 322
Sauls, C.E. 499
Saunders, G.R. 250
Saunders, I.W. 247
Saunders, J.A. 2071
Saunders, M.C. 531,1421
Sava, L. 1555
Saxena, R.C. 1661
Sayre, R.M. 1649
Schaal, A.W.J. van der 661
Schaad, N.W. 1738
Schabel, H.G. 235
Schaefer, C.H. 825,1835
Schaefer, P.W. 753
Scheepens, P.C. 868
Schicha, E. 418,969,2030
Schliesske, J. 919,1563
Schmid, A. 1188
Schmid, J.M. 219
Schmidt, F. 882
Schmitt, D.P. 16,587
Schmutterer, H. 1417
Scholl, C.G. 308
Schooley, J. 1830
Schroder, P. 1865
Schroder, R.F.W. 623
Schroeder, D. 1371
Schubert, T.S. 511
Schulten, G.G.M. 955,2016
Schulten, G.M. 24
Schulze, E.F. 1441

Schuster, E. 1115
Schwartz, A. 1244
Schwenke, W. 1781
Sciaroni, R.H. 1812
Scott, J.G. 895
Scott, K.J. 568
Scotto la Masseese, C. 1162
Sechser, B. 366
Seckinger, A. 281
Seckinger, A.M. 1340
Sedivy, J. 1658
Seiketov, G.Sh. 567
Seketeli, A. 288
Sekhon, B.S. 1693
Sekijima, Y. 900
Selhime, A.G. 725
Selim, M.H. 1976
Semeria, Y. 501
Sempala, S.D.K. 1326
Seng, O.K. 1925
Senn, N.L. 1079
Senst, K.M. 43
Sergeeva, T.K. 370
Sethi, G.R. 1625
Sevacherian, V. 120
Seymour, J. 713
Seytor, S. 1364
Sgobba, D. 918
Shadduck, J.A. 1040
Shafee, S.A. 1467,1474
Shah, H.L. 836
Shah, M.A. 485
Shamuratov, A.Sh. 142
Shang, J.Y. 908
Shapiro, M. 389
Shaposhnik, Yu.A. 655
Sharaby, A. 1198
Sharaby, A.F. 1197
Sharaf, N.S. 691
Sharkey, M.J. 1993
Sharkov, A.V. 1478
Sharma, H.C. 1113
Sharma, I.K. 213,1279,1777
Sharma, R.K. 261,262,705, 1654
Sharma, R.S. 575
Sharma, S.K. 951
Sharman, J.A. 1411
Sharov, A.A. 1291
Sharrow, S.H. 1893
Shatla, M.N. 83
Shaul, E.Y. 967,2033
Shaumrar, N.F. 1815
Shaw, M.R. 2073
Shaw, W.C. 1372,1375
Sheila, M.K. 656
Shekhurina, T.A. 601
Shelton, W.L. 1916
Shenkir, C.A. 909
Shepard, E. 1860
Shepard, M. 469,502,1010, 1033
Shepherd, R.C.H. 248
Shepherd, R.F. 218,1789
Sherlock, I.A. 834
Sherlock, P.L. 1209
Sheta, I.B. 1941,1948
Shevchenko, S.F. 1874
Shi, D.S. 681
Shi, G.Y. 1729
Shi, Y.S. 959,1129,2021
Shibata, E. 224
Shieh, T.R. 801
Shim, J.C. 278
Shima, H. 415
Shing, S.C. 932
Shinkarenko, V.A. 1931
Shiotsu, Y. 1049
Shireman, J.V. 345
Shires, S. 1690
Shisler, J.K. 1832
Shong, L.S. 1964
Short, J.R.T. 1449
Short, N.J. 1360
Shorthouse, J.D. 850
Shrivastava, S.K. 591
Shrum, R.D. 1089
Shurovenkov, B.G. 335
Shurovenkov, Yu.B. 32
Sibbett, G.S. 1236
Siddaramaiah, A.L. 792
Sidlyarevitsch, V. 1227
Sieburth, P.J. 1380,1885
Sieburth, P.J. 1885
Sierakowski, K. 1266
Sikora, R.A. 677
Sikura, A.I. 197
Sill, W.H., Jr. 2135
Silveira-Guido, A. 165,1736
Silverman, J. 1356
Simchuk, P.A. 197,1440
Simmonds, F.J. 562,563
Simmonds, P.R. 1837
Simova-Tosic, D. 480
Sindhu, A.S. 1192
Singh, O.P. 82
Singh, P. 705
Singh, R. 575,1542
Singh, S.P. 1183
Singh, T.P. 1159
Sinha, A.K. 690
Sinha, T.B. 786,1053, 1542,2078,2109
Sitaramaiah, S. 128,2092
Sithanantham, S. 8,630, 1605
Situ, J. 1253
Sivaram, D. 1756
Sizova, I.Yu. 1566,2137
Skira, I.J. 1312,1818
Skrzypczynska, M. 779
Skufin, K.V. 2120
Sledzevskaya, E.R. 1221
Slosser, J.E. 672
Smilowitz, Z. 1052,1582
Smirnoff, W.A. 769,1786, 1788
Smith, A.P. 56
Smith, C.M. 540,1841
Smith, C.R. 345
Smith, D.B. 1447
Smith, D.G. 1774
Smith, J.C. 617
Smith, J.E. 927
Smith, J.W. 1594
Smith, M.T. 488
Smith, R.I.L. 976
Smith, R.J., Jr. 323,862, 1093
Smits, P.H. 647,1666,2081
Sneh, B. 1711
Sodeman, W.A., Jr. 839
Soerjani, M. 1933
Sogoyan, L.N. 1678
Sokolov, V.E. 2139
Sokolova, E.I. 275,1854
Solayappan, A.R. 1605
Soliman, Z.A. 1815
Solly, R.K. 1922
Solomon, M.G. 712
Solovei, E.F. 1678
Solov'eva, O.M. 36
Song, J.Z. 1844
Song, X.S. 1154
Song, Y.H. 20
Song, Y.L. 692
Soon, L.G. 1573
Soper, R.S. 49,239
Sorokin, N.S. 1683
South Africa, Wattle Research Institute 1067
Southard, S.G. 767
Spencer, D.M. 1673,1811
Sportelli, M. 1717
Sreedharan, K. 887
Srivastava, K.L. 1521
Stacey, D.L. 602
Stage, D.A. 547
Stairs, G.R. 2068
Stallybrass, H.G. 1911
Stamp, N.E. 1047
Standow, K.A. 361
Stange, L.A. 439,440
Stark, P.M. 1859
Starr, M.P. 1081
Stary, P. 430,431,945,1459, 1460,1461,1998,1999, 2076,2115
Steenwyk, R.A. van 120
Stefanelli, J. 2100
Steffan, W.A. 810
Stein, W. 1307
Steinhauer, A.L. 760
Stelzer, M.J. 1288
Stengel, M. 1617
Stenseth, C. 789,1675
Stephen, F.M. 761,1794
Sterling, W.L. 117,438,675, 676,1199
Steward, K.K. 870,1398
Stewart, J. 1860
Stewart, R.J. 1835,1953
Stewart, R.K. 1224
Stiles, B. 1864
Stimmel, J.F. 159
Stinner, R.E. 876
Stirling, G.R. 116,1043
Stoddart, J.A. 1367
Stoeva, R. 666
Stone, J.D. 718,1737
Storey, G.K. 1686
Storozheva, N.A. 407
Story, J.M. 1887
Stout, J. 1328
Strand, M.R. 473,474
Stratopouloy, E.T. 179
Stravraki, H.G. 1752
Strazdinya, A.A. 1668
Strickler, K. 362,1935
Strommer, N. 1498
Stutterheim, C.J. 1359
Subardjo 185
Subba Rao, B.R. 401,433
Subba Rao, N.S. 1080
Subramanyan, A. 23
Sudderuddin, K.I. 1573
Sugai, T. 1014
Sugonyaev, E.S. 403
Sukhoruchenko, G.I. 367
Sule, S. 1075
Sullivan, D.J. 1222,1237
Sullivan, M.J. 469
Sultanov, M.A. 1504
Sumalde, A.C. 1758
Summerlin, J.W. 1352,1353
Sumner, D.R. 1909
Sun, F.R. 169,1153
Sunderland, K.D. 602,1631
Sundheim, L. 654
Sunose, T. 1735
Supranovich, R.V. 1723
Surrey, M.R. 1429
Sutherland, D.J. 1856
Suzuki, M. 1164
Suzuki S., H. 37
Suzuki, Y. 998
Swarbrick, J.T. 874
Sweeney, A.W. 975,1338,1850
Swincer, D.E. 47
Swirski, E. 487,1007,2031
Sychev, P.A. 655
Sypko, G.S. 783
Szabo, J.B. 1482,1483
Szadziewski, R. 1841
Szalay-Marzso, L. 212
Tachikawa, T. 723,949, 1804,1805
Tagawa, J. 458,997
Taguchi, I. 811
Takada, H. 1699
Takagi, K. 1008,1743
Takahashi, S. 1008,1014
Takaoka, H. 828
Takenaka, Y. 1699
Talati, G.M. 1655
Talhouk, A.S. 1602,1934
Talipov, K.A. 1206
Tamaki, G. 905
Tamaki, Y. 739
Tanaka, M. 174,1008,1742, 1750,2094
Tanaka, T. 2070
Tang, S.P. 1793
Tanigoshi, L.K. 730
Tao, J.P. 1309
Tarakanov, V.I. 385
Tarancon, J. 881
Tarunina, T.A. 1425,1718
Tassan, R.L. 785,1808
Tauber, C.A. 2064
Tauber, M.J. 1557,1642, 2064
Tautorus, T.E. 1701
Tawfik, M.F.S. 680
Tay, E.B. 1259
Tayathum, C. 1117
Taylor, M.H. 539
TeBeest, D.O. 323,862,863
Tedders, W.L. 1231,1240
Temerak, A.S. 1001,1002
Temerak, S.A. 826,1960, 2069,2108
Templeton, G.E. 323,862, 1084
Temprano, F. 1076
Tenorio, A.M. 29
Teodorescu, I. 1408
Tepedino, V.J. 45
Teran B., J. 1749
Teran, F.O. 1095
Terauds, A. 861
Terho, E. 240
Ter-Simonjan, L.G. 1166
Terytze, K. 87
Thakur, B.S. 631
Theodorides, J. 625
Theriot, E.A. 338
Theriot, R.F. 338
Thirel, R. 257
Thirion, C. 939
Thomas, G.D. 554,1350
Thomas, G.M. 1039
Thomas, J.D. 1361
Thompson, F.C. 958
Thompson, S.N. 144,377, 1430,2065
Thomson, J.A. 327
Thontadarya, T.S. 1780
Thornton, D.P. 1444
Thorpe, K.W. 15
Tian, Y.Q. 100
Tiberghien, G. 1169

Tikader, B.K. 442
Tilles, D.A. 1299
Tingle, F.C. 1204
Tinielu, I. 263
Tiong, R.H.C. 1263
Tiwari, L.D. 246
Todd, J.W. 60,62,136,506
Toguebaye, B.S. 2042
Tojo, S. 140
Toktouchikova, M.G. 303
Tolman, J.H. 1660
Tolstova, Yu.S. 367
Tomialojc, L. 798
Tomita, K.O. 1268
Tomiyama, H. 644
Tomley, A. 344
Tomley, A.J. 316
Tomlin, A.D. 1660
Tong, X. 1021
Tong, X.W. 1286
Tonkonozhenko, A.P. 1344
Tonks, N. 1936
Tonks, N.V. 149,1079
Toohey, M.K. 277,1318,1335
Torgersen, T.R. 770,771,772
Toros, S. 980,1230
Torossian, C. 1265
Torre Callejas, S.L. de la 957
Toscano, N.C. 113,120
Tourneur, J.C. 709,1728
Townsley, P.M. 1701
Tozer, W. 824
Trambarulo, A. 2096
Tremblay, E. 651
Trenchev, G. 347
Treviranus, H. 80
Trimble, R.M. 2088,2089
Tripathi, C.P.M. 1053
Trjapitzin, V.A. 404
Tronsmo, A. 671
Trought, T.E.T. 55,1148
Trujillo, J. 1185
Trumble, J.T. 1886
Trutmann, P. 69
Tryapitsyn, V.A. 948
Tryon, E.H., Jr. 84
Tsai, S.Y. 933
Tsao, P.W. 371
Tseng, C.T. 581
Tseng, Y.H. 1503
Tsia, S.Y. 1509
Tsuneda, A. 781
Tsybul'skaya, G.N. 1416
Tu, C.C. 688
Tudor, C. 53,1468
Tuhan, N.C. 148,705
Tuncyurek-Soydanbay, M. 1739
Turchetti, T. 241,1278
Turdiev, Kh.T. 142
Turner, E.C., Jr. 291
Turnock, W.J. 1659
Tweeten, K.A. 1524
Tyrrell, D. 1763
Tyurebaev, S.S. 328
Ueckert, D.N. 331
Uematsu, H. 465
UK, Agricultural Research Council 1066
UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 1588
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 454
Umarova, T.Ya. 477
Urabe, K. 900
Urdang, J. 263
USA, Department of Agriculture 991,1070
Usharani, P. 322
Uspenskii, F.M. 2137
Utkhede, R.S. 1662,1732
Vaidya, D.P. 838
Valencia, S. 1118
Valencia, S.L. 891
Valero, J.R. 769,1786
Vallet, E. 773
Valovage, W.D. 388
Vanden Born, W.H. 1601
Vankova, J. 276
Varchenko, V.N. 1416
Vargas V., M. 285
Vargas, R.I. 1110
Varghese, K.C. 341
Varma, A. 1210
Varma, G.C. 479,1607,1693
Varvara, M. 1555
Vasarhelyi, T. 1484
Vas'kov, E.L. 468
Vassiliades, G. 843
Vayssieres, J.F. 1896
Vazirani, T.G. 416
Vecchio, M.C. del 1643
Vedernikov, N.M. 783
Veen, J.C. van 995
Velasquez-Dominguez, M. 1716
Velez Angel, R. 1580
Venezian, A. 1760
Vercambre, B. 5
Versoi, P.L. 1000
Vet, L.E.M. 1957
Vianen, A. van 1428
Vickerman, G.P. 604,1631
Victoria K., J.I. 1754
Vielma-Orozco, P.E. 1298
Viggiani, G. 179,180,214, 399,400,411,412,1403, 1740,2004,2005,2006
Vigna, M.R. 1903
Vignes, W.G. des 571
Viik, M.O. 1669
Vikberg, V. 1469
Villacorta, A. 1755
Vinduska, L. 698
Vinson, S.B. 461,473,474, 909,2074
Viswam, K. 1840
Vlak, J.M. 1306
Vlaming, P. 647
Vlug, H.J. 1724
Voegele, J. 410,956,1022, 1023,1487,2018,2085
Volden, C.S. 2084
Vondracek, B.C. 994
Voronin, K.E. 2057
Voronina, E.G. 929
Vosilite, B.S. 1867
Voskresenskaja, V.N. 1166
Vosylyte, B.S. 423
Voth, V. 113
Vukovic, M. 480
Vybornov, R.V. 1208
Waage, J.K. 993,1962,2052
Waddill, V.H. 1111
Wadhawan, P. 1825
Wagner, S.W. 895
Waithman, J. 250
Walden, K.J. 47
Waldvogel, M. 2071
Walker, H.L. 867,1082, 1374,1899
Walker, T.W. 1954
Wall, R.E. 1906
Wallace, D. 897
Waller, J.B. 244
Walley, G.S. 1986
Wallis, G.W. 761
Wallner, W.E. 503
Walter, G.H. 860
Walton, G.S. 1785
Wang, C. 476
Wang, D. 1126
Wang, E.R. 1106
Wang, H. 476,1734
Wang, J. 1488
Wang, J.Q. 169
Wang, K.C. 1734
Wang, L. 1293
Wang, L.C. 1211
Wang, M.D. 1253
Wang, S.C. 892
Wang, W.X. 472
Wang, Y. 476
Wang, Y.H. 100
Wang, Y.W. 1843
Wang, Z.H. 1011
Wang, Z.X. 1734
Wangberg, J.K. 1702
Wapshere, A.J. 1370,1892
Ward, M.G. 1980
Wardman, J.M. 85
Warner, L.A. 885
Washburn, J.A. 1808
Washino, R.K. 264,804,1973
Wasilewski, A. 1266
Watanabe, M. 1437
Watson, A.K. 313,1883
Watson, T.F. 1195,1196,1706
Watterson, G.P. 718
Wearing, C.H. 353,1226
Weaver, D.J. 1231
Weaver, S.E. 329
Webber, L.A. 1322
Weber, R.G. 538
Webster, J.M. 1572,1601
Weeks, B.L. 363
Weems, M.L. 1967
Wegorek, W. 1682
Wehunt, E.J. 1231
Wei, B.C. 100
Wei, X.P. 1114
Weidhaas, D.E. 557
Weires, R.W. 884
Weis, A.E. 1578,2106
Weiser, J. 268,298
Welch, J.G. 612
Welch, K.E. 1812
Wells, H.D. 1909
Wen, X.F. 1106
Werner, F.G. 684
Weseloh, R.M. 204,503,750, 751,752,1770,1771
West, D.F. 696
Westerdahl, B.B. 264
Wetzel, T. 39,985
Whalon, M.E. 368,886,1225
Wharton, R.A. 1996
Wheeler, A.G., Jr. 436
Wheeler, G.S. 146
Whitcomb, W.H. 729,2037, 2096
White, A.M. 116
Whitlock, R. 1721
W.H.O. 297,823,1068
Wieland, H. 799
Wiig, O. 938
Wilding, N. 68
Wiley, D. 1832
Williams, F.M. 1576
Williams, R.N. 1057
Willink, E. 570,1094
Wilson, A.P. 695,1689
Wilson, C.G. 47
Wilson, G.G. 227,1763
Wilson, L.T. 125,1697
Winder, G.H. 85
Winder, J.A. 1397
Wirth, W.W. 28
Woets, J. 101,1173
Wolfenbarger, D.A. 89
Wong, S. 1078
Wood, D.H. 795
Wood, D.L. 1299
Woodall, P.F. 1822
Woodward, T.E. 1498
Woolley, J.B. 2080
Wraight, S.P. 819
Wratten, S.D. 642
Wright, A.D. 1921
Wright, E.J. 1051
Wrubel, R. 1581
Wu, C. 78
Wu, H. 1404
Wu, H.S. 1843
Wu, J.F. 1713
Wu, J.T. 597
Wu, Q.Y. 379
Wu, R.G. 1766
Wu, W. 2032
Wu, W.N. 419
Wu, Y. 1734
Wu, Y.J. 764
Wu, Z.X. 379,910,1549
Wuest, J. 2047
Wulf, A. 1295
Wurtsbaugh, W.A. 994
Wyatt, I.J. 602,1631
Wyborn, C.H.E. 976
Wylie, H.G. 639,1161, 2072
Xiang, J.J. 1253
Xiang, L. 1464
Xie, Z.N. 909
Xiong, D.Z. 78
Xu, A. 1510
Xu, A.F. 1012
Xu, G.T. 1775
Xu, J.L. 1024
Xu, L.M. 766
Yadav, B.R.D. 853
Yadava, C.P. 634
Yahya, H.S.A. 736
Yakushev, B.S. 34
Yalcin, E. 1267
Yan, S.X. 178
Yan, Y.H. 100
Yang, C.W. 1432
Yang, G.Q. 1024
Yang, J. 963
Yang, L.M. 1543
Yang, M.D. 915
Yang, M.H. 932
Yang, S. 947,1546
Yang, Y.M. 622
Yano, K. 590
Yao, D.S.C. 1958
Yao, K. 1309
Yarris, L. 715
Yaseen, M. 1709
Yasnosh, V.A. 2002
Yasuda, S. 160
Yazdani, S.S. 1523
Yazlovetskij, I.G. 1970
Yde-Andersen, A. 1277
Yeargan, K.V. 51,52,64,65, 471
Yearian, W.C. 58,118,621,761, 1194,1205,1287
Yeates, G.W. 509
Yehia, A.H. 1178
Yendol, W.G. 1000

Yildiz, M. 1179
Yin, F.M. 765
Yoneda, M. 251,796
Yoon, I.B. 237
Young, G.R. 448
Young, L.D. 1649
Young, O.P. 306
Young, S.Y. 58,118,621,761, 1194,1205,1287
Yousef, A.E.A. 495,496,497
Yousef, A.E.T.A. 1036,1037
Yousten, A.A. 1424
Yu, F.Y. 1106
Yu, H.S. 255,278,1321, 1323
Yu, S.H. 1106
Yu, Y.H. 255,278
Yuan, R.L. 1793
Yukawa, J. 61
Yurgenson, L.E. 783
Yustiz, E. 1873
Zabudskaya, I.A. 1961
Zafar, T. 1399
Zaher, M.A. 496,497
Zahner, P. 154
Zakharieva-Stoilova, B. 305
Zaki, F.N. 1197,1696
Zalom, F.G. 86
Zaman, M.S. 807
Zapryanov, A. 666
Zaripov, I.N. 222
Zaslavskii, V.A. 477,1548
Zattau, W.C. 270
Zatyamina, V.V. 1630
Zebitz, C.P.W. 1417
Zelazny, B. 744
Zelenev, N.N. 1792
Zeleny, J. 1999
Zelinskaya, L.M. 206,1767
Zeng, C.X. 1766
Zerova, M.D. 1817,2049
Zhaltsanova, D.S.D. 1826
Zhang, C.L. 692
Zhang, C.R. 1729
Zhang, H.X. 759
Zhang, J. 1488
Zhang, M.J. 1793
Zhang, Q.L. 186
Zhang, Y.L. 1106
Zhang, Y.X. 1547
Zhang, Z.H. 694
Zhao, J. 1032
Zhao, J.M. 1129
Zhao, J.Z. 494
Zheng, D.S. 1253
Zheng, S.L. 1564
Zheng, X.R. 981
Zheng, Y.S. 1011,1537
Zhong, C.Z. 673
Zhong, Z.K. 211
Zhou, C.M. 682
Zhou, Q.N. 906
Zhu, G.K. 622
Zhu, G.Z. 594
Zhu, H.Q. 437
Zhuang, S.G. 383
Zil'bermints, I.V. 1189
Zimmerman, G. 1041
Zimmerman, R.H. 291
Zimmermann, H.G. 1383
Zlobina, I.I. 1172
Zohdy, G.I. 364
Zohdy, N.Z.M. 1968
Zon, A.Q. van 1403
Zong, L.B. 673
Zubkov, A.F. 650
Zumr, V. 1296
Zweerde, W. van der 1915
Zwolfer, H. 1377,1378,2116

Ablerus clisiocampae, hosts, *Malacosoma americanum* 749
Acacia dealbata
Australia 856, 857, 858
natural enemies, *Melanterius* sp. 858
Acacia decurrens
Australia 856, 857, 858
natural enemies
Melanterius sp. 858
Psylla sp. 857
Acacia longifolia
Australia 856, 857, 858
natural enemies
Crytophasa rubescens 856
Melanterius sp. 858
Acacia mearnsii
Australia 856, 857, 858
natural enemies, *Melanterius* sp. 858
Acacia melanoxylon
Australia 856, 857, 858
natural enemies, *Melanterius* sp. 858
Acacias
Kotochalia junodi, natural enemies, South Africa 1067
Lygidolon laevigatum, parasites, South Africa 1067
Psylla acaciaebaileyanae, *Chrysopa edwardsi*, Australia 491
Acalitus, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Acalitus gossypii, biological control, Colombia 525
Acanthocyclops viridis
prey
Diplostomum spp. 302
Echinostoma spp. 302
Acanthodotheca rocciai
description 962
hosts, *Migdolus* sp. 962
Acanthoplusia agnata, pathogens, NPV, China 1153, 1509
Acaphylla theae
Indonesia 190
predators, *Lestodiplosis oomeni* 190
Acarus siro, hosts, *Boophilus annulatus* 1354
Aceria cynodoniensis
description 422
hosts, *Cynodon* spp. 422
Acerophagus notativentris, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 716, 1190
Acheta domesticus, predators, *Onychomys leucogaster* 2063
Achrysocharis promecothecae, against *Promecotheca cumingii*, Sri Lanka 192
Achrysocharoides, hosts, *Phyllonorycter messaniella* 209
Acigona ignefusalis, parasites, *Goniozus procerae* 467
Acigona infusella, against *Eichhornia crassipes*, Australia 1921
Acigona steniellus, parasites, *Apanteles flavipes*, India 1067
Aclerda takahashii, parasites, *Botryoideclava bharatiya*, India 401
Acompocoris alpinus, prey, *Myzus persicae* 164
Acrantus vestitus
Iraq 167, 719
parasites, *Cheiropachus quadrum* 167, 719
predators, *Winterschmidtia* sp. 167, 719
Acremonium curvulum, hosts, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 875
Acremonium recifei, hosts, *Eriophyes guerreronis* 1759
Acremonium zonatum, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 338
Acrocercops cramerella, natural enemies, Malaysia 1259
Acroptilon repens, natural enemies, *Paranguina picridis*, USSR 328
Acrosternum hilare, parasites, *Trichopoda pennipes*, USA 618
Aculus schlechtendali
distribution
Canada 1731
Chile 155
effect of pesticides 878
predators
Amblyseius chilenensis 155
Balaustium putmani 1731
Acyrthosiphon
predators
Coccinella undecimpuntata 1139
Melanostoma fasciatum 1139
Micromus tasmaniae 1139
Tropiconabis capsiformis 1139
Acyrthosiphon gossypii, parasites, *Aphidius colemani*, Yemen 431
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
control
biological control, *Aphidius ervi*, Australia 610
integrated control, Australia 50
distribution
Australia 50, 610
Iran 1140
New Zealand 1139
parasites
Aphidius ervi 1140
Praon exsoletum palitans 1140
pathogens
Zoophthora neoaphidis 1142
Acyrthosiphon pisum
control
biological control
Aphidius spp., New Zealand 1139
Coccinella septempunctata, USA 1642
Metasyrphus corollae, German Federal Republic 90
integrated control, Australia 50
distribution
Argentina 1641
Australia 50, 610
Bulgaria 1138, 1141
China 1464
Iran 1140
Mexico 1460
New Zealand 1139
Yemen 431
parasites
Aphidius colemani 431
Aphidius ervi 463, 610, 1138, 1140, 1460, 1641
Aphidius longiantennatus 1464
Aphidius smithi 2065, 2077
Praon dorsale 1138
Praon exsoletum palitans 1140
Praon pisiaphis 1464
Praon volucre 1138, 1641
predators
Amara aenea 1141
Harpalus calceatus 1141
Pterostichus melanarius 1141
Adactylidium, prey, *Gynaikothrips ficorum* 733
Adalia bipunctata
effect of pesticides 359
numerical response 1055
Adalia bipunctata (contd.)
prey
apple aphids 711
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 159
Sitobion avenae 603
rearing technique 382
searching behaviour 485
Adelina tribolii
hosts
Tenebrio obscurus 1310
Tribolium spp. 1310
Ademon, Arctogaea 1456
Adialytus salicaphis, hosts, *Chaitophorus* sp. 1460
Adinia, prey, mosquitoes 1322
Adoxophyes, parasites, *Ascogaster reticulata* 739
Adoxophyes orana
biological control, NPV, Switzerland 1223
distribution
German Federal Republic 1220
Switzerland 1223
parasites 1220
pathogens, GV 1223
Adoxyphyes privatana, pathogens, GV, China 186
Aecidium osteospermi, hosts, *Chrysanthemoides monilifera* 866
Aedes
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis Czechoslovakia 276
USA 281
distribution
Czechoslovakia 276
USA 281
USSR 1329
predators
Culex fuscanus 1840
Dolomedes plantarius 1329
Aedes aegypti
biological control, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, USA 808
distribution
Fiji 1335
India 1331
Thailand 267
USA 808, 809, 1837
pathogens 267
Ascocystis sp. 1331
Ascogregarina lanyuensis 814
Bacillus sphaericus 272
Bacillus thuringiensis 274, 275
Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadtiensis 829
Coelomomyces sp. 1335
Entomophthora culicis 1339
Lambornella stegomyiae 817
Leptolegnia sp. 270
Metarhizium anisopliae 821
predators
Mesocyclops leuckarti 257
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis 809
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1837
Aedes africanus, predators, *Toxorhynchites* spp., Uganda 1326
Aedes albopictus
India 1331
pathogens
Ascocystis taiwanensis 1331
Ascogregarina lanyuensis 814
Bacillus sphaericus 272
Aedes annandalei
pathogens
Ascogregarina lanyuensis 814

Aedes annandalei (contd.)
NPV 1864
Aedes australis, pathogens, *Tolypocladium cylindrosporum*, New Zealand 268
Aedes canadensis, pathogens, *Erynia aquatica*, USA 819
Aedes cantans
distribution
German Federal Republic 1332
Sweden 822
USSR 1845
pathogens
Amblyospora sp. 1845
iridescent virus 822, 1332
Aedes caspius
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 272
Lambornella stegomyiae 817, 1330
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256
Ilyocoris cimicoides 256
Nepa cinerea 256
Notonecta glauca 256
Ranatra linearis 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
USSR 256, 817, 1330
vector of myxomatosis 249
Aedes cataphylla, pathogens, iridescent virus, USSR 1345
Aedes cinereus, pathogens, *Coelomomyces* sp., Sweden 822
Aedes communis
pathogens
Amblyospora sp. 1845
Culicimermis culicivora 971
Pleistophora sp. 815
Reesimermis jacutensis 971
USSR 815, 971, 1845
Aedes detritus, vector of myxomatosis 249
Aedes dorsalis, predators, *Lispe loewi*, Poland 1841
Aedes epactius, pathogens, NPV 1864
Aedes excrucians, pathogens, *Amblyospora* sp., USSR 1845
Aedes havescens, pathogens, *Amblyospora* sp., USSR 1845
Aedes koreicus, predators, *Culex halifaxii*, Korea 1327
Aedes polynesiensis
biological control
Romanomermis culicivorax 812
Tokelau Islands 263
distribution
Fiji 1335
Tokelau Islands 263, 813
pathogens
Ascogregarina spp. 813
Coelomomyces stegomyiae 813
Coelomomyces sp. 1335
Vavraia culicis 813
predators
Mesocyclops leuckharti 257
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
biological control, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 812
pathogens, *Coelomomyces* sp., Fiji 1335
Aedes punctor, pathogens, *Amblyospora* sp., USSR 1845
Aedes scutellaris, pathogens, *Ascogregarina lanyuensis* 814
Aedes sollicitans
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 538
pathogens, NPV 1864
Aedes stimulans, pathogens, *Erynia aquatica*, USA 819
Aedes taeniorhynchus
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, USA 1857
Culicinomyces clavosporus, USA 1337
Aedes triseriatus
pathogens, *Ascogregarina barretti* 1846
predators, *Toxorhynchites rutilus*, USA 1838
Aedes vexans
distribution
German Federal Republic 1332
Korea 255
pathogens
Coelomomyces psorophorae 1332
iridescent virus 1332
predators
Aphyocypris chinensis 255
Aedes vigilax, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Fiji 277
Aelia acuminata, parasites, *Trissolcus semistriatus*, Turkey 1482
Aeneolania varia, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Colombia 525
Aenetus virescens, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, New Zealand 198
Aeolothrips collaris, prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1661
Aeolothrips intermedius, effect of temperature 1561
Aeschynomene virginica, biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene*, USA 862, 863, 1090
Agabinus, prey, *Culiseta inornata* 1328
Agabus basalis
pray
Hybomitra sp. 256
mosquitoes 256
Agabus bipustulatus
prey
Hybomitra sp 256
mosquitoes 256
Agabus dichrous
prey
Hybomitra sp. 256
mosquitoes 256
Agalmatium flavescens, parasites *Telenomus* spp., Turkey 1483
Agama agama
prey
Culex pipiens 138
Macrotermes sp. 138
Musca domestica 138
Oecophylla smaragdina 138
Agathis, hosts, *Epinotia aporema* 1151
Agathis binominata
hosts, *Epiblema scudderiana* 1809
parasites, *Perilampus fulvicornis* 1809
Agathis calcarata, hosts, *Psilocorsis* spp. 1271
Agathis cincta, hosts, *Psilocorsis* spp. 1271
Agathis pumila, hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 1283
Agathis stigmatera, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 570
Ageneotettix deorum, predators, *Proctacanthus milbertii*, USA 616
Ageniaspis fuscicollis, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Ageratum riparia
biological control
Oidaematophorus sp., Hawaii 1511
Procecidochares alani, Hawaii 1511
Agistemus cyprius
effect of pesticides 126
prey, *Tetranychus* spp. 126
Agistemus denotatus, prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 740
Agistemus exsertus
effect of pesticides 894, 1941, 1948
prey
Eutetranychus orientalis 1941
Oligonychus vitis 1948
Tenuipalpus granati 496, 1948
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 894
Agistemus herbarius, biology 1566
Aglossa dimidiata, predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1309
Agnopius, taxonomy 1991
Agonum dorsale, prey, *Delia radicum* 1169
Agraulis vanillae, parasites, *Trichogramma chilonis*, Hawaii 954
Agria affinis, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Agrilus gibbicollis, hosts, *Guttierrezia* spp. 331
Agriosphodrus dohrni, foraging strategy 2111
Agrius cingulatus
hosts, *Ipomaea triloba* 507
parasites, *Trichogramma chilonis* 954
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against
A. tumefaciens
mode of action 699
Spain 1076
Switzerland 1075
hosts
A. tumefaciens 1738
Agrobacterium spp, resistant mutations 147
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, agrocin 84 resistance 147
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
agrocin 84 resistance 147
antagonists
A. radiobacter, USA 1738
biological control
A. radiobacter
mode of action 699
Spain 1076
Switzerland 1075
Agrocin 84, hosts, *Agrobacterium* spp., resistant mutations 147
Agroiconota bivittata, hosts, *Convolvulus* sp. 308
Agromyza frontella
biological control
Chrysocharis punctifacies, USA 612
Dacnusa dryas, USA 612
distribution
Denmark 611
France 611
USA 611, 612
parasites 611
Agromyza nana, parasites, Europe 611
Agrothereutes adustus, hosts, *Diprion pini* 1291
Agrothereutes minousubae
biology 1049
hosts, *Pryeria sinica* 1049
Agrotis, parasites, *Trichogramma agrotidis*, France 2018
Agrotis ipsilon
biological control, NPV's, USA 585
distribution
India 1183
USA 585, 1536, 1551
parasites
Apanteles ruficrus 1183
Bonnetia comta 1551
Coelichneumon sp. 1183
Meteorus leviventris 1536
Turanogonia chinensis 1183

***Agrotis ipsilon* (contd.)**
pathogens
Neoaplectana sp. 1183
Agrotis segetum
biological control
Bracon sp., USSR 142
Trichogramma sp., USSR 142
distribution
China 1712
India 1183
UK 1209
USSR 142, 450
parasites
Apanteles telengai, interaction model 1574
Apanteles tibialis 450
Barylypa humeralis 450
Coelichneumon sp. 1183
Enicospilus sp. 1183
Eutanyacra picta 450
Gonia bimaculata 450
Macrocentrus collaris 1183
Periscepsia carbonaria 1183
Rogas dimidiatus 450
Sinophorus xanthostomus 450
Turanogonia chinensis 1183
pathogens
CPV 1712
Entomophthora megasperma 1209
GV 1209
Metarhizium anisopliae 1183
Neoaplectana sp. 1183
NPV 1209
Agrotis spinifera
India 1183
parasites, *Enicospilus* sp. 1183
pathogens, *Neoaplectana* sp. 1183
Agrypon anxium, hosts, *Yponemeuta padellus* 1233
Agulla xanthostigma
prey
Cydia pomonella 150
Enarmonia formosana 150
Synanthedon myopaeformis 150
Alabama argillacea
natural enemies, Guyana 690
parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., USA 1202
Alauda arvensis, prey, pasture insects 57
Albugo tragopogonis, against *Ambrosia artimisiifolia*, USSR 1902
Alcidion cereicola, against *Eriocereus martinii*, Australia 316
Aleochara, hosts, wheat pests 1630
Aleochara bilineata, hosts, *Delia* spp. 1167, 1660
Aleochara bimaculata, hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 554
Aleochara bipustulata, hosts, *Delia platura* 629
Aleochara moesta, hosts, *Musca domestica* 1348
Aleochara tristis, against *Musca autumnalis*, USA 542
Aleocharinae, prey, *Musca* spp., Romania 1349
Alestin, against *Loxostege sticticalis*, USSR 615
Aleurocanthus woglumi
biological control
Amitus hesperidum, USA 725
Encarsia opulenta, USA 725
natural enemies, Venezuela 1749
Aleurodicus dispersus, biological control, Hawaii 964, 1511
Aleurodiphilus pergandiellus, effect of temperature 661
Aleurolobus barodensis, parasites, *Encarsia ochai*, Thailand 399
Aleurolobus olivinus
Italy 2004, 2006
parasites
Amitus minervae 2006
Encarsia olivina 2004
Aleurothrixus floccosus
biological control
Amitus spiniferus, Italy 1748
Cales noacki, Italy 1748
distribution
Italy 1748, 2006
Spain 171, 172
parasites
Amitus spiniferus 2006
Cales noacki 171
predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 1748
Chrysopa spp. 1748
Clitostethus arcuatus 1748
Conwentzia psociformis 172
Aleurotuba jelinekii
Italy 2004, 2006
parasites
Amitus aleurotubae 2006
Encarsia aleurotubae 2004
Aleuroviggianus adrianae, parasites, *Amitus vesuvianus*, Italy 2006
Aleyrodes
India 943, 1467
parasites
Eretmocerus spp. 1467
Prospaltella clypealis 943
Alfalfa (see Lucerne)
Alfortia
predators
Cochlicopa lubrica 304
Eulota fruticum 304
Succinia putris 304
Algeria
Fusarium oxysporum albidinis, antagonists 1761
Allodorus semirugosus, hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 234
Allorhogas pallidiceps, hosts, *Hylotrupes bajulus* 1069
Allothrombium fuliginosum
hosts, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 1132
prey, *Myzus persicae* 164
Alloxysta bicolor, hosts, *Trioxys* sp. 1728
Alloxysta schlingeri, hosts, *Aphelinus perpallidus* 718
Almonds
Amycleis transitella
biological control
Goniozus emigratus, USA 1736
Goniozus legneri, USA 165, 1238, 1736
Pentalitomastix plethoricus, USA 1736
Tetranychus spp., *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, biological control, USA 166
Alphitobius diaperinus, prey, *Musca domestica* 295
Alternaria cassiae, hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 867, 1899
Alternaria tenuissima euphorbiae, hosts, *Euphorbia esula* 1900
Altica, pathogens, *Retractocephalus halticus*, India 974
Altica carduorum
hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
parasites, *Tetrastichus* sp. 335
Altica cyanea, against *Ludwigia perennis*, India 343
Amara
prey
Choristoneura rosaceana 901
Cydia spp. 901
detection technique 901
Amara aenea
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1141
Eurygaster integriceps 33
Amara similata, prey, *Delia radicum* 1169
Amaranthus retroflexus, biological control, *Disonycha glabrata*, USA 308
Ambassis baculis, prey, mosquitoes 807
Amblydromella iranensis, description 420
Amblydromella kettanehi, description 420
Amblydromella neyshabouris, description 420
Amblydromella rodriguezi, description 420
Amblydromella torbatejamae, description 420
Amblyomma hebraeum, predators, *Mabuya quinquetaeniata*, Zimbabwe 1875
Amblyospora
assay technique 1955
hosts, mosquitoes 1333, 1845, 1955
Amblypalpis olivierella, parasites, *Hockeria tamaricis*, Israel 2013
Amblyseius
against
ornamental mites, China 791
New Zealand 1501
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 740
Amblyseius aberrans
prey
Eotetranychus carpini 1188
Panonychus ulmi 1188
Tetranychus urticae 1188
Amblyseius alstoniae, prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 177
Amblyseius baiyunensis, description 419
Amblyseius benjamini
description 418
prey, *Oligonychus digitatus* 418
Amblyseius bibens, against *Tetranychus urticae*, predator potential model 1058
Amblyseius bicaudus, prey, *Steneotarsonemus* spp. 1133
Amblyseius californicus, effect of prey availability 1038
Amblyseius cantonensis, description 969
Amblyseius channabasavanni, biology 1563
Amblyseius chilenensis, prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1730
Amblyseius cucumeris
against
Thrips tabaci, Netherlands 1170
rearing techniques 919
Amblyseius degenerans
confining technique 1958
searching efficiency 515, 2124
Amblyseius deleoni
against
Panonychus citri, China 383
distribution
China 383, 419, 913
Iran 420
effect of pesticides 383
rearing techniques 383, 913
Amblyseius eharai
effect of pesticides 1947
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1947
Amblyseius fallacis
effect of pesticides 363, 366
pesticide resistance 362, 528, 895, 1225
prey
Panonychus ulmi 363
Tetranychus urticae 363

Amblyseius finlandicus, rearing techniques 922
Amblyseius gossipi
effect of
pesticides 364, 894, 1948
prey species 496, 1037
temperature 495
prey
Oligonychus vitis 1948
Tenuipalpus granati 496, 1948
Amblyseius guangxiensis, description 419
Amblyseius herbicolus
diapause 2094
prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 740
Amblyseius hibisci, against
Scirtothrips aurantii, USA 730
Amblyseius longispinosis, biology 2095
Amblyseius mckenziei
against
Thrips tabaci, Netherlands 1170
rearing techniques 919
Amblyseius newsami
against
Panonychus citri, China 1253
biology 1564
effect of pesticides 1253
Amblyseius nicholsi, description 419
Amblyseius obtuserellus, description 419
Amblyseius potentillae
against
Tetranychus urticae, predator potential model 1058
effect of pesticides 1403
rearing techniques 922
Amblyseius swirskii, effect of temperature 1036
Amblyseius tetranychivorus, rearing technique 920
Amblyseius umbraticus, taxonomy 967
Ambrosia, biological control, *Zygogramma suturalis*, USSR 334, 1901
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control, *Albugo tragopogonis*, USSR 1902
Ambrosia maritima, against *Lymnaea natalensis*, Senegal 843
Ambrosia trifida, natural enemies, Canada 1390
Ambrostoma quadriimpressum, natural enemies, China 981
Amitus aleurotubae
description 2006
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii* 2006
Amitus hesperidum, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, USA 725
Amitus minervae, hosts, *Aleurolobus olivinus* 2006
Amitus spiniferus
against
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Italy 1748
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2006
Amitus vesuvianus
description 2006
hosts, *Aleuroviggianus adrianae* 2006
Ammonoencyrtus californicus, hosts *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* 724
Ampelomyces quisqualis, against *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Norway 654
Amphiachrysis dracunculoides, natural enemies, *Narraga fimetaria* 1384
Amphiareus obscuriceps, prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 600
Amphimermis elegans, hosts Acrididae 1504
Ampulex compressa
prey
Blattella germanica 1873
Periplaneta americana 1873
Amrasca biguttula, predators, *Hippasa holmerae*, Philippines 22
Amrasca devastans, biological control, Pakistan 119
Amyelois transitella
biological control
Goniozus spp. USA 165, 1238, 1736
Pentalitomastix plethoricus, USA 164, 1736
Anabrolepis lindingaspidis, hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 160
Anagonia rufifacies
hosts, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 757
parasites, *Mesochorus* sp. 757
Anagrus, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1117
Anagrus flaveolus, hosts, *Empoasca kraemeri* 66
Anagyrus
hosts
Phenacoccus gossypii 76
Phenacoccus manihoti 74
taxonomy 1470, 2019
Anagyrus bohemani, hosts, *Planococcus citri* 1249
Anagyrus pseudococci
effect of pesticides 880
hosts
Antonina graminis 1643
Dysmicoccus brevipes 1643
Planococcus citri 880
Anagyrus yuccae, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 1190
Anastatoidea, hosts, *Caloptilia* sp. 54
Anastatus, sex ratio 1543
Anastatus charitos
description 2007
hosts, *Triatoma infestans* 2007
Anastatus japonicus, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1767
Anastatus umae
biology 1013
hosts
Neostylopyga rhombifolia 1013
Periplaneta americana 1013
Anastrepha fraterculus, parasites, *Coptera haywardi*, Argentina 1458
Anastrepha schultzi, parasites, *Coptera haywardi*, Argentina 1458
Anastrepha suspensa, parasites, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 464
Andraca bipunctata
India 187, 1260
parasites, *Cylindromyia* sp. 187
predators, *Cantheconidea furcellata* 1260
Andrallus spinidens
biology 489
prey, *Melanitis leda* 489
Andricus, parasites, *Arthrolytus* spp., Spain 1272
Aneristus ceroplastae
biology 1009
hosts
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 1009
Coccus hesperidum 786
Anicetus, hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 160
Anicetus anneckei
description 405
hosts, *Saissetia* spp. 405
Anicetus beneficus
against
Ceroplastes rubens, Korea 175
hosts, *Ceroplastes rubens* 1008
oviposition behaviour 1008
Anisochrysa flavifrons, artificial diet 918
Anisodactylus signatus, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 33
Anisotarsus, prey, *Peridroma saucia* 734
Anogmus, hosts, *Plemeliella abietina* 779
Anomala corpulenta, pathogens, *Bacillus* spp., China 692, 932
Anomala exoleta, pathogens, *Bacillus* sp., China 692
Anomala motschulskii, pathogens, *Beauveria* sp., Korea 195
Anomis flava, biological control, *Trichogramma* spp., Vietnam 1433
Anomis flava flava
parasites
Brachymeria obscurata 1692
Eumenes pyriformis philippinensis 1692
Trichogramma spp. 1692
Philippines 1692
Anopheles, predators, *Culex fuscanus* 1840
Anopheles albimanus
biological control, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, El Salvador 265
pathogens, *Leptolegnia* sp. 270
Anopheles atroparvus, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 275
Anopheles claviger
pathogens
Entomophthora sp. 1847
Parathelohania legeri 1847
USSR 1847
Anopheles dirus, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 274
Anopheles franciscanus, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 824
Anopheles freeborni
biological control
Gambusia affinis, USA 1830
Lagenidium giganteum USA 1973
Romanomermis culicivorax, USA 264
Anopheles gambiae
Nigeria 371
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 272
Coelomomyces africanus 371
Anopheles gigas baileyi, pathogens, mermithids, Tibet 1844
Anopheles hilli
Australia 975, 1850
pathogens
Culicinomyces clavosporus 1850
Smittium morbosum 975
Anopheles indefinitus, pathogens, *Coelomomyces indicus*, Philippines 371
Anopheles maculipennis
distribution
German Federal Republic 1332
USSR 256, 2044
pathogens 1332
Issia globulifera 2044
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256
Ilyocoris cimicoides 256
Nepa cinerea 256
Notonecta glauca 256
Ranatra linearis 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
vector of myxomatosis 249

Anopheles punctipennis, predators, *Gambusia affinis*, USA 1830
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 1859
pathogens, *Leptolegnia* sp. 270
Anopheles sacharovi, pathogens, *Coelomomyces* sp., USSR 1334
Anopheles sinensis
biological control
Aphyocypris chinensis, Korea 1321
Aplocheilis latipes, Korea 1323
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, Korea 278
distribution
Japan 900
Korea 255, 278, 1321, 1323, 1327
predators
Aphyocypris chinensis 255
Culex halifaxii 1327
Sympetrum frequens 900
Anopheles stephensi
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 272, 273
Bacillus thuringiensis 275
Metarhizium anisopliae 821
Anopheles subpictus
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, India 1862
Gambusia affinis, India 1319
Anoplophora malasiaca, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, Japan 1243
Anotylus insecatus, prey, wheat pests 1630
Antarctica
nematophagous fungi 976
Anticarsia gemmatalis
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Brazil 620, 1152
distribution
Brazil 620, 1151, 1152, 1648
Colombia 525
USA 619, 1202, 1558
parasites
Microcharops bimaculata 1151
Trichogramma spp. 525, 1202
pathogens
Baculovirus anticarsia 1151
Nomuraea rileyi 59, 1151, 1648
Zoophthora radicans 1151
predators 619
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 1558
Antilochus nigripes, prey, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 599
Antitrogus mussoni, biological control, nematodes, Australia 1591
Antonina graminis
biological control, *Neodusmetia sangwani*, Brazil 1643
parasites, *Anagyrus pseudococci* 1643
Anthicus cervinus, sampling techniques 899
Anthococcus desertus, parasites, *Echthroplexiella artemisiae*, USSR 2009
Anthocoris minki, Turkey 1496
Anthocoris nemoralis
prey
Panonychus ulmi 712
Psylla pyri 714
Turkey 1496
Anthocoris nemorum
effect of pesticides 366, 878, 1403
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 712
Anthocoris pilosus, prey, *Myzus persicae* 164
Anthocoris sibiricus, Turkey 1496
Anthonomus grandis
biological control, *Heterospilus* spp., USA 1191
parasites
Bracon compressitarsis 1996
Bracon mellitor 1691
predators
Solenopsis invicta 117
USA 117, 672, 1191, 1691, 1996
Anthrenus verbasci, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Anthus novaeseelandiae, prey, pasture insects 57
Antrocephalus, hosts, *Maruca testulalis* 626
Anysis saissetiae, hosts, *Parasaissetia nigra* 1214
Aonidia lauri
Italy 1740
parasites
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 1740
Encarsia lounsburyi 1740
Aonidiella aurantii
biological control, *Aphytis* spp., Cyprus 1741
distribution
Cyprus 1741
Italy 1740
Turkey 1247, 1739
parasites
Aphytis melinus 1247, 1739, 1740
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 1740
predators
Chilochorus bipustulatus 1740
Rhyzobius lophanthae 1740
Aonidiella citrina
parasites
Aphytis melinus 1247, 1739
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 1247, 1739
Turkey 1247, 1739
Aonidiella taxus, parasites, *Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, Italy 1740
Apamea anceps, pathogens, GV, USSR 601
Apanteles
hosts
Dioryctria pygmaeella 225
Galleria mellonella 1315
Mythimna loreyi 597
Opsiphanes invirae 183
Psilocorsis spp. 1271
Spodoptera frugiperda 690
Spodoptera litura 79, 80
parasites
Aphanogmus fijiensis 1624
Apanteles angaleti
hosts
Pectinophora gossypiella 1192, 1693
Pyroderces simplex 1192
Apanteles angustibasis, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1624
Apanteles ater
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1624
Hungary 397
Apanteles baoris, hosts, *Parnara guttata* 596
Apanteles butalidis, revision 396
Apanteles cacoeciae
hosts, *Epiblema scudderiana* 1809
parasites, *Perilampus fulvicornis* 1809
Apanteles chilonis, against *Chilo partellus*, Comoro Islands 1514
Apanteles circumscriptus, hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1725
Apanteles congregatus
effect of
host diet 2071
pesticides 356
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 356, 2071
Apanteles cypris
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 592
Marasmia suspicalis 1608
Apanteles euphydryidis, hosts, *Euphydryas phaeton* 1047
Apanteles flavipes
against
Diatraea saccharalis 569
Argentina 570
Brazil 2, 1063
Chilo partellus, Pakistan 1116
Chilo zacconius, Ivory Coast 1514
hosts
Acigona steniellus 1607
Chilo spp. 586, 1607
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 593
life tables 1532
parasites, *Trichomalopsis* sp. 1607
rearing 1094
Apanteles fumiferanae
effect of pesticides 219
hosts, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 219
Apanteles glomeratus
effect of
pesticides 1937
venom, on encapsulation 999
hosts
Artogeia rapae 1667, 2065
Artogeia rapae crucivora 458, 997
host discrimination 998
mating behaviour 458, 997
parasites, *Dibrachys boarmiae* 1478
Apanteles kariyai
host finding 2070
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 2070
Apanteles kazak
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 450
rearing technique 1429
Apanteles lacteus, revision 396
Apanteles laevigatus, Hungary 397
Apanteles laspeyresiella, revision 1455
Apanteles lesbiae
hosts, *Colias lesbia* 1640
parasites, *Mesochorus discitergus* 1640
Apanteles lineipes, Hungary 397
Apanteles liparidis, hosts, *Dendrolimus superans* 763
Apanteles longicauda, hosts, *Choreutis pariana* 151
Apanteles longipalpis, revision 396
Apanteles marginiventris
hosts
Heliothis spp. 674
Spodoptera frugiperda 1111, 1619
Trichoplusia ni 1667
Apanteles melanoscelus
host discrimination 1000
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 503, 751, 752, 1269, 1770
interspecific competition 503
synergism with *Bacillus thuringiensis* 752
Apanteles merula, revision 1455
Apanteles naso, synonyms 396
Apanteles obscurus, Hungary 397
Apanteles opacus, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 592
Apanteles ordinarius, hosts, *Dendrolimus superans* 763

Apanteles ornigis
effect of pesticides 884
hosts
Phyllonorycter blancardella 884
Phyllonorycter crataegella 1222
parasites
Sympiesis sericeicornis 1222
Apanteles paludicolae
hosts
Exelastis atomosa 626
Sphenarches anisodactylus 626
Apanteles parasae
hosts
Latoia lepida 742
Apanteles pedias, against
Phyllonorycter blancardella, Canada 152
Apanteles plutellae, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1165
Apanteles ruficrus
against
Mythimna separata, New Zealand 1620
hosts
Agrotis ipsilon 1183
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 593
Mythimna separata 597, 1114
parasites
Trichomalopsis spp. 1620
Apanteles subandinus, hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 104
Apanteles tedellae, hosts, *Epinotia tedella* 514
Apanteles telengai, hosts, *Agrotis segetum*, interaction model 1574
Apanteles tibialis, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 450
Apanteles ultor, revision 396
Apanteles validus, revision 1455
Apanteles vipio, revision 396
Apanteles yakutatensis
hosts, *Autographa californica* 1048
multiparasitism 1048
Apechthis rufatus, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 1269
Aphaereta pallipes
hosts
Delia antiqua 1660
Musca autumnalis 554, 1350
Aphanogmus, hosts, *Trioxys indicus* 2109
Aphanogmus fijiensis, hosts, *Apanteles* sp. 1624
Aphelinidae
review 2002
world key 1465, 2002
Aphelinoidea plutella, hosts, *Empoasca kraemeri* 66
Aphelinus
hosts
Rhopalosiphum maidis 431
Schizaphis graminum 600
Sitobion avenae 604
parasites
Pachyneuron aphidis 600
taxonomy 402
Aphelinus abdominalis, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 681
Aphelinus asychys
against
Aphis gossypii, France 1679
Myzus persicae, France 1679
hosts
Myzus persicae 402
Therioaphis trifolii 402
taxonomy 1466
Aphelinus humilis, taxonomy 1466
Aphelinus mali
effect of pesticides 707, 708
hosts
Aphis gossypii 681
Eriosoma lanigerum 707, 708, 754
Aphelinus perpallidus
hosts
Monellia caryella 718, 1737
parasites
Alloxysta schlingeri 718
Aphidencyrtus sp. 718
Chartocerus sp. 718
Dendrocerus sp. 718
Pachyneuron sp. 718
Aphelinus semiflavus, biology 1005
Aphidencyrtus, hosts, *Aphelinus perpallidus* 718
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, hosts, aphid parasites 17, 681
Aphidencyrtus arundinicola, hosts, *Schizaphis graminum* 600
Aphidiidae
Bangladesh 1461
China 1464
India 944, 946, 1462, 1463
Taiwan 432
Aphidius
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 1621, 1631
Rhopalosiphum padi 36, 1621, 1631
Sitobion avenae 604, 605, 1621, 1631
parasites
Asaphes vulgaris 1621
Pachyneuron aphidis 1621
Aphidius colemani
hosts
Acyrthosiphon spp. 431
Aphis spp. 431
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 1229
Brachycaudus helichrysi 431
Diuraphis noxia 431
Hyalopterus pruni 1229
Myzus persicae 431
Rhopalosiphum maidis 431
Schizaphis graminum 17, 431
parasites
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus 17
Aphidius eadyi
against
Acyrthosiphon spp., New Zealand 1139
parasites, *Dendrocerus* sp. 1139
Aphidius ervi
against
Acyrthosiphon kondoi, Australia 610
Acyrthosiphon spp., New Zealand 1139
Myzus persicae, USSR 1680
genetic polymorphism 2076
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 1140
Acyrthosiphon pisum 463, 1138, 1140, 1460, 1641
Metopolophium dirhodum 37
Microlophium carnosum 2076, 2115
Myzus persicae 37, 86, 1460
Rhopalosiphum spp. 37
Schizaphis graminum 37
Sitobion spp. 37, 1460
Therioaphis trifolii 1138
reproduction 463
Aphidius gifuensis
hosts
Aphis gossypii 681
Myzus persicae 1699
parasites
Aphidencyrtus tachikawai 1699
Asaphes suspensus 1699
Dendrocerus spp. 1699
Dilyta sp. 1699
Pachyneuron aphidis 1699
Aphidius longiantennatus
description 1464
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1464
Aphidius matricariae, against
Myzus persicae, USSR 1680
Aphidius picipes, hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 32
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 37
hosts
Myzus persicae 37
Sitobion avenae 37
Aphidius smithi
biology 2077
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 2065, 2077
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 37
Myzus persicae 37
Sitobion avenae 37
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1680, 1681
Aulacorthum solani, USSR 1681
glasshouse aphids, Finland 524
Myzus persicae
Norway 658
USSR 1681
bibliography 988
biology 480
effect of
humidity 1552
pesticides 885, 886
prey diet 481
pathogens
Entomophthora apiculata 444
prey
Aphis pomi 480
Brachycaudus spp. 480
Brevicoryne brassicae 480
Cryptomyzus ribis 480
Hyalopterus pruni 480
Macrosiphum rosae 480
Myzus cerasi 480
Myzus persicae 164, 480
Rhopalosiphum padi 480
Schizaphis graminum 480
Uroleucon sonchi 480
Aphidoletes urticariae
prey
Aphis urticata 480
Myzus cerasi 480
Aphis citricola
distribution
Italy 721
Vietnam 1999
integrated control 721
parasites, *Lipoplexis scutellaris* 1999
Aphis craccivora
distribution
India 72, 1542, 2000
Iran 1140

***Aphis craccivora* (contd.)**
Nigeria 1155
Yemen 431
parasites
Aphidius colemani 431
Lysiphlebus fabarum 1140
Trioxys indicus 1542
Trioxys jaii 2000
predators
Micromus timidus 72
Aphis cytisorum, parasites, *Lysiphlebus shaanxiensis*, China 1464
Aphis euonymi, predators, Bulgaria 1130
Aphis fabae
distribution
France 67, 1652
Switzerland 607, 2047
UK 68, 85
USSR 1664
pathogens
Entomophthora sp. 1652
Neozygites fresenii 67, 2047
Zoophthora neoaphidis 68
predators
Araneus spp. 607
Coccinella septempunctata 1664
Orius sp. 1652
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 1664
Pterostichus melanarius 85
Aphis fabae solanella, parasites, *Aphidius colemani*, Yemen 431
Aphis gossypii
control
biological control
France 1679
USSR 1680, 1681
Verticillium lecanii, UK 653
integrated control, Italy 721
distribution
China 681, 1464
France 1769
India 636
Italy 721
UK 653
USSR 1680, 1681
Vietnam 1999
parasites
Aphelinus spp. 681
Aphidius gifuensis 681
Binodoxys communis 681
Binodoxys gossypiaphis 1464
Lipolexis gracilis 681
Lipolexis scutellaris 1999
Lysiphlebia mirzai 1999
Lysiphlebus shaanxiensis 1464
Trioxys rietscheli 681
predators 636
Aphis medicaginis
China 1464
parasites
Binodoxys gossypiaphis 1464
Lysiphlebus shaanxiensis 1464
Aphis nerii, parasites, *Lipolexis scutellaris*, Vietnam 1999
Aphis pomi
distribution
Canada 709, 1728
USA 153
USSR 1416
Yugoslavia 480
integrated control, USSR 1416
parasites
Trioxys sp. 1728
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 480
Balaustium putmani 153
Aphis urticata
distribution
Czechoslovakia 2115
Yugoslavia 480
hosts, *Urtica dioica* 2115
parasites, *Lysiphlebus fabarum* 2115
predators, *Aphidoletes urticariae* 480
Aphodius, resource partitioning 844
Aphodius fimetarius, Bulgaria 305
Aphodius lividus, against
Haematobia irritans, Hawaii 1353
Aphodius prodromus, Bulgaria 305
Aphthona cyparissiae, against
Euphorbia esula, USA 308
Aphthona czwalinai, against
Euphorbia esula, USA 308
Aphthona flava, against
Euphorbia esula, USA 308
Aphycoides clavellatus, hosts, *Physokermes jezoensis* 1804
Aphyocypris chinensis, against
mosquitoes, Korea 255, 1321
Aphytis
against
Aonidiella aurantii, Cyprus 1741
Unaspis yanonensis, Japan 174, 1743
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 723
Aphytis aonidae
hosts
Parlatoria pergandii 1249
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 156
Aphytis chilensis, hosts, *Aspidiotus nerii* 1250, 1751
Aphytis diaspidis
hosts
Parlatoria pergandii 1249
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 156
Aphytis holoxanthus, hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 173
Aphytis lepidosaphes
against
Lepidosaphes beckii
Greece 720
Spain 1249
Aphytis lingnanensis
against
Unaspis yanonensis, Japan 1742
host selection 1006
Aphytis maculicornis
hosts
Parlatoria oleae 157
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 157
Aphytis melinus
against
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, Greece 720
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, USA 756
effect of pesticides 889
host selection 1006
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1247, 1739, 1740
Aonidiella citrina 1247, 1739
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi 1739
Aphytis mytilaspidus, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 157
Aphytis proclia, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 157
Aphytis yanonensis
description 2003
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 2003
Apion antiquum
against
Emex australis, Australia 319
***Apion antiquum* (contd.)**
effect of temperature 1895
Apion apricans
parasites
Eurytoma curculionum 53
Pseudotorymus apionis 53
Tetrastichus epicharmus 53
Romania 53
Apion carduorum, pathogens, *Howardula apioni*, France 2038
Apion craccae, parasites, *Pseudotorymus apionis*, Romania 53
Apion luteirostre, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Apion trifolii, parasites, *Eurytoma curculionum*, Romania 53
Apis mellifera
effect of
Bacillus thuringiensis 801
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 800
Galleria mellonella, NPV, biological control, USA 803
Aplocheilus latipes, against mosquitoes, Korea 1323
Aplocheilus lineatus
effect of pesticides 1324
predatory efficiency 1836
Aplomya caesar, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 577
Aplomya metallica, hosts, *Euchrysops cnejus* 1655
Apoanagyrus, taxonomy 1470
Apoanagyrus lopezi, against *Phenacoccus manihoti*, Nigeria 1656
Apocheima cinerarium, pathogens, NPV, China 1734
Apodemus, predators, *Vulpes vulpes schrencki*, Japan 251
Apodemus sylvaticus, prey, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1284
Apoleptomastix, description 1470
Aporrectodea, pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 146
Apples
Aculus schlechtendali, *Amblyseius chilenensis*, Chile 155
Adoxophyes orana, NPV, biological control, Switzerland 1223
aphids, coccinellid predators, Hungary 711
Aphis pomi
Balaustium putmani, USA 153
integrated control, USSR 1416
natural enemies, Canada 709, 1728
Botrytis cinerea, *Trichoderma harzianum*, biological control, Norway 671
Choreutis pariana, *Apanteles longicauda*, Canada 151
Cydia pomonella
Agulla xanthostigma, USSR 150
biological control
GV
Austria 706
German Federal Republic 1220
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
India 705
USSR 1221
Trichogramma spp.
France 1722
India 148, 705
USSR 1227, 1723
lack of control, Canada 703
natural enemies, UK 704

Apples (contd.)
Dysaphis plantaginea, Balaustium putmani, USA 153
Enarmonia formosana, Agulla xanthostigma, USSR 150
Epiphyas postvittana, natural enemies, Australia 1726
Eriosoma lanigerum
Aphelinus mali, India 754
Balaustium putmani, USA 153
integrated control, Netherlands 708
natural enemies, Austria 707
Forficula auricularia, parasites, UK 1727
lepidopterous pests, parasites, Netherlands 1724
Lymantria dispar, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Bulgaria 1772
Operophtera brumata, NPV, biological control, Canada 149
Malacosoma americanum, Podisus spp., USA 1232
mirid fauna, Canada 1224
Panonychus ulmi
Amblyseius chilenensis, Uruguay 1730
Balaustium putmani
Canada 1731
USA 153
integrated control
Australia 713
Italy 154
UK 712, 878
Orius minutus, China 1729
predators
Chile 155
USSR 1227
Typhlodromus pyri, biological control
Nethlands 527
New Zealand 1226
UK 1066
pest management review, Europe 1720
Phyllonorycter blancardella
Apanteles pedias, biological control, Canada 152
integrated control, USA 884
parasites, Netherlands 1725
Phyllonorycter crataegella, parasites, USA 710, 1222
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, integrated control, USSR 1719
Spodoptera frugiperda, Balaustium putmani, USA 153
Synanthedon myopaeformis, Agulla xanthostigma, USSR 150
Tetranychus urticae
Balaustium putmani, USA 153
integrated control
Australia 713
Italy 154
USSR 1416
predators, Chile 155
Tetranychus viennensis, Orius minutus, China 1729
Venturia inaequalis, antagonists, USA 1733
Aquathanatephorus pendulus, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 873
Aradus cinnamomeus
distribution
Finland 240
Hungary 1484
Netherlands 1803
parasites
***Aradus cinnamomeus* (contd.)**
Telenomus aradi 240, 1484
predators
Dromius spilotus 1803
Raphidia sp. 1803
Salticus sp. 1803
Xysticus sp. 1803
Araecerus fasciculatus, parasites, *Pyemotes tritici*, USA 1242
Araneidae, India 442
Araneus, effect of pesticides 891
Araneus dimidiatus
prey
Aphis fabae 607
Rhopalosiphum padi 607
Araneus quadratus
prey
Aphis fabae 607
Myzus persicae 607
Rhopalosiphum padi 607
Arceuthobium
distribution
Canada 349
Pakistan 348
USA 349
natural enemies
Callophrys johnsoni 349
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides 349
Cylindrocarpon gillii 349
Cystospora spp. 349
Nectria fuckeliana 349
Wallrothiella arceuthobii 349
Archaphidius greenideae, hosts, *Greenidea* spp. 1461
Archenomus, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 157
Archenomus opacus
hosts
Aulacaspis rosae 1468
Lepidosaphes ulmi 1468
Sphaerolecanium prunastri 1468
Archips packardianus, pathogens, GV, Canada 1765
Archytas marmoratus
hosts
Heliothis virescens 1204
Spodoptera frugiperda 1619
Areopraon lepelleyi
hosts
Indiochaitophorus furcatus 754
Schizoneurella indica 754
Argentina
Acyrthosiphon pisum, parasites 1641
Anastrepha spp., *Coptera haywardi* 1458
Colias lesbia, Apanteles lesbiae 1640
Diatraea saccharalis, integrated control 570
Diatraea spp., biological control 1094
Neochetina spp., natural enemies 339
Solanum elaeagnifolium, natural enemies 1903
Stipa brachychaeta, Tetramesa adrianae 1908
Triatoma infestans, Anastatus charitos 2007
Argyope brunnichii
prey
Hyalopterus pruni 607
Rhopalosiphum padi 607
Argyresthia thuiella, parasites, German Federal Republic 1285
Argyrophylax fransseni, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 593
Arilus, prey, soyabean pests 617
Aristichthys nobilis
diplostomiasis, biological control of vector snails, USSR 837
sterile hybrids 1913
Armigeres subalbatus, pathogens, *Ascocystis armigerei*, India 1331
Artamus cyanopterus, prey, *Sirex noctilo* 231
Arthrobotrys, trap mechanism 512
Arthrobotrys conoides, against *Meloidogyne incognita* 16, 587
Arthrobotrys irregularis
against
Heterodera spp., France 1716
Meloidogyne spp., France 1174
effect of pesticides 1419
Arthrocnodax, prey, *Steneotarsonemus panshini* 1133
Arthrolytus, hosts, *Andricus* sp. 1272
Artichokes
Apion carduorum, Howardula apioni, France 2038
Gortyna xanthenes, Glabriolum castrator, Italy 651
Artificial diets
Anisochrysa flavifrons 918
Bactra verutana 1972
bibliography 1427
Brachymeria lasus 377
Chilocorus rubidus 915
Coccinella septempunctata 914, 1436
Harmonia axyridis 908
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae 1430
Pharoscymnus horni 1610
Rodolia cardinalis 1437
Tetrastichus schoenobii 912
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1549, 1964
Artogeia rapae
biological control, *Trichogramma* spp., Netherlands 647
distribution
China 1670
Netherlands 647
USA 1667
USSR 1166
parasites, *Apanteles glomeratus* 1667, 2065
pathogens, GV 1670
Artogeia rapae crucivora
Japan 458, 508
parasites, *Apanteles glomeratus* 458
predators, *Polistes chinensis antennalis* 508
Arvelius albopunctatus, hosts, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 1903
Arzama densa
parasites
Campoletis oxylus 872
Lydella radicis 872
Asaphes suspensus
hosts
Aphidius gifuensis 1699
Diaeretiella rapae 1699
Asaphes vulgaris
hosts
Aphidius spp. 1621
Charips sp. 1671
Diaeretiella rapae 1671
Ephedrus plagiator 1621
Praon spp. 1621
Trioxys sp. 1728
parasites
Dendrocerus sp. 1671

Ascaris
predators
Chironomus plumosus 303
Gammarus spp. 303
Lymnaea spp. 303
USSR 303
Ascaris lumbricoides, ovicidal fungi 1368
Aschersonia aleyrodis, culture techniques 1975
Ascocystis armigerei, hosts, *Armigeres subalbatus* 1331
Ascocystis taiwanensis, hosts, *Aedes albopictus* 1331
Ascogaster reticulata
host-searching behaviour 739
hosts, *Adoxophyes* sp. 739
Ascogregarina, hosts, *Aedes polynesiensis* 813
Ascogregarina barretti, hosts, *Aedes triseriatus* 1846
Ascogregarina lanyuensis, hosts, *Aedes* spp. 814
Asecodes lagus
hosts
Geomyza tripunctata 613
Oscinella spp. 613
Ash
Prociphilus spp., *Ephedrus prociphili*, Czechoslovakia 430
Asobara tabida
host selection 1004
hosts, *Drosophila* spp. 1004
Asolcus lodosi
description 1482
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 1482
Asolcus turkarkandas
description 1483
hosts, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* 1267, 1483
Aspens
Choristoneura conflictana, pathogens, Canada 215
Aspergillus, mechanism of action 2062
Aspergillus flavus
hosts
Coptotermes formosanus 132
Verticillium spp. 700
Aspergillus lutescens, hosts, *Verticillium* spp., 700
Aspergillus nidulans
hosts
Colletotrichum corchori 127
Verticillium spp. 700
Aspergillus terreus, hosts, *Verticillium* spp. 700
Asperoseius, taxonomy 968
Asphondylia
Japan 61
parasites
Eurytoma sp. 61
Philomacroploea pleuralis 61
Pseudocatolaccus sayatamabae 61
Tetrastichus sayatamabae 61
Asphondylia morivorella
Japan 1735
parasites
Eupelmus urozonus 1735
Pseudocatolaccus nitescens 1735
Tetrastichus spp. 1735
Torymus sp. 1735
Aspidiotiphagus
hosts, *Fiorinia* spp. 378
rearing technique 378
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus
hosts
Aonidia lauri 1740
***Aspidiotiphagus citrinus* (contd.)**
Aonidiella aurantii 1739, 1740
Aonidiella citrina 1247, 1739
Aspidiotus nerii 1250
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi 1739
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 160
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 156, 157
Aspidiotus cryptomeriae, parasites, *Comperiella indica*, Japan 1805
Aspidiotus nerii
distribution
Greece 1751
Italy 180, 1250
integrated control 180
parasites
Aphytis chilensis 1250, 1751
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 1250
predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 1751
Chrysoperla carnea 1751
Rhyzobius lophanthae 1751
Scymnus sp. 1751
Asterobemisia carpini
Italy 214
parasites
Encarsia spp. 214
Eretmocerus spp. 214
Euderomphale spp. 214
Isostasius spp. 214
Asteromyia carbonifera
parasites
Platygaster solidaginis 1578
Testrastichus spp. 1578
Torymus capite 1578, 2106
USA 1578, 2106
Athalia rosae, parasites, *Labrossyta scotoptera*, Romania 1453
Athesapeuta cyperi, against *Cyperus rotundus*, Mauritius 1064
Atheta coriaria, functional response 1057
Atractotomus mali, prey, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Aulacaspis rosae, parasites, *Archenomus opacus*, Romania 1468
Aulacaspis tegalensis, biological control, *Pharoscymnus horni*, Mauritius 1064
Aulacophora foveicollis, pathogens, *Retractocephalus raphidopalpae*, India 974
Aulacophora lewisii, pathogens, *Retractocephalus aulacophorae*, India 974
Aulacorthum solani
biological control, USSR 1681
parasites, France 1684
predators, New Zealand 642
Aureobasidium pullulans, hosts, *Venturia inaequalis* 1733
Australia
Acacia spp., natural enemies 856, 857, 858
Acyrthosiphon spp., biological control 50, 610
Antitrogus mussoni, biological control, Queensland 1591
arthropod predators, Queensland 443
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control, Queensland 318, 1897
Bufo marinus, Mimomyia elegans, New South Wales 252
cercariae, *Conopeum tenuissimum*, Western Australia 1367
Chondrilla juncea, biological control 307, 317, 1890
Australia (contd.)
Chortoicetes terminifera, Scelio fulgidus, New South Wales 133
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, parasites, Tasmania 757
Dermolepida albohirtum, biological control, Queensland 1591
Echium plantagineum, biological control 307, 1391
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1920, 1921
Emex australis, Apion antiquum, biological control 319, 1895
Epiphyas postvittana, natural enemies, Victoria 1726
Eriocereus martinii, biological control, Queensland 316, 1889
Heliothis armigera, parasites Queensland 1541
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control 307
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 344, 874
Hypericum perforatum, biological control 307
Lepidiota spp., biological control, Queensland 1591
lucerne arthropods, New South Wales 609
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies 1393
Melampsora larici-populina, Cladosporium spp. 213, 1279, 1777
Meloidogyne sp., *Bacillus penetrans*, South Australia 116
mosquitoes
Culicinomyces clavosporus, New South Wales 1850
Smittium morbosum 975
Nabis kinbergii, Western Australia 1498
Nasutitermes exitiosus, Metarhizium anisopliae, biological control 697
Oligonychus digitatus, Amblyseius benjamini, New South Wales 418
Opuntia aurantiaca, Dactylopius austrinus, biological control, New South Wales 1898
Opuntia spp., *Cactoblastis cactorum*, biological control, Queensland 1889
Oryctolagus cuniculus
mortality factors 795
myxomatosis, biological control, Tasmania 1312
parasites, Victoria 248
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 1818, 1819
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control, Queensland 321
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 112
Panonychus ulmi, integrated control 713
Pardillana limbata, Malameba locustae, New South Wales 1150
pasture pests, *Petaurus breviceps*, Victoria 56
Phthorimaea operculella, parasites 104, 105
Phyllonorycter messaniella, parasites, Victoria 209
predatory insects, Queensland 1499

Australia (contd.)
Psylla acaciaebaileyanae, Chrysopa edwardsi, Victoria 491
Pteridium esculentum, Drosophila spp., New South Wales 327
Pteronemobius sp., *Malameba locustae,* New South Wales 1150
Salvinia molesta, biological control 340, 1929
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Coniothyrium minitans, biological control, Victoria 69
Senecio jacobaea, biological control 307, 861, 1892
Sirex noctilio, natural enemies, Tasmania 231
Sitona discoideus, Microctonus aethiopoides, biological control 1137, 1637
Sminthurus viridis, Bdellodes lapidaria, biological control, Tasmania 1144
Sus scrofa, Canis familiaris, Queensland 1822
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Neoaplectana bibionis, biological control, Tasmania 111
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 713
Therioaphis trifolii, maculata biological control 47, 48, 49, 50
Vallisneria spiralis, Neoceratodus forsteri 344
vertebrate pests, status, New South Wales 250
weeds, biological control, economics 1882
Austria
Cydia pomonella, GV, biological control 706
Eriosoma lanigerum, natural enemies 707
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 579, 1618
Plemeliella abietina, Anogmus sp. 779
Pristiphora geniculata, Olesicampe geniculatae 1985
Resseliella skuhravyorum, Eupelmus pullus 779
Austroopius, Arctogaea 1456
Austrosimulium, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis,* New Zealand 289
Autographa californica
parasites
Apanteles yakutatensis 1048
Madremyia saudesii 1048
USA 1048
Avocadoes, integrated pest control, USA 532
Azolla, natural enemies, *Paulinia acuminata* 341
Azolla caroliniana, natural enemies, *Pseudolampsis guttata,* USA 342
Azotus aleuroides, description 943
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control, Australia 318, 1897
Baccharis pilularis
Rhopalomyia californica, parasites, USA 787
Bacillus
against
Chaetomium olivaceum, Canada 1701
Fusarium oxysporum 688
Fusarium solani, Egypt 1653
Holotrichia oblita, China 692, 1154
Bacillus (contd.)
hosts
Anomala spp. 692
Hyphantria cunea 195
Moniliophthora roreri 1754
Oplosternus incanus 692
Pentodon patruelis 692
Popillia quadriguttata 692
Thecodiplosis japonensis 195
Bacillus cereus
against
Phytophthora palmivora, Nigeria 738
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1127
Galleria mellonella 254
Opsiphanes invirae 183
Peridroma saucia 734
Bacillus laterosporus, hosts, *Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa* 130
Bacillus megaterium, hosts, *Colletotrichum corchori* 127, 687
Bacillus penetrans
effect of temperature 1043
hosts
Meloidogyne spp. 116, 1603
Pratylenchus spp. 1603
Bacillus popilliae
against
Anomala corpulenta, China 692
Holotrichia oblita, China 692
culture technique 932
hosts
Anomala corpulenta 932
Exolontha serrulata 932
Holotrichia oblita 932
review 1523
Bacillus sphaericus
against
mosquitoes 1341, 1342
effect of temperature 273
host range 272
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 271
mammalian safety 297
selective media 1424
Bacillus subtilis
against
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, Iraq 1178
Phythium debaryanum, Iraq 1178
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, Iraq 1178
Phytophthora palmivora, Nigeria 738
Sclerotium cepivorum, Canada 1662
hosts
Ceratocystis fimbriata platani 1278
Fomes durissimus 1062
Rhizoctonia solani 241
Syllepte derogata 659
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 620, 1152
Boarmia sp., Indonesia 185
brassica pests, Colombia 525
Choristoneura fumiferana Canada 217, 769, 1786, 1787, 1788
USA 1785
Choristoneura occidentalis, Canada 218
Dichomeris marginella, USSR 1792
Diparopsis watersi, Cameroun 1694
Earias spp., Cameroun 1694
Bacillus thuringiensis **(contd.)**
Epilachna varivestis, USA 632
Erinnyis ello, Brazil 1258
Heliothis spp. 1596
Cameroun 1694
USA 678, 1194
Latoia lepida, Indonesia 742
mosquitoes 1318, 1342
Ostrinia nubilalis
Austria 1618
France 1617
German Federal Republic 583
Plusia spp., Brazil 1152
vegetable pests, USSR 1166
availability, USA 991
combination of strains 374
culture technique 1976
effect on mosquito fecundity 1852
environmental contamination 2130
German Democratic Republic 985
hosts
Galleria mellonella 254
mosquitoes 274, 275
integrated control component 366
natural occurrence in stored grain 794
persistence in field 1696
review 1520, 1523
transmitted by
Bracon brevicornis 1002
Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai
against
Galleria mellonella 801, 802
effect of mixing with other *B.t.* varieties 1198
Bacillus thuringiensis alesti
against
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
effect of mixing with other *B.t.* varieties 1198
Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadtiensis
hosts
Aedes aegypti 829
Simulium verecundum 829
Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus
against
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Lymantria dispar, Bulgaria 1772
Lymantria monacha, USSR 222
Xenopsylla cheopis 301
Bacillus thuringiensis entomocidus
against
Batrachedra amydraula, Israel 1760
Spodoptera littoralis, Israel 1711
effect on beneficial insects 1197
effect of mixing with other *B.t.* varieties 1198
Bacillus thuringiensis finitimus, against *Earias insulana,* Egypt 1695
Bacillus thuringiensis galleriae
against
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, USSR 1874
Trichoplusia ni, USA 89
combined use 374
effect on *Chrysoperla carnea* 1415
hosts
Ostrinia nubilalis 12
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa 130
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
against
Aedes vigilax, Fiji 277

Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis **(contd.)**
Aedes spp.
Czechoslovakia 276
USA 281, 538, 1857
Anopheles sinensis, Korea 278
Anopheles subpictus, India 1862
Anopheles spp., USA 824, 1859
Austrosimulium spp., New Zealand 289
Culex declarator, Brazil 1853
Culex molestus, Egypt 826
Culex sitiens, Fiji 277
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Korea 278
Culex spp.
Czechoslovakia 276
India 1862
USA 279, 282, 538, 824, 825, 1341, 1860, 1861
Culiseta inornata, USA 824
mosquitoes, USA 1340
Psorophora columbiae, USA 1858, 1859
Simulium damnosum, Ivory Coast 288, 1347
Simulium vittatum, USA 287
Simulium spp., Brazil 1853
effect of
host density 1854
suspended particles 280
temperature 1042, 1855
formulations 373, 1856, 1863
hosts
Chironomus attenuatus 824
Simulium sp. 824
Toxorhynchites amboinensis 283
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1839
mammalian safety 297
selective media 1424
specificity 824
Bacillus thuringiensis kenyae
combined use 374
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 12
Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki
against
Batrachedra amydraula, Israel 1760
Bucculatrix thurberiella USA 1193
Choristoneura fumiferana, USA 768
Dioryctria amatella, USA 1287
Ephestia cautella 793
Epichoristodes acerbella, Italy 1305
Heliothis virescens, USA 1195, 1196
Lacanobia oleracea, UK 95
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Lymantria dispar, USA 752, 1770, 1771
Plodia interpunctella 793
Trichoplusia ni, USA 89
combined use 374
effect of
mixing with other *B.t.* varieties 1198
temperature 1042
effect on natural enemies 1403, 1409, 1415
hosts
Culex quinquefasciatus 1343
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 107
Ostrinia nubilalis 12
Bacillus thuringiensis pakistani, hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 1344
Bacillus thuringiensis subtoxicus, effect of mixing with other *B.t.* varieties 1198
Bacillus thuringiensis thuringiensis
against
Chilo infuscatellus, Pakistan 1099
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1176
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
Lymantria dispar, Bulgaria 1772
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, USSR 1874
Pectinophora gossypiella, Egypt 1695
Scirpophaga nivella, Pakistan 1099
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 679, 1952
Trichoplusia ni, USA 89
combined use 374
effect on *Chrysoperla carnea* 1415
hosts
Aedes aegypti 1344
Spodoptera litura 1710
Bacillus thuringiensis tolworthi, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 12
Bactimos
against
Culex molestus, Egypt 826
Culex quinquefasciatus, USA 1860
Bactoculicid, effect of host density 1854
Bactospeine
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 620
Chilo infuscatellus, Pakistan 1099
Lymantria dispar, Bulgaria 1772
Scirpophaga nivella, Pakistan 1099
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 679, 1952
effect on *Chrysoperla carnea* 1415
Bactra verutana
against
Cyperus spp., USA 1389, 1972
rearing techniques 1972
Baculovirus, against
Orgyia pseudotsugata, USA 1288
Baculovirus anticarsia, hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1151
Baculovirus heliothis
against
Heliothis spp., USA 678, 1447, 1706
evaluation of adjuvants 1447, 1706
safety 1828
Baculovirus oryctes
against
Oryctes rhinoceros, Fiji 2127
Bagous, hosts, *Hydrilla verticillata* 874
Bahamas
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, *Goetheana parvipennis* 788
Baikalomermis rubzovi, description 423
Balaustium putmani
prey
Aculus schlechtendali 1731
Aphis pomi 153
Dysaphis plantaginea 153
Eriosoma lanigerum 153
Panonychus ulmi 153, 1731
Spodoptera frugiperda 153
Tetranychus urticae 153
Bamboos
Odonaspis secreta, *Caenohomalopoda koreana*, Korea 949
Bananas
Fusarium oxysporum cubense, biological control 688
Opsiphanes invirae, natural enemies, Colombia 183
Banchus femoralis
biology 995
hosts, *Panolis flammea* 995
Bangladesh
Aphidiidae 1461
dung beetles 845
Encyrtidae 433
Greenidea formosana, parasites 1461
rice pests, parasite checklist 30
Baris atropolita, hosts, *Pteridium aquillinum* 1394
Barley
Heterodera avenae, fungal pathogens, UK 608
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators, Sweden 1635
Sitobion avenae, predators, Bulgaria 1130
Barylypa chlorotica, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 450
Barylypa humeralis, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 450
Bathyplectes curculionis
against
Hypera postica, USA 43, 45
embryogenesis, effect of host age 1540
Batrachedra amydraula, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Israel 1760
Bdellodes lapidaria, against *Sminthurus viridis*, Australia 1144
Beauveria
hosts
Anomala motschulskii 195
Epitrix sp. 108
Beauveria amorpha, Brazil 426
Beauveria bassiana
against
Crinocraspeda inexperta, China 1793
Cryctorhynchus lapathi, China 211
Dendrolimus spp., China 765
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USA 897
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
conidia release 1240
culture media 1974
effect of pesticides 897
effect on mosquito fecundity 1852
hosts
Aenetus virescens 198
Conotrachelus nenuphar 1231
Curculio caryae 1240
Eutectona machaeralis 1780
Ostrinia nubilalis 1616
Pityogenes chalcographus 1295
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa 130, 131
Sitona spp. 1663
soyabean pests 1151
Synanthedon tipuliformis 110
mechanism of action 2062
review 1520
survival in soil 1981
Beauveria brongniartii
against
Melolontha melolontha, Switzerland 1149
culture techniques 521
Beauveria tenella, against *Curculio camelliae*, Japan 1164
Beauveria velata, description 426
Beans
Aphis fabae
natural enemies, France 67, 1652
Zoophthora neoaphidis, UK 68
Empoasca kraemeri, parasites, Brazil 66

Beans (contd.)
Epilachna varivestis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, USA 632
Fusarium solani, antagonists, biological control, Egypt 1653
Heliothis armigera, parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Lampides boeticus, *Gryon* sp., Sri Lanka 626
Maruca testulalis, parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Ophiomyia phaseoli
Callitula yasudai, Japan 633
parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control
antagonists, Egypt 1653
Trichoderma harzianum, USA 627
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control, Egypt 1653
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa*, biological control, Poland 1676
Uromyces appendiculatus, *Verticillium lecanii* 628
Belgium
Ichneumoninae 939
integrated pest control 877
Sitobion avenae, *Entomophthora ignobilis*, biological control 40
Bembidion lampros, prey, *Eurgaster integriceps* 34
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
prey
Eurygaster integriceps 34
Psila rosae 645
Bembidion ustulatum, prey, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 1186
Bemisia tabaci
control
biological control, Pakistan 119
integrated control
Cape Verde Islands 1402
Sudan 1690
distribution
Cape Verde Islands 1402
India 1160
Jordan 691
Libya 400
Pakistan 119
Sudan 1690
parasites
Encarsia spp. 400, 691, 1690
Eretmocerus spp. 691, 1690
Prospaltella flava 1160
Benjaminia euphydryadis, hosts, *Euphydryas phaeton* 1047
Berberis
Greenidea kumaoni, *Trioxys kumaonensis*, India 1998
Bermuda
Otala lactea, *Euglandina rosea*, biological control 109
Rumina decollata, *Gonaxis quadrilateralis*, biological control 109
Bessa selecta fugax, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Bezzia, prey, chironomids 28
Binodoxys communis, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 681
Binodoxys gossypiaphis
description 1464
hosts, *Aphis* spp. 1464
Biomphalaria glabrata
biological control, *Rebeiroia marini quadeloupensis* 841, 1364
distribution
Guadeloupe 1364
Puerto Rico 1363
St. Lucia 1362
natural enemies
Marisa cornuarietis 1361
Thiara granifera 1362, 1363
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, pathogens, *Echinostoma togoensis* 1876
Biosteres
Arctogaea 1456
venom apparatus 2074
Biosteres longicaudatus
development, effect of host 464
hosts, *Anastrepha suspensa* 464
Birches
Lymantria dispar
natural enemies, Netherlands 1269
pathogens, USSR 206
Paranthrene robiniae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, USA 1776
Tremex fuscicornis, *Ibalia jakowlewi*, Czeckoslovakia 1779
Bitoxibacillin
against
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Dichomeris marginella, USSR 1792
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1176
mosquitoes 275
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, USSR 1874
Blackcurrants
Synanthedon lipuliformis
natural enemies, Australia 110
Neoaplectana bibionis, biological control, Australia 111, 112
Blachus, hosts, *Stathmopoda theoris* 1316
Blacus, taxonomy 1988
Blacus ruficornis, Tunisia 398
Blaesoxipha
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 693
taxonomy 2023, 2024
Blaesoxipha grylloctona
hosts,
Chorthippus spp. 2023
Omocestus rufipes 2023
Blaesoxipha filipjevi, hosts, *Zonocerus variegatus* 1215
Blaps halophila, predators, *Corvus frugilegus*, USSR 1217
Blattella germanica, predators, *Ampulex compressa*, Venezuela 1873
Blepharidopterus angulatus, prey, *Panonychus pyri* 712
Blueberries
Illinoia pepperi, integrated control, USA 886
Boarmia, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Indonesia 185
Bolivia
Diatraea spp., natural enemies 572, 1095
Bombyx mori
Exorista sorbillans, *Megaselia* sp., India 1827
safety of viral insecticides 1828
Bonnetia comta, reproductive biology 1551
Bonomoia sphaerocerae, hosts, Diptera 1354
Boophilus annulatus, parasites, *Acarus siro*, Iran 1354
Bothynoderes foveicollis, predators, *Corvus frugilegus*, USSR 1217
Botryoideclava bharatiya
description 401
hosts, *Aclerda takahashii* 401
Botryosporium diffusum, pathogens, *Trichoderma viride* 655
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists
Trichoderma harzianum 1177
control
biological control
Trichoderma harzianum
Norway 671
USA 1812
Trichoderma viride, France 669
integrated control, Italy 670
distribution
Bulgaria 1177
France 669
Italy 670
Norway 671
USA 1812
Boverin
against
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
effect on mosquito fecundity 1852
Brachycaudus amygdalinus
Iraq 1229
parasites
Aphidius colemani 1229
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 1229
Coccinella septempunctata 1229
Leucopis puncticornis 1229
Orius sp. 1229
Brachycaudus cardui, predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, Yugoslavia 480
Brachycaudus helichrysi
distribution
Yemen 431
Yugoslavia 480
parasites, *Aphidius colemani* 431
predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Brachycoryphus nursei
biology 456
hosts, *Earias vittella* 456
Brachycyrtus nawaii, hosts, *Chrysopa* sp. 182
Brachygastra lecheguana, prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Brachymeria, descriptions 2012
Brachymeria campestris, hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 2012
Brachymeria euploeae, hosts, *Latoia bicolor* 1128
Brachymeria excarinata, hosts, *Temelucha philippinensis* 1624
Brachymeria flavotibialis, hosts, *Mycalesis* sp. 2012
Brachymeria hime attevae
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1431
rearing technique 1431
Brachymeria intermedia, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 750
Brachymeria lasus
against
Lymantria dispar, USA 750
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 1431
rearing techniques 377, 1431
Brachymeria molestae, hosts, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* 225

Brachymeria nephantidis
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 191, 1261, 1431
rearing technique 1431
Brachymeria nigricorporis, hosts, *Pelopidas mathias* 2012
Brachymeria nosatoi, hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 191, 1261, 1431
rearing technique 1431
Brachymeria obscurata, hosts, *Anomis flava flava* 1692
Brachymeria rufogasteri, hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 2012
Brachymeria rufotibialis, hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 2012
Brachynus crepitans, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 33
Brachyufens osborni, biology 1015
Bracon
against
Heliothis armigera, USSR 142, 1175
hosts
Caloptilia sp. 54
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1624
Cyclas formicarius 77
Dioryctria pygmaeella 225
Marasmia suspicalis 1608
rearing technique 1175
venom apparatus 2074
Bracon brevicornis
biology 1534
host attraction 1001
hosts, *Corcyra cephalonica* 246
interaction with pathogens 1002
longevity 2069
parasites, *Pediobius bruchicida* 2108
rearing technique 1960
response to host kairomones 246
Bracon celer, hosts, *Dacus oleae* 1254
Bracon compressitarsis
description 1996
hosts, *Anthonomus* spp. 1996
Bracon greeni
hosts, *Earias insulana* 1693
parasites, *Eurytoma braconidis* 1693
Bracon hancocki, hosts, *Cydia ptychora* 70
Bracon hebetor
effect of temperature 1533
hosts
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 593
Ephestia cautella 1308, 1533
Heliothis armigera 450
interaction with
Venturia canescens 2100
Bracon mellitor
hosts
Anthonomus grandis 1691
Rhinocyllus conicus 849
Trichobaris bridwelli 1691
Bracon minutator
hosts, *Xyphosia miliaria* 335
synonymy 941
Bracon nuperus, hosts, *Trupanea bisetosa* 641
Bracon pygmaeus
detection technique 369
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 369
Braconidae
Turkey 1454
Brazil
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 620
natural enemies 1151, 1152, 1648
Brazil (contd.)
Antonina graminis, *Anagyras pseudococci* 1643
Castnia licus, natural enemies 1063
Diaphania nitidalis, parasites 1672
Diatraea saccharalis, parasites 2
Diatraea spp, *Apanteles flavipes*, biological control 1063
Empoasca kraemeri, parasites 66
Epinotia aporema, *Agathis* sp. 1151
Erinnyis ello, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 1258
Lantana spp.
natural enemies 1397
Hypsipyla grandella, *Philodrymus townesi* 1987
Mahanarva posticata
Metarhizium anisopliae 1102
biological control 1063
Metopolophium dirhodum, fungal pathogens 2046
Migdolus sp., *Acanthodotheca rocciai* 962
Perileucoptera coffeella
Metarhizium anisopliae, biological control 1755
natural enemies 184
Plusia spp., natural enemies 1151, 1152
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 17, 18
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, *Trichoderma* spp. 701
Sitobion avenae, fungal pathogens 2046
termites, predators 1714
Tetranychus evansi, *Triplosporium* sp. 97
Tomaspis flavopicta, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 1146
Toxoptera citricida, predators 1245
Triatoma spp., *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 834
Zulia entreriana, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 1146
Brevicoryne brassicae
distribution
Australia 491
India 1165
Pakistan 1163
Turkey 1671
USSR 650, 1166
Yugoslavia 480
integrated control, Pakistan 1163
natural enemies 650, 1165, 1166
parasites
Diaeretiella rapae 1535, 1671
Praon volucre 1671
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 480
Chrysopa edwardsi 491
Brevipalpus phoenicis
distribution
India 189
Indonesia 190, 740
integrated control, Indonesia 740
predators
Agistemus denotatus 740
Amblyseius spp. 740
Lestodiplosis oomeni 190
Pronematus sp. 189
Broccoli
Trichoplusia ni, rickettsia, USA 649
Bucculatrix thurberiella
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1193
NPV, USA 1193
integrated control, USA 120
Bufo marinus, parasites, *Mimomyia elegans*, Australia 252
Bulgaria
Acyrthosiphon pisum, natural enemies 1138, 1141
Aphis euonymi, predators 1130
dung beetles 305
forest pests, *Sturnus vulgaris* 1773
Eriophyidae on weeds 1376
Eurygaster spp., parasites 1629
Lobesia botrana
parasites 666
Pleistophora legeri 1687
Lymantria dispar, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 1772
Orobanche spp., *Phytomyza orobanchia*, biological control 347
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control 580, 1613
Rhopalosiphum maidis, predators 1130
Sitobion avenae, predators 1130
Tenebrio obscurus, pathogens 1310
Therioaphis trifolii, natural enemies 1138
Tribolium spp., pathogens 1310
Buphagus erythrorhynchus, breeding 1359
Burma
Staphylinidae 963
Buzura suppressaria, pathogens, NPV, China 188
Cabbages
Artogeia rapae crucivora, *Apanteles glomeratus*, Japan 458
Brevicoryne brassicae
natural enemies, USSR 650
parasites, Turkey 1671
predators, India 1165
Crocidolomia binotalis, parasites, India 1165
Delia spp., integrated control, USSR 1167
Lipaphis erysimi, predators, India 1165
Mamestra brassicae
integrated control, USSR 1176
Trichogramma evanescens, biological control
France 956
German Democratic Republic 87
Myzus persicae
Aphidius ervi 86
predators, India 1165
Pieris brassicae
Brachymeria rufogasteri, India 2012
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, USSR 1168
Plutella xylostella
biological control
Hawaii 1511
USSR 32
parasites, India 1165
Trichoplusia ni, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, USA 89
Caccobius schreberi, Bulgaria 305
Cactoblastis cactorum, against
Opuntia spp., Australia 1889

Caenohomalopoda koreana
description 949
hosts, *Odonaspis secreta* 949
Calacarus carinatus, predators, *Lestodiplosis oomeni*, Indonesia 190
Calaphidius, hosts, *Hamamelistes* spp. 1997
Calathus halensis, prey, *Mythimna separata* 597
Cales noacki
against
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Italy 1748
effect of pesticides 171, 881, 1748
Callaphis juglandis, parasites, *Praon callaphis*, USA 1237
Calleida splendidula, prey, *Nephantis serinopa* 1757
Calliephialtes grapholithae, hosts, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* 225
Callitula, hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 626
Callitula yasudai, hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 633
Callixena versicolora, pathogens, CPV, Reunion 5
Callophrys johnsoni, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Callopistria juventina, parasites, *Microgaster decens*, Hungary 1992
Caloglyphus mycophagus, hosts, *Polyphaga plancyi* 1357
Caloptilia
Colombia 54
parasites
Anastatoidea sp. 54
Bracon sp. 54
Chelonus sp. 54
Calosoma auropunctatum, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 34
Calosoma chinense, prey, *Mythimna separata* 597
Calosoma sycophanta, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1768
Calvia quattuordecimguttata, rearing technique 382
Cameroun
Diparopsis watersi, biological control 1694
Earias spp., biological control 1694
Heliothis armigera, biological control 1694
Campoletis chlorideae
biology 1537
effect of pesticides 1011
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 145, 630, 1703
Campoletis flavicincta, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1619
Campoletis prinzi, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 450
Campoletis oxylus, hosts, *Arzama densa* 872
Campoletis sonorensis
effect of pesticides 883
hosts
Heliothis virescens 674, 1203
Heliothis zea 674
Camponotus laevigatus, prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 770
Camponotus modoc, effect on predators of *Cinara occidentalis* 1299
Camponotus vicinus, prey, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 770
Campoplex alkae
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1449
larval morphology 1449
Campoplex capitator, hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 114
Compoplex difformis
hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 666
parasites, *Dibrachys cavus* 666
Campoplex frustranae, hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana* 760
Camposcopus, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Campsomeris completa, USA 434
Campsomeris hesterae, USA 434
Campsomeris tolteca, USA 434
Campylomma livida, Australia 1499
Canada
agricultural pests, natural enemies, review 989
Ambrosia trifida, natural enemies 1390
Aphis pomi, natural enemies, Quebec 709, 1728
apple mirids, Quebec 1224
Arceuthobium spp., natural enemies 349
Archips packardianus, GV, Manitoba 1765
biological pest control
annual report 1592
review, British Columbia 2053
Centaurea diffusa, *Urophora* spp., biological control, British Columbia 1888
Chaetomium olivaceum, *Bacillus* sp., biological control 1701
chironomids, *Rhyacophila* spp., Ontario 2113
Choreutis pariana, *Apanteles longicauda*, British Columbia 151
Choristoneura conflictana, pathogens 215
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Quebec 217, 769, 1786, 1787, 1788
natural enemies, Newfoundland 1281, 1282
Choristoneura occidentalis, biological control, British Columbia 218, 1789
Cingilia catenaria, NPV, Ontario 1765
Cirsium arvense, *Urophora cardui*, biological control 313
Convolvulus arvensis, natural enemies 329
Cydia pomonella, lack of control, British Columbia 703
Delia antiqua, integrated control, Ontario 1660
Epiblema scudderiana, parasites 1809
European mirids 441
forest pest management 1763
glasshouse pests, integrated control, British Columbia 1079
Hypera postica
Microctonus colesi, biological control, Ontario 1638, 1639
natural enemy interactions, Ontario 1638
Hydria prunivorata, GV, Ontario 1765
integrated pest control, review 876
Mamestra configurata, NPV, Manitoba 1659
Operophtera brumata
Cyzenis albicans, Nova Scotia 2125
Canada (contd.)
NPV, biological control, British Columbia 149
Panonychus ulmi, *Balaustium putmani*, Ontario 1731
Phyllonorycter blancardella, *Apanteles pedias*, biological control, Ontario 152
Phyllotreta cruciferae, *Nabis alternatus*, Saskatchewan 640
Phyllotreta spp.
Microctonus bicolor, biological control, Manitoba 1161
Microctonus vittatae, Manitoba 639
Psilocorsis quercicella, *Plectops* sp., Quebec 1271
Pristiphora erichsonii, *Pleistophora schubergi*, biological control 227
Pristiphora geniculata, *Olesicampe geniculatae*, biological control 1985
Rhyacionia buoliana, GV, British Columbia 1765
Schizolachnus piniradiatae, *Zoophthora canadensis*, Ontario 239
Sclerotium cepivorum, *Bacillus subtilis*, biological control, British Columbia 1662
Simulium venustum, mermithids, Newfoundland 1346
Thera juniperata, CPV, Ontario 1765
Canary Islands
Enicospilus spp. 937
Canis familiaris, prey, *Sus scrofa*, Australia 1822
Canis lupus, distribution, Europe 1821
Canthecona robusta, prey, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 599
Cantheconidea furcellata
prey
Andraca bipunctata 1260
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata 656
Spilosoma obliqua 1260
Cape Verde Islands
integrated pest control 1402
Carabus nemoralis, prey analysis 370
Carcelia, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1541, 1703
Carcelia excisa, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Carcelia illota, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 630
Carcelia lagoae, hosts, *Megalopyge opercularis* 208
Carcinops pumilio, prey, *Musca domestica* 295
Cardaria draba, natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus turbatus*, UK 1392
Cardiastethus
biology 1035
prey
Frankliniella intonsa 682
Opisina arenosella 1035
Cardiochiles
hosts,
Marasmia suspicalis 1608
venom apparatus 2074
Cardiochiles nigriceps
hosts,
Heliothis virescens 141, 474, 635, 1203, 1204, 2065
overwintering 635
predators, *Solenopsis invicta* 635
response to host kairomone 474

Cardiocondyla nuda, prey, *Spodoptera litura* 79
Carduelis pinus, prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1784
Carduus, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, USA 848, 849
Carduus acanthoides
biological control
Rhinocyllus conicus, USA 309, 1379
Trichosirocalus horridus, USA 309, 1380, 1885
Carduus crispus, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, USA 1379
Carduus macrocephalus, biological control, *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus*, USA 312
Carduus nutans
biological control
Rhinocyllus conicus, USA 308, 311
Trichosirocalus horridus, USA 308
distribution
Europe 1070, 1377, 1378
USA 308, 311
natural enemies
Larinus sturnus 1377
Rhinocyllus conicus 1377, 1378
Urophora solstitialis 1377
Carduus pycnocephalus, biological control, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, USA 1379
Carduus thoermeri
biological control
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus, USA 312
Rhinocyllus conicus, USA 309, 310, 1379
Trichosirocalus horridus, USA 309, 1380, 1885
Carnations
Epichoristodes acerbella, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Italy 1305
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, antagonists 1810
Myzus persicae, *Chrysoperla carnea*, biological control, USSR 1970
Tetranychus urticae, *Phytoseiulus macropilis*, biological control, USA 790
Uromyces dianthi, *Verticillium lecanii* 1811
Carpophilus, biological control, Hawaii 1511
Carrots
Psila rosae, predators, UK 645
Cashews
insect fauna, Malaysia 1257
Plocaederus ferrugineus, *Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, biological control, Sri Lanka 181
Casnoidea interstitialis, prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 592
Cassava
Bemisia tabaci, *Prospaltella flava*, India 1160
Erinnyis ello, *Trichogramma* spp., Cuba 957
integrated pest control, Philippines 1657
Mononychellus tanajoa, natural enemies 1157, 1158
Phenacoccus gossypii, natural enemies, Colombia 76
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control 1158, 1159
Nigeria 1656
natural enemies, Congo 74
Cassia obtusifolia, natural enemies, *Alternaria cassiae* 867, 1899
Cassias
Catopsila pomonae, densovirus, China 759
Cassida rubiginosa, hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
Cassida vibex, hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
Castnia licus, natural enemies, Brazil 1063
Castor
Leucothrips furcatus, *Franklinothrips caballeroi*, Mexico 81
Spilosoma obliqua, *Brachymeria* spp., India 2012
Cataglyphis aenescens, predators, *Corvus frugilegus*, USSR 1217
Catenaria auxiliaris
against
Heterodera avenae, review 1527
hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1649
Catochrysops lithargyria, parasites, *Gryon* sp., Sri Lanka 626
Catopsilia pomonae, pathogens, DNV 759
Cauliflowers
Delia floralis, predators, Norway 646
Cedars
Dasychira argentata, NPV, Japan 224
Hypsipyla grandella, *Philodrymus townesi*, Brazil 1987
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, parasites, USA 226
Cedria paradoxa, against, *Glyphodes pyloalis*, India 161
Celastrina argiolus, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Celery
Liriomyza sativae, parasites, USA 84
Cenopalpus pulcher, predators, *Cheletogenes ornatus* 497
Centaurea
biological control
Metzneria paucipunctella, Canada 2053
Sphenoptera jugoslavica, Canada 2053
Centaurea diffusa
biological control
Metzneria paucipunctella, USA 315
Sphenoptera jugoslavica, USA 315
Urophora affinis, USA 315
Urophora spp., Canada 1888
distribution
Canada 1888
Europe 1070
USA 315, 1884
natural enemies, Europe 1070
Centaurea maculosa
control
biological control, USA 315, 1884
integrated control, USA 1887
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies, Europe 1070
Centrodora oophaga, taxonomy 1466
Cephalcia abietis, pathogens, *Steinernema kraussei*, Czechoslovakia 778
Cephalcia lariciphila
biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, UK 1799, 1800
parasites, *Olesicampe monticola*, UK 230, 1800
Cephalosporium, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 1212
Cephus pygmeus, parasites, *Collyria coxator*, USSR 1634
Ceraceomerulius serpens
pathogens
Paecilomyces sp. 242
Penicillium soppii 242
Phialophora bubaki 242
Trichoderma viride 242
Ceranisus, hosts, *Thrips tabaci* 1661
Ceraphron, hosts, *Trioxys indicus* 2109
Cerataphis palmae
Philippines 1758
predators
Ischiodon scutellaris 1758
Menochilus sexmaculatus 1758
Micromus sauteri 1758
Scymnus sp. 1758
Ceratitis capitata, integrated control, Italy 721
Ceratocystis fimbriata platani, antagonists, *Bacillus subtilis*, Italy 1278
Ceratocystis ulmi, antagonists, *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, Denmark 1277
Cercyon quisquilius, against *Haematobia irritans*, Hawaii 1353
Cermatulus nasalis, Australia 443
Cerocephala eccoptogastri
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Phloeosinus aubei 232
Cerococcus, parasites, *Microterys nanus*, South Africa 405
Ceromasia auricaudata
effect of pesticides 219
hosts, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 219
Ceromya silacea, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Ceroplastes, parasites, *Microterys nanus*, South Africa 405
Ceroplastes cirripediformis
parasites
Ammonoencyrtus californicus 724
Coccophagus ochraceus 724
Metaphycus eruptor 724
USA 724
Ceroplastes destructor
parasites
Encyrtus aquilus 1471
Timberlakia spp. 1472
South Africa 1471, 1472
Ceroplastes floridensis
integrated control, Mediterranean 1744
parasites, *Diversinervus cervantesi*, Israel 2079
Ceroplastes japonicus
biological control, *Scutellista cyanea*, USSR 1248
natural enemies, China 1510
Ceroplastes rubens
biological control, *Anicetus beneficus*, Korea 175
parasites, *Anicetus beneficus*, Japan 1008
Ceroplastes sinensis, integrated control, Mediterranean 1744
Certan
against
Galleria mellonella 801, 802
literature review 802
Ceutorhynchus maculaalba, hosts, *Papaver somniferum* 1905
Ceutorhynchus napi, parasites, *Tersilochus fulvipes*, Czechoslovakia 1658
Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus, natural enemies, USSR 1166

Ceutorynchus trimaculatus, specificity tests 312
Ceutorhynchus turbatus, hosts, *Cardaria draba* 1392
Chaetexorista javana, hosts, *Latoia lepida* 742
Chaetomella, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1928
Chaetomium globosum
hosts
Pseudomonas sp. 73
Venturia inaequalis 1733
Chaetomium olivaceum, biological control, *Bacillus* sp., Canada 1701
Chaitophorus, parasites, *Adialytus salicaphis*, Mexico 1460
Chalcidoidea
Finland 1469
Madeira 942
Channa gachua, prey, *Lymnaea auricularia* 838
Charips
hosts
Diaeretiella rapae 1671
Praon volucre 1671
parasites
Asaphes vulgaris 1671
Dendrocerus sp. 1671
Pachyneuron aphidis 1671
Charletonia
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 590
Sogatella furcifera 590
Charops bicolor
diagnostic characters 1448
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Charops brachypterum
diagnostic characters 1448
hosts
Mycalesis gotama 1448
Parnara guttata 1448
Chartocerus, hosts, *Aphelinus perpallidus* 718
Chasmodon apterus, hosts, *Geomyza tripunctata* 613
Chauliognathus lugubris, Australia 443
Cheiloneurus inimicus, hosts, *Metaphycus eruptor* 724
Cheiracanthium inclusum, prey, *Heliothis virescens* 675, 676
Cheiropachus quadrum, hosts, *Acrantus vestitus* 167, 719
Cheletogenes ornatus
effect of pesticides 1941
prey
Cenopalpus pulcher 497
Chrysomphalus aonidum 497
Eutetranychus orientalis 1941
Parlatoria oleae 497
Tetranychus urticae 497
prey preference 497
Chelocnetha angustitarse, pathogens, *Pleistophora simulii*, USSR 286
Chelonus
host kairomones 1045
hosts
Caloptilia sp. 54
Pectinophora gossypiella 1045
Spodoptera litura 79
venom apparatus 2074
Chelonus blackburni
against
Heliothis armigera, India 1654
effect of pesticides 1406
rearing technique 904
Chelonus insularis
effect on hosts 461
hosts
Heliothis virescens 461
Spodoptera frugiperda 525, 1111
Spodoptera ornithogalli 461
Chelymorpha cassidea, hosts, *Convolvulus* spp. 308, 329
Cherries
Agrobacterium tumefasciens, *A. radiobacter*, biological control, Switzerland 1075
Hydria prunivorata, GV, Canada 1765
Malacosoma americanum, *Podisus* spp., USA 1232
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies, USA 159
Chestnuts
Dryocosmus kariphilus, *Torymus* spp., Japan 210, 2017
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, hosts, *Oryctylagus caniculus* 248
Chickpeas
Heliothis armigera, parasites, India 145, 630, 1703
Chile
Aculus schlechtendali, *Amblyseius chilenensis* 155
Ichneumonidae 429
Metopolophium dirhodum, *Aphidius* spp. 37
Myzus persicae, *Aphidius* spp. 37
Panonychus ulmi, predators 155
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, integrated control 156
Rhopalosiphum spp., *Aphidius ervi* 37
Schizaphis graminum, *Aphidius ervi* 37
Sitobion avenae, *Aphidius* spp. 37
Tetranychus urticae, predators 155
Chilo diffusilineus
Malawi 24, 955
parasites
Telenomus spp. 24, 955
Trichogramma spp. 24, 955
Chilo infuscatellus
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Pakistan 1099
Trichogramma australicum, Taiwan 1432
distribution
India 8, 1607
Pakistan 1099
Taiwan 1432
parasites
Apanteles flavipes 1607
predators 8
Chilo partellus
biological control
Apanteles chilonis, Comoro Islands 1514
Apanteles flavipes, Pakistan 1116
distribution
Comoro Islands 1514
India 455, 1607
Malawi 24
Pakistan 586, 1116
parasites
Apanteles flavipes 586, 1607
Lixophaga diatraeae 586
Trichogramma japonicum 24
Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi 24
Xanthopimpla stemmator 455
Chilo polychrysus, parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum*, Philippines 1125
Chilo saccharíphagus
biological control 569
pathogens
CPV 5
Nosematidae 4
Reunion 4,5
Chilo saccharíphagus saccharíphagus
biological control
Trichogramma australicum, Taiwan 1432
Trichogramma chilonis, India 1605
Chilo suppressalis
distribution
China 2021
Philippines 1125
parasites
Metoposisyrops scirpophagae, 2021
Trichogramma japonicum 1125
Chilo zacconius
biological control, *Apanteles flavipes*, Ivory Coast 1514
Ivory Coast 1514, 2042
pathogens, *Nosema manierae* 2042
Chilocorus bipustulatus
prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1748
Aonidiella aurantii 1740
Aspidiotus nerii 1751
Saissetia oleae 179
Chilocorus cacti, prey, *Saissetia coffeae* 1212
Chilocorus rubidus, rearing technique 915
China
Acanthoplusia agnata, NPV, Shandong 1153
Adoxophyes privatana, GV, Hubei 186
Agrotis segetum, CPV 1712
Amblyseius spp. 419
Ambrostoma quadriimpressum, natural enemies 981
Anomale corpulenta, *Bacillus* sp., biological control 692
Aphidiidae 1464
Aphis gossypii, parasites, Shanghai 681
Apocheima cinerarium, NPV, Hebei 1734
Artogeia rapae, GV 1670
biological pest control
bibliography 446
book 1078
Buzura suppressaria, NPV, Hunan 188
Catopsila pomonae, DNV, Guangdong 759
Ceroplastes japonicus, natural enemies 1510
Chilo suppressalis, *Metoposisyrops scirpophagae* 2021
Chloropulvinaria polygonata, parasites, Fujian 1009
Cinara pinea, *Harmonia axyridis* 1293
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasites 594, 1126
Coccinellidae, Shanxi 437
Colasposoma metallicum, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 78
cotton pests
integrated control 683
predators 1201
Crinocraspeda inexperta, biological control, Zhejiang 1793

China (contd.)
crop pest survey, Henan 689
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Beauveria bassiana, biological control, Liaoning 211
Dasychira axutha, Telenomus dasychiri 764
Dasychira locuples, NPV, Zhejiang 622
Dendrolimus punctatus, Trichogramma dendrolimi, biological control, Hubei 1964
Dendrolimus spectabilis, GV, Shangdong 766
Dendrolimus spp.
Beauveria bassiana, biological control, Guangdong 765
Telenomus spp. 764
Dryinidae, Guangxi 947
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Torymus sinensis 2017
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, Telenomus euproctidis, Hunan 472
forest pests, parasites, Shaanxi 1264
Frankliniella intonsa, predators, Shanghai 682
Gastropacha quercifolis, Telenomus tetratomus 764
Heliothis armigera, Trichogramma dendrolimi, biological control, Hubei 1964
Holotrichia oblita, Bacillus sp., biological control, Shandong 1154
insect viruses 1509
Latoia lepida, GV, Guangdong 1713
Lymantria viola, NPV, Guangdong 1766
mosquitoes
Coelomomyces indicus, Shanghai 1336
Isomermis sp., Hubei 1843
mermithids, Xizang 1844
Metarhizium anisopliae 820
Mycalesis gotama, Charops brachypterum, Fujian 1448
Mythimna spp., parasites 597, 1114
Nilaparvata lugens, Serratia marcescens, biological control, Hunan 1123
Odontotermes formosanus, natural enemies 694
Ostrinia furnacalis, Trichogramma spp. 1488, 2084
Ostrinia nubilalis, Trichogramma dendrolimi, biological control, Beijing 1106
Panonychus citri, Amblyseius spp., biological control, Guangdong 383, 1253
Panonychus ulmi, Orius minutus, Liaoning 1729
Papilio xuthus, NPV 169
Parasaissetia nigra, Anysis saissetiae 1214
Parnara guttata, Charops brachypterum, Fujian 1448
Pectinophora gossypiella, egg parasites 673
Pelopidas mathias, NPV 595
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Hirsutella thompsonii, biological control, Zhejiang 178
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola, Trichogramma polychrosis, Jiangxi 409
China (contd.)
Polyphaga plancyi, Caloghyphus mycophagus, Hubei 1357
Rhynchocoris humeralis, Oecophylla smaragdina, biological control, Guangdong 1252
rice pests
integrated control 1404, 1627
parasitic Diptera 1129
predator fluctuations 589
Saperda populnea, Xylophrurus sp., Liaoning 1775
Scirpophaga incertulas, parasites 1126, 2021
Spilosoma obliqua, Tarichium sp. 1211
Tachinidae 959
Tetranychus viennensis, Orius minutus, Liaoning 1729
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Encarsia formosa, biological control 100
Trichogramma spp., review of use 953, 2056
Typhlodromus spp. 2032
Unaspis yanonensis
Aphytis yanonensis 2003
parasites, Sichuan 723
Zombrus spp. 1457
Chironomus, predators, *Sympetrum frequens* 900
Chironomus attenuatus, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 824
Chironomus decorus, pathogens, *Entomophthora culicis*, USA 1339
Chironomus plumosus
pathogens
Duboscqia chironomi 2040
Neolimnomermis alibaevae 1505
prey, *Ascaris* spp. 303
USSR 303, 1505, 2040
Chironomus salinarius, pathogens, *Gastromermis* spp., USSR 423
Chiroptera, ecology 1604
Chlorella ellipsoidea, effect on *Culex quinquefasciatus* 827
Chlorissa pretiosaria, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Chlorissa viridata, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Chloropulvinaria aurantii, biological control, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, USSR 1746
Chloropulvinaria polygonata
China 1009
parasites
Aneristus ceroplastae 1009
Coccophagus spp. 1009
Chondrilla juncea
biological control
Australia 307, 317, 851, 1882, 1890
USA 1884
Chondrostereum purpureum
against
Prunus serotina, Netherlands 868
biological control
Trichoderma viride
Italy 163
UK 1721
Choreutis pariana, parasites, *Apanteles longicauda*, Canada 151
Choristoneura conflictana
Canada 215
pathogens
Entomophthora sp. 215
EPV 215
GV 215
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Canada 217, 769, 1786, 1787, 1788
USA 768, 1785
distribution
Canada 217, 769, 928, 1281, 1282, 1786, 1787, 1788
USA 767, 768, 1784, 1785
parasites
Ephialtes ontario 1282
Glypta fumiferanae 1282
Phaeogenes maculicornis 1282
Trichogramma spp. 767, 1784
pathogens
Entomophthora egressa 928, 1282
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 216
Zoophthora radicans 1282
predators
Carduelis pinus 1784
Choristoneura occidentalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Canada 218
GV, Canada 1789
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, USA 1790
NPV, Canada 218
distribution
Canada 218, 1789
USA 219, 770, 771, 1790
parasites
Apanteles fumiferanae 219
Ceromasia auricaudata 219
Glypta fumiferanae 219
Phytodietus fumiferanae 219
predators
birds 771
Camponotus spp. 770
Choristoneura rosaceana
predators
Amara sp. 901
Harpalus affinis 901
Pterostichus melanarius 901
Chorthippus, parasites, *Blaesoxipha grylloctona*, France 2023
Chortoicetes terminifera, parasites, *Scelio fulgidus*, Australia 133
Chromaphis juglandicola, parasites, *Trioxys pallidus*, USA 1236
Chromolaena odorata, natural enemies, *Toxoptera odinae*, India 853
Chrotogonus, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1923
Chrysanthemums
Liriomyza sativae, parasites, Colombia 1580
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control, USA 1304
parasites, Colombia 1303, 1580
Tetranychus urticae, Phytoseiulus persimilis, biological control
Norway 789
USA 790
Chrysanthemoides monilifera monilifera, natural enemies, *Aecidium osteospermi*, South Africa 866
Chrysocharis ainsliei, hosts, *Liriomyza* spp. 1181
Chrysocharis gemma
hosts, *Phytomyza ilicis* 1778
Madeira 1476
Chrysocharis laricinellae
detection technique 369
effect of pesticides 882
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 369, 1283

Chrysocharis parksi,
hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1304
Chrysolina, against, *Hypericum* sp., Canada 2053
Chrysomphalus aonidum
distribution
Egypt 497
India 416
USA 173
parasites
Aphytis holoxanthus 173
predators
Cheletogenes ornatus 497
Sukunahikona popei 416
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
biological control, *Aphytis melinus*, Greece 720
distribution
Greece 720
Turkey 1739
parasites
Aphytis melinus 1739
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 1739
Chrysomyia, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USSR 1168
Chrysonotomyia, hosts, *Liriomyza* spp. 1181
Chrysonotomyia formosa, hosts, *Liriomyza sativae* 84
Chrysonotomyia ruforum, hosts, *Diprion pini* 1291
Chrysopa
behaviour 1560
effect of pesticides 18, 123
parasites
Brachycyrtus nawaii 182
Conostigmus sp. 182
prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1748
cotton aphids 1201
Cydia ptychora 70
Kerria lacca 182
maize pests 1622
Phenacoccus gossypii 76
Rhopalosiphum maidis 690
soyabean pests 617
Thrips tabaci 1661
sampling techniques 899
Chrysopa abbreviata, USSR 450
Chrysopa albolineata, USSR 450
Chrysopa cincta, prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 17, 18
Chrysopa congrua
biology 122
effect of pesticides 122
Chrysopa edwardsi
biology 491
prey
Brevicoryne brassicae 491
Psylla acaciaebaileyanae 491
Chrysopa formosa, effect of pesticides 1416
Chrysopa phyllochroma, effect of pesticides 1416
Chrysopa pudica
biology 122
effect of pesticides 122
Chrysopa septempunctata
effect of pesticides 1945
feeding capacity 2090
USSR 450
Chrysopa sinica, biology 1032
Chrysopa ventralis, prey, *Myzus persicae* 164
Chrysopa vittata, USSR 450
Chrysoperla carnea
against
glasshouse aphids, USSR 1166, 1681, 1970
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1176
Pulvinaria innumerabilis USA 756
biology 490
cannibalism 492
effect of
Bacillus thuringiensis 1197, 1415
pesticides 357, 358, 366, 883, 886, 888, 889, 890, 893, 1403, 1413, 1414
feeding capacity 2090
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 1751
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 1229
Empoasca fabae 665
Hyalopterus pruni 1229
Schizaphis graminum 600
Sitobion avenae 603
Spodoptera praefica 46
rearing techniques 1968, 1969, 1970
Spain 2027
USA 438
USSR 450
Chrysoperla rufilabris, USA 438
Chrysopidae, USA 438
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Australia 757
parasites
Anagonia rufifacies 757
Eadya paropsidis 757
Paropsivora sp. 757
Chrysopophthorus chrysopimaginis, superparasitism 501
Chrysops relictus, pathogens, soil nematodes, USSR 1870
Chrysotħamnus nauseosus
Rhopalomyia utahensis, parasites, USA 1702
Chunrocerus niveosparsus, parasites, *Oligosita idioceri*, Indonesia 412
Cicindela repanda, predators, *Otus asio*, USA 1774
Cicindela sexpunctata, prey, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 599
Cinara, parasites, *Pauesia* spp., Mexico 945
Cinara confinis tenuipes, parasites, *Paucsia* spp., India 1998
Cinara lachnirostris, parasites, *Pauesia pini*, India 1463
Cinara occidentalis
predators
Doraeocoris brevis 1299
Myzia oblonguttata 1299
Passaloccus cuspidatus 1299
Pityohyphantes sp. 1299
USA 1299
Cinara pineae
distribution
China 1293
Czechoslovakia 1492
predators
Eriozona syrphoides 1492
Harmonia axyridis 1293
Cingilia catenaria, pathogens, NPV, Canada 1765
Cionomimus championi
description 417
hosts, *Phoradendron* spp. 417
Cionomimus dietzi
description 417
hosts, *Phoradendron* spp. 417
Circus cyaneus, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* 1824
Cirrospilus pictus, Madeira 1476
Cirsium arvense
biological control, *Urophora cardui*, Canada 313, 850
distribution
Canada 313, 850
France 1378
German Federal Republic 1071, 1378
Switzerland 1378
USA 312
natural enemies
Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus 312
Puccinia suaveolens 1071
Rhinocyllus conicus 1378
Cirsium brevistylum, natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 312
Cirsium canescens
natural enemies
Homoeosoma stypticellum 1027, 1381
Orellia occidentalis 1027, 1381
Paracantha culta 1027, 1381
USA 1027, 1381
Cirsium discolor, natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 312
Cirsium kagamontanum, natural enemies, *Henosepilachna pustulosa*, Japan 314
Cirsium occidentale, natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus trimaculatus* 312
Cirsium vulgare, natural enemies, *Rhinocyllus conicus*, France 1378
Citripestis sagittiferella, parasites, *Rhoptromeris* sp., Malaysia 728
Citrus
Aleurocanthus woglumi
biological control, USA 725
natural enemies, Venezuela 1749
Aleurothrixus floccosus
integrated control, Italy 1748
natural enemies, Spain 171, 172
Anoplophora malasiaca, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, Japan 1243
Aonidiella aurantii
Aphytis spp., biological control, Cyprus 1741
natural enemies, Italy 1740
parasites, Turkey 1247, 1739
Aonidiella citrina, parasites, Turkey 1247, 1739
Aspidiotus nerii, parasites, Italy 1250
Araecerus fasciculatus, Pyemotes tritici, USA 1242
biological pest control, review, USA 1515
Ceroplastes cirripediformis, parasites, USA 724
Ceroplastes destructor, Timberlakia spp., South Africa 1472
Ceroplastes japonicus, Scutellista cyanea, biological control, USSR 1248
Ceroplastes rubens, Anicetus beneficus, biological control, Korea 175
Chloropulvinaria aurantii, Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, biological control, USSR 1746
Chloropulvinaria polygonata, parasites, China 1009

Citrus (contd.)
Chrysomphalus aonidum, Aphytis holoxanthus, USA 173
Chrysomphalus dictyosperma
Aphytis melinus, biological control, Greece 720
parasites Turkey 1739
Citripestis sagittiferella, Rhoptromeris sp., Malaysia 728
Coccus hesperidum, parasites, France 1251
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, Trichogrammatoidea lutea, biological control, South Africa 168, 1244
Dialeurodes citri
Clitostethus arcuatus, Italy 1556
Encarsia lahorensis, biological control, Italy 726
integrated control, Italy 176, 721
Diaprepes abbreviatus, predators, USA 729, 2037
Eutetranychus orientalis, integrated control, Egypt 1941
Icerya purchasi, Rodolia cardinalis, biological control, Greece 720
integrated pest control
Mediterranean 1744
USA 532, 533
Lepidosaphes beckii, Aphytis lepidosaphes, biological control, Greece 720
Nipaecoccus viridis, Timberlakia spp., South Africa 1472
Pachnaeus litus, parasites, Cuba 170
Panonychus citri
Amblyseius spp., biological control, China 383, 1253
Cybocephalus nipponicus, Japan 1750
integrated control
Italy 176
Japan 1947
Typhlodromus exhilaratus, Italy 1565
Papilio xuthus, Trichogramma papilionis Japan 2105
Parabemisia myricae, biological control, USA 727
Paracoccus burnerae, Timberlakia spp., South Africa 1472
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Hirsutella thompsonii, biological control
China 178
USA 731
Planococcus citri
integrated control, Italy 176, 721
Leptomastix dactylopii, biological control, Italy 721, 1747
parasites, France 1251
Timberlakia gilva, South Africa 1472
Rhynchocoris humeralis, Oecophylla smaragdina, biological control, China 1252
Saissetia oleae, biological control, France 1251, 1745
scale insects, parasites, Spain 1246, 1249
Scirtothrips aurantii, Amblyseius hibisci, biological control, USA 730
Tetranychus urticae, Typhlodromus exhilaratus, Italy 1565
Toxoptera citricida, predators, Brazil 1245

Citrus (contd.)
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control, Japan 174, 1742, 1743
parasites, China 723, 2003
Cladosporium aecidiicola, hosts, *Melampsora* spp. 213
Cladosporium cladosporioides, hosts, *Melampsora larici-populina* 1279, 1777
Cladosporium gallicola
hosts
Cronartium comandrae 781
Endocronartium harknessii 781
Cladosporium herbarum, hosts, *Melampsora* spp. 213, 1279
Cladosporium linicola, hosts, *Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa* 130, 131
Cladosporium tenuissimum, hosts, *Melampsora* spp. 213, 1279
Cleothera, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Clethrionomys, predators, *Vulpes vulpes schrencki*, Japan 251
Climacodon septentrionalis
antagonists
Paecilomyces sp. 242
Penicillium soppii 242
Phialophora bubaki 242
Trichoderma viride 242
Clitostethus arcuatus
biology 1556
prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 1748
Dialeurodes citri 176, 1556
Tetranychus urticae 1556
Closterocerus, hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1303
Closterocerus cinctipennis, hosts, *Liriomyza* spp. 1181
Clostridium, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* 688
Clover
Apion spp., parasites, Romania 53
Sitona hispidulus, Patasson lameerei, biological control, USA 51, 52
Clubiona japonicola
biology 494
effect of pesticides 494
Clytiomya helluo, hosts, *Eurygaster* spp. 1629
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
biological control, *Trichogramma* spp., Vietnam 1433
distribution
China 594, 1126
India 1127, 1624
Malaysia 592
Sri Lanka 593
Vietnam 1433
parasites
Apanteles spp. 592, 593, 1624
Argyrophylax fransseni 593
Bracon spp. 593, 1624
Ctenopelma sp. 1624
Elasmus spp. 593
Temelucha philippinensis 592, 1624
Xanthopimpla flavolineata 1624
pathogens
Bacillus cereus 1127
predators
Casnoidea interstitialis 592
Micraspis discolor 592
Paederus fuscipes 592

Coccidohystrix insolita, pathogens, *Fusarium equiseti*, India 657
Coccidophilus, prey, *Phenacoccus gossypii* 76
Coccidophilus citricola, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 156
Coccidula rufa, USSR 1493
Coccinella novemnotata, prey, *Empoasca fabae* 665
Coccinella quinquepunctata
distribution in cereals 1636
effect of pesticides 359
population density 1054
Coccinella repanda
biology 483
effect of pesticides 1412
parasites
Tetrastichus sp. 483
prey
Lipaphis erysimi 483, 1412
Sitobion miscanthi 483
Coccinella septempunctata
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum, USA 1642
cotton aphids, USSR 450
Myzus persicae, USA 1642
Psylla pyricola, USA 382
artificial diets 914, 1436
biology 1555
distribution in cereals 1636
effect of pesticides 357, 358, 359, 366, 890, 893, 1413, 1943, 1944
functional response 1053
parasites
Homalotylus flaminius 2110
Pachyneuron solitarium 2110
Tetrastichus coccinellae 2110
population density 1054
prey
Aphis fabae 1664
apple aphids 711
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 1229
Hyalopterus pruni 1229
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 1642
Metopolophium dirhodum 602, 606, 1631
Metopolophium festucae 602
Rhopalosiphum padi 36, 606, 1631
Schizaphis graminum 600
Sitobion avenae 602, 605, 606, 1631
Sitona spp. 1663
rearing technique 382
Coccinella transversoguttata, rearing technique 382
Coccinella undecimpunctata
biology 484
distribution, USA 436
effect of
Bacillus thuringiensis 1197
pesticides 1942
prey
Acyrthosiphon spp. 1139
Heliothis armigera 484
Coccinellidae
China 437
Thailand 1494
USSR 1493
Coccipolipus epilachnae, hosts, *Epilachna varivestis* 623
Coccodiplosis citri, prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 75
Coccophagoides orientalis, taxonomy 1466

Coccophagus
hosts
Coccus hesperidum 504
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 157
Coccophagus clavatus
description 2001
hosts, *Coccus* sp. 2001
Coccophagus cowperi, against *Pulvinaria* spp., USA 785
Coccophagus flavicorpus
description 2001
hosts, *Coccus* sp. 2001
Coccophagus hawaiiensis
biology 1012
hosts, *Chloropulvinaria polygonata* 1009
Coccophagus insidiator, hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 1249
Coccophagus lycimnia
effect of pesticides 1808
hosts
Coccus hesperidum 1251
Saissetia oleae 179, 1249, 1251
Coccophagus ochraceus, hosts, *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* 724
Coccophagus palaeolecanii, hosts, *Palaeolecanium bituberculatum* 157
Coccophagus scutellaris, hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 1249
Coccophagus silvestrii
hosts
Chloropulvinaria polygonata 1009
Coccus hesperidum 786
Coccophagus yoshidae, hosts, *Chloropulvinaria polygonata* 1009
Coccus, parasites, *Coccophagus* spp., India 2001
Coccus hesperidum
distribution
France 1251
India 786, 943
integrated control, Mediterranean 1744
parasites
Aneristus ceroplastae 786
Coccophagus lycimnia 1251
Coccophagus silvestrii 786
Coccophagus sp. 504
Metaphycus flavus 1251
Metaphycus swirskii 504
Physcus oriensis 943
Coccus viridis, integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
Cochlicopa lubrica, prey, strongylids 304
Cocoa
Acrocercops cramerella, natural enemies, Malaysia 1259
Boarmia sp., *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Indonesia 185
Moniliophthora roreri, antagonists, Colombia 1754
Phytophthora palmivora, *Bacillus cereus*, biological control, Nigeria 738
Coconuts
Ceratophis palmae, predators, Philippines 1738
Chrysomphalus aonidum, *Sukunahikona popei*, India 416
Eriophyes guerreronis, *Acremonium recifei* 1759
Latoia lepida, parasites, Indonesia 742
Opisina arenosella, natural enemies, India 191, 741, 1261, 1262, 1757
Coconuts (contd.)
Oryctes rhinoceros
Baculovirus oryctes, Fiji 2127
biological control, Western Samoa 194
Rhabdionvirus oryctes
India 744
Mauritius 743
Promecotheca cumingii, biological control, Sri Lanka 192
Cocoyams
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies, Western Samoa 79, 80, 637
Codiaeum
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, *Goetheana parvipennis*, Bahamas 788
Codinaea heteroderae, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Coelichneumon, hosts, *Agrotis* spp. 1183
Coeloides, venom apparatus 2074
Coeloides abdominalis
hosts
Pissodes castaneus 234
Tomicus piniperda 1796
Coeloides bostrichorum, hosts, *Tomicus piniperda* 1796
Coeloides pissodis, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1294
Coeloides sordidator, hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 234
Coeloides vancouverensis, hosts, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 233
Coelomomyces
hosts
Aedes spp. 822, 1335
Anopheles sacharovi 1334
Elaphoidella taroi 1335
Coelomomyces africanus
cultivation technique 371
hosts, *Anopheles gambiae* 371
Coelomomyces indicus
cultivation technique 371
hosts
Anopheles indefinitus 371
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 1336
Coelomomyces iliensis orientalis
description 1508
hosts, *Culex orientalis* 1508
Coelomomyces psorophorae
hosts
Aedes vexans 1332
Culiseta inornata 1848, 1849
Coelomomyces stegomyiae, hosts, *Aedes polynesiensis* 813
Coelomycidium, hosts, *Simulium* spp. 828
Coffee
Perileucoptera coffeella
Metarhizium anisopliae, biological control, Brazil 1755
natural enemies, Brazil 184
Xylotrechus quadripes, *Megalaima viridis*, India 736
Colasposoma metallicum, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, China 78
Colastes letifer, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Coleomegilla maculata
effect of
pesticides 123, 525
plant density, on foraging 1581
temperature 1052
***Coleomegilla maculata* (contd.)**
prey
Myzus persicae, simulation model 1582
Rhopalosiphum maidis 690
Coleomegilla maculata lengi
effect of pesticides 886
mortality factors 1051
parasites, *Perilitus coccinellae* 1051
Coleophora
against
Salsola pestifer, Hawaii 1511
parasites, *Elachertus tumidiscapus*, Madeira 1476
Coleophora laricella
parasites
Agathis pumila 1283
Bracon pygmaeus 369
Chrysocharis laricinellae 369, 882, 1283
Dicladocerus nearcticus 369, 882
Mesopolobus verditer 369, 1283
Spilochalcis albifrons 369, 1283
Tetrastichus spp. 369, 1283
USA 369, 882, 1283
Colias lesbia, parasites, *Apanteles lesbiae*, Argentina 1640
Colisa lalius, prey, mosquitoes 807
Colletotrichum, antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1177
Colletotrichum corchori
India 127, 687
antagonists
Aspergillus nidulans 127
Bacillus megaterium 127, 687
Penicillium oxalicum 127
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene
against
Aeschynomene virginica, USA 862, 863, 1090
mass production 1090
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides jussiaeae
against
Jussiaea decurrens, USA 1090
mass production 1090
Colletotrichum malvarum, against *Sida spinosa*, USA 323
Collops vittatus, prey, *Spodoptera praefica* 46
Collyria coxator, hosts, *Cephus pygmeus* 1634
Colombia
Acalitus gossypii, biological control 525
Aeneolamia varia, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control, 525
Anticarsia gemmatalis, *Trichogramma* spp. 525
Caloptilia sp., parasites 54
Cercopidae, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, biological control 520
Euptoieta hegesia, *Trichogramma* spp. 507
Glena bisulca, *Trichophora melas* 525
Heliothis spp., *Trichogramma pretiosum* 124
Ipomoea triloba, *Agrius cingulatus* 507
Liriomyza spp., parasites 1303, 1580
Moniliophthora roreri, antagonists 1754

Colombia (contd.)
Opsiphanes invirae, natural enemies 183
Peridroma saucia, natural enemies 734
Phenacoccus gossypii, natural enemies 76
Rupela albinella, parasites 27
Spodoptera frugiperda, *Chelonus insularis* 525
Tetranychus spp., predators 525
Trichogramma spp., review of use 2055
Zulia colombiana, *Metarhizium* spp., biological control 1589
Colymbetes semenovi
prey
Hybomitra sp. 256
mosquitoes 256
Comoro Islands
Chilo partellus, *Apanteles chilonis*, biological control 1514
Comperiella bifasciata, effect of pesticides 1407
Comperiella indica, hosts, *Aspidiotus cryptomeriae* 1805
Compsilura concinnata, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 204
Congo
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 74, 75
Conidiobolus coronatus, hosts, *Coptotermes formosanus* 132
Conidiobolus obscurus
against
Rhopalosiphum padi, France 1632
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 38, 1631
Rhopalosiphum padi 38, 1631
Sitobion avenae 38, 1631
Coniopterygidae, USA 440
Coniothyrium fuckelii, hosts, *Lachnellula willkommii* 784
Coniothyrium minitans, against *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Australia 69
Conium maculatum
natural enemies
Euscelidius variegatus 324
Hyadaphis foeniculi 324
Papilio zelicaon 324
USA 324
Conopeum tenuissimum, prey, cercariae 1367
Conostigmus, hosts, *Chrysopa* sp. 182
Conotrachelus nenuphar
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1231
Metarhizium anisopliae 1231
Contarinia, parasites, *Pyemotes emarginatus*, USA 421
Contortylenchus acuminati, hosts, *Ips acuminatus* 773
Contortylenchus diplogaster, hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 773, 774
Convolvulus
natural enemies
Agroiconota bivittata 308
Chelymorpha cassidea 308
Deloyala guttata 308
Metriona bicolor 308
Pachybruchus discoideus 308
USA 308
Convolvulus arvensis
distribution
Canada 329
Europe 1388
USA 329
natural enemies
Chelymorpha cassidea 329
Eriophyes sp. 1388
Galeruca rufa 329, 1388
Spermophagus sericeus 1388
Conwentzia psociformis
prey
Aleurothrixus floccosus 172
Tetranychus urticae 172
Copidosoma desantisi
effect of pesticides 105
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 104, 105
Copidosoma phthorimaeae
description 1475
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 1475
Copris lunaris, parental behaviour 1369
Coptera haywardi
description 1458
hosts, *Anastrepha* spp. 1458
Coptotermes formosanus
Hawaii 132
pathogens
Aspergillus flavus 132
Conidiobolus coronatus 132
Metarhizium anisopliae 132
Coranus, biology 2092
Coranus spiniscutis, prey, *Spodoptera litura* 2092
Coranus trabeatus, Australia 443
Corcyra cephalonica, parasites, *Bracon brevicornis* 246
Cordia curassavica, natural enemies, *Eurytoma attiva*, Malaysia 854, 855
Cordilura varipes, prey, *Culicoides variipennis* 291
Cordyceps, mechanism of action 2062
Cornops aquaticum, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 338
Corticeus glaber
biology 488
prey, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 488
Corticium salmonicolor, antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1762
Corvus frugilegus
prey
Blaps halophila 1217
Bothynoderes foveicollis 1217
Cataglyphis aenescens 1217
Costelytra zealandica 1644
Dermestes laniarius 1217
Corvus tasmanicus, prey, *Sirex noctilio* 231
Corythalia canosa, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
Costa Rica
Simulium spp., *Mesomermis travisi* 285
Costelytra zealandica
biological control
Hafnia alvei, New Zealand 55, 1148
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, New Zealand 1148, 1645
Neoaplectana glaseri, New Zealand 1148, 1645
New Zealand 55, 1148, 1644, 1645
predators, *Corvus frugilegus* 1644
Cothonaspis, taxonomy 950
Cotton
Acalitus gossypii, biological control, Colombia 525
Agrotis segetum, *Trichogramma* sp., biological control, USSR 142
Amrasca devastans, biological control, Pakistan 119
Alabama argillacea, *Trichogramma* spp., USA 1202
Anomis flava flava, parasites, Philippines 1692
Anthonomus grandis
Heterospilus spp., biological control, USA 1191
parasites, USA 672, 1996
Solenopsis invicta, USA 117
Aphis gossypii, parasites, China 681
aphids, predators, China 1201
Bemisia tabaci
biological control, Pakistan 119
integrated control, Sudan 1690
Bucculatrix thurberiella
biological control, USA 1193
integrated control, USA 120
Chrysopa spp., Zimbabwe 122
Diparopsis watersi, biological control, Cameroun 1694
Earias insulana, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Egypt 1695
Earias spp.
biological control
Cameroun 1694
India 521
Pakistan 119
parasites, India 1693
Frankliniella intonsa, predators, China 682
Frankliniella occidentalis, predators, USA 125
Heliothis armigera
biological control 1595
Cameroun 1694
China 1964
Pakistan 119
USSR 142
parasites, India 145, 1703
Heliothis virescens, predators, USA 675, 676
Heliothis spp.
biological control
India 521
USA 118, 678, 936, 1194, 1195, 1205
integrated control, USA 120
parasites, USA 674
predators, USA 123
Trichogramma pretiosum, Colombia 124
VLP, USA 1708
• integrated pest control, China 683
Lygus spp.
integrated control, USA 120
predators, USA 125
natural enemies of arthropods, USSR 1200
parasite abundance, USA 684
Pectinophora gossypiella
biological control
Egypt 1695
Pakistan 119
integrated control, USA 120
parasites, India 1192, 1693
Peridroma saucia, *Podisus maculiventris*, biological control, USA 121
Pythium ultimum, *Gliocladium virens*, biological control, USA 686

Cotton (contd.)
Rhizoctonia solani
Gliocladium virens, biological control, USA 686
Trichoderma viride, biological control, Egypt 685
spider fauna, USA 1199
Spodoptera littoralis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control
Egypt 679
Israel 1711
Syllepte derogata, biological control, Pakistan 119
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, integrated control, Egypt 894
Tetranychus urticae, biological control, Pakistan 119
Tetranychus spp.
Agistemus cyprius, Egypt 126
predators
USA 125, 1697
USSR 450
Cowpeas
Cydia ptychora, natural enemies, Nigeria 70
Megalurothrips sjostedti, integrated control, Nigeria 1155
Crematogaster scutellaris, prey, chrysopids 1679
Cricotopus, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, USA 1842
Crinocraspeda inexperta
biological control
Beauveria bassiana, China 1793
Trichogramma dendrolimi, China 1793
Cristicaudus bicolor, description 945
Crocidolomia binotalis, parasites, India 1165
Crocidura hirta, prey, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1360
Cronartium, natural enemies, *Phalacropsis dispar*, USA 1806
Cronartium coleosporioides, pathogens, *Monocillium nordinii* 781
Cronartium comandrae, pathogens, *Cladosporium gallicola* 781
Cronartium fusiforme, pathogens, *Scytalidium uredinicola* 781
Crossidius discoideus, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Crossidius pulchellus, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Cryptococcus, hosts, *Venturia inaequalis* 1733
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
against
Chloropulvinaria aurantii, USSR 1746
Dialeurodes citri, Italy 176
Planococcus citri, Italy 176, 721
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, USA 756
diet 1554
effect of
pesticides 880, 887, 1403
temperature 482
prey
citrus coccids 1745
Planococcus citri 1251
rearing technique 381
Cryptolestes minutus, predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1309
Cryptomyzus ribis, predators, *Aphiodoletes aphidimyza*, Yugoslavia 480
Cryptophasa rubescens, hosts, *Acacia longifolia* 856
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, biological control, *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, South Africa 168, 1244
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana*, China 211
Cryptosporiopsis abietina, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1807
Ctenicera destructor, parasites, *Pyracmon ctenicerae* 1986
Ctenocephalides canis, hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 248
Ctenocephalides felis, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 1356
Ctenopelma
hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1624
taxonomic revision 200
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
Elodea ernstae, UK 1911
bibliography 345
diplostomiasis, biological control of vector snails, USSR 837
distribution
Egypt 869, 1912
Netherlands 1910, 1915
UK 1911, 1914
growth rates 1914
monosexing 1916
sterile hybrids 1913
Ctenoplusia albostriata, parasites, *Euplectrus kuwanae* 465
Cuba
Diatraea saccharalis, *Trichogramma fuentesi* 957
Erinnyis ello, *Trichogramma* spp. 957
Pachnaeus litus, parasites 170
Saissetia coffeae, natural enemies 737, 1212, 1213
Cucumbers
Aphis gossypii
biological control
UK 653
USSR 1680
Phomopsis sclerotioides, biological control, UK 1673
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, biological control, Norway 654
Tetranychus urticae, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, biological control, German Federal Republic 96
Thrips tabaci
Amblyseius mckensiei, biological control, Netherlands 1170
integrated control, UK 94
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa
biological control
Norway 1675
Poland 1676, 1677
Sweden 102
Verticillium lecanii, biological control, UK 92, 653
Culex
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Czechoslovakia 276
distribution
Czechoslovakia 276
German Federal Republic 1332
USA 1838, 1842
USSR 1329
pathogens 1332
predators
Culex fuscanus 1840
***Culex* (contd.)**
Dolomedes plantarius 1329
Dugesia dorotocephala 1842
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1838
Culex declarator, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 1853
Culex erythrothorax, predators, *Gambusia affinis*, USA 1830
Culex fuscanus
biology 260, 1840
prey
Aedes spp. 1840
Anopheles spp. 1840
Culex spp. 260, 1840
Culex halifaxii, prey, mosquitoes 1327
Culex modestus
pathogens
Lambornella stegomyiae 817, 1330
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256
Ilyocoris cimicoides 256
Nepa cinerea 256
Notonecta glauca 256
Ranatra linearis 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
USSR 256, 817, 1330
vector of myxomatosis, France 249
Culex molestus
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Egypt 826
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 275
Lambornella stegomyiae 817
Culex nigripalpus, predators, *Hyla cinerea*, USA 1325
Culex orientalis
biological control
Aphyocypris chinensis, Korea 1321
Aplocheilus latipes, Korea 1323
distribution
Korea 255, 1321, 1323
USSR 1508
pathogens, *Coelomomyces iliensis orientalis* 1508
predators, *Aphyocypris chinensis* 255
Culex peus
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 279, 824
Culex pipiens
biological control
Aphyocypris chinensis, Korea 1321
Aplocheilus latipes, Korea 1323
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, USA 279, 538, 824, 1861
distribution
Korea 255, 1321, 1323
USA 279, 538, 824, 1861
USSR 256
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 272
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 266
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 266
Xenorhabdus luminescens 266
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Aphyocypris chinensis 255
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256

***Culex pipiens* (contd.)**
Ilyocoris cimicoides 256
Nepa cinerea 256
Notonecta glauca 256
Ranatra linearis 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
***Culex pipiens pallens*,** predators, *Culex halifaxii*, Korea 1327
***Culex pipiens pipiens*,** pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 821
Culex quinquefasciatus
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
India 1862
USA 282, 1860
Gambusia affinis, USA 1831
Lagenidium giganteum, USA 818
Toxorhynchites rutilus, USA 808
distribution
India 271, 1343, 1862
USA 282, 808, 818, 827, 1831, 1860
effect of *Chlorella ellipsoidea* 826
pathogens
Bacillus sphaericus 271, 272
Bacillus thuringiensis 275, 1343
Lagenidium giganteum 1851
Leptolegnia sp. 270
Romanomermis culicivorax 261, 262
predators
Culex fuscanus 260
Mesocyclops leuckarti 257
***Culex restuans*,** biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 538
***Culex salinarius*,** pathogens, *Amblyospora* sp. 1955
Culex sitiens
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*
Fiji 277
India 1862
Culex tarsalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, USA 824, 825
Gambusia affinis, USA 804
Lagenidium giganteum, USA 1973
Romanomermis culicivorax, USA 264
predators
Gambusia affinis 1830
Mesostoma lingua 804
Tropisternus lateralis 1833
USA 264, 804, 824, 825, 1830, 1833, 1973
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biological control
Aphyocypris chinensis, Korea 1321
Aplocheilus latipes, Korea 1323
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis
India 1862
Korea 278
distribution
China 1336, 1843
India 1862
Japan 900
Korea 255, 278, 1321, 1323, 1327
pathogens
Coelomomyces indicus 1336
Isomermis sp. 1843
predators
Aphyocypris chinensis 255
***Culex tritaeniorhynchus* (contd.)**
Culex halifaxii 1327
Sympetrum frequens 900
***Culex vagans*,** predators, *Aphyocypris chinensis*, Korea 255
Culicimermis culicivora
description 971
hosts, *Aedes communis* 971
Culicinomyces clavosporus
activity of strains 1338
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus, USA 1337
data sheet 823
hosts, *Anopheles hilli* 1850
***Culicoides longicollis*,** predators, *Lispe loewi*, Poland 1841
Culicoides variipennis
pathogens, *Heleidomermis vivipara* 292
predators, *Cordilura varipes* 291
USA 291, 292
Culiseta alaskaensis
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256
Ilyocoris cimicoides 256
Nepa cinerea 256
Notonecta glauca 256
Ranatra linearis 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
USSR 256
***Culiseta incidens*,** predators, *Gambusia affinis* 1830
Culiseta inornata
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 824
pathogens
Coelomomyces psorophorae 1848, 1849
predators
Agabinus sp. 1328
Gambusia affinis 1830
USA 824, 1328
***Culiseta morsitans*,** pathogens, *Erynia aquatica*, USA 819
***Cuphocera varia*,** hosts, *Mythimna* spp. 597
Curculio camelliae
biological control
Beauveria tenella, Japan 1164
Metarhizium anisopliae, Japan 1164
Curculio caryae
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1240, 1974
Metarhizium anisopliae 1240, 1974
USA 1240, 1974
Cuscuta
distribution
Pakistan 348, 1399
USSR 1931
natural enemies
Celastrina argiolus 1931
Chlorissa spp. 1931
Eublemma polygramma 1931
Lycaena sp. 1931
Melanagromyza cuscutae 1931
Psorosa sp. 1931
Smicronyx spp. 1399, 1931
***Cybocephalus micans*,** biology 487
***Cybocephalus nigriceps nigriceps*,** biology 487
Cybocephalus nipponicus
biology 1750
effect of pesticides 1750
prey, *Panonychus citri* 1750
***Cycasis rubiginosa*,** hosts, *Cydia strobilella* 1453
Cyclamens
Botrytis cinerea, *Trichoderma harzianum*, biological control, USA 1812
Cyclas formicarius
India 77
parasites
Bracon sp. 77
Rhaconotus sp. 77
predators
Drapetis sp. 77
***Cyclas puncticollis*,** integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
Cycloneda limbifer
against
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1680
effect of pesticides 359
Cycloneda sanguinea
prey
Rhopalosiphum maidis 690
Schizaphis graminum 17
Toxoptera citricida 1245
***Cyclops*,** pathogens, *Nosema jiroveci* 2040
Cyclops strenuus
prey
Diplostomum spp. 302
Echinostoma spp. 302
Cyclops vicinus
prey
Diplostomum spp. 1366
Echinostoma spp. 1366
***Cydia funebrana*,** biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USSR 1221
Cydia molesta
predators
Amara sp. 901
Harpalus affinis 901
Pterostichus melanarius 901
Cydia pomonella
biological control
GV
Austria 706
German Federal Republic 1220
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
India 705
USSR 1221
Trichogramma spp.
France 1722
India 148, 705
USSR 1227, 1723
distribution
Austria 706
Canada 703
France 1722
German Federal Republic 1220
India 148, 705
UK 704
USSR 150, 1221, 1227, 1723
parasites
Pimpla turionellae 704
pathogens,
Verticillium lecanii 704
predators
Agulla xanthostigma 150
Amara sp. 901
Forficula auricularia 704
Harpalus affinis 901
Parus caeruleus 704
Pterostichus melanarius 901

Cydia ptychora
Nigeria 70
parasites
Bracon hancocki 70
predators
Chrysopa sp. 70
Philodicus temerarius 70
Promachus sp. 70
Cydia strobilella, parasites, *Cycasis rubiginosa*, Romania 1453
Cylindrocarpon destructans, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 698
Cylindrocarpon gillii, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Cylindromyia, hosts, *Andraca bipunctata* 187
Cylindromyia brassicaria, Turkey 1491
Cynodon dactylon, natural enemies, *Aceria cynodoniensis*, South Africa 422
Cyperus esculentus
biological control
Bactra verutana, USA 1389, 1972
Puccinia canaliculata, USA 1909
Cyperus rotundus
biological control
Athesapeuta cyperi, Mauritius 1064
Bactra verutana, USA 1389, 1972
Cypresses
Dasychira argentata, NPV, Japan 224
Dioryctria pygmaeella, parasites, USA 225
Phloeosinus spp., parasites, Israel 232
Cyprinodon, prey, mosquitoes 1322
Cyprus
Aonidiella aurantii, *Aphytis* spp., biological control 1741
integrated pest control 877
Cyrtobagous singularis, against *Salvinia molesta*, Australia 340, 1929
Cyrtopeltis modestus, prey, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1304
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
effect of
light intensity 23
pesticides 891, 892, 1118
prey
Nephotettix sp. 23
Nilaparvata lugens 23, 1623
Cystospora, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Cytospora abietis, hosts, *Lachnellula willkommii* 784
Cyzenis albicans, hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 2125
Czechoslovakia
Cephalcia abietis, *Steinernema kraussei* 778
cereal aphids, predator distribution 1636
Ceutorhynchus napi, *Tersilochus fulvipes* 1658
Cinara pineae, *Eriozona syrphoides* 1492
Heterodera schachtii, fungal pathogens 698
Ips typographus, predators 1296
mosquitoes, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, biological control 276
Neoaplectana bibionis 1506
Prociphilus spp., *Ephedrus prociphili* 430
Tremex fuscicornis, *Ibalia jakowlowi* 1779
Dacnusa sibirica, hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1173
Dactylella, against, *Pratylenchus neglectus* France 1162
Dactylella oviparasitica, against *Meloidogyne* spp., review 1527
Dactyleria, trap mechanism 512
Dactylopius austrinus
against
Opuntia aurantiaca, Australia 1898
wind dispersal 860
Dacus frontalis, integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
Dacus oleae
distribution
Greece 1255
Italy 180
South Africa 1254
integrated control 180
parasites, *Bracon celer* 1254
Daphnis nerii, parasites, *Trichogramma chilonis* 954
Dapsilarthra, taxonomy 1995
Darna trima, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Dasychira argentata, pathogens, NPV, Japan 224
Dasychira axutha, parasites, *Telenomus dasychiri*, China 764
Dasychira locuples, pathogens, NPV, China 622, 1509
Dates
Batrachedra amydraula, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Israel 1760
Ephestia cautella, *Bracon hebetor*, Iraq 1533
Fusarium oxysporum albidinis, antagonists, Algeria 1761
Delafondia
predators
Cochlicopa lubrica 304
Eulota fruticum 304
Succinea putris 304
Delia antiqua
Canada 1660
integrated control 1660
parasites
Aleochara bilineata 1660
Aphaereta pallipes 1660
Delia floralis
distribution
Norway 646
USSR 1167
parasites
Aleochara bilineata 1167
Trybliographa rapae 1167
predators 646
effect of pesticides 1411
Delia platura
Hungary 629
parasites
Aleochara bipustulata 629
Eucoila tanebae 629
Delia radicum
distribution
France 1169
USSR 1167
parasites
Aleochara bilineata 1167
Trybliographa rapae 1167
predators
Agonum dorsale 1169
Amara similata 1169
Harpalus rufipes 1169
Deloyala guttata, hosts, *Convolvulus* sp. 308
Dendrobacillin
against
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Lymantria dispar, Bulgaria 1772
Lymantria monacha, USSR 222
Xenopsylla cheopis, USSR 301
Dendrocerus
hosts
Aphelinus perpallidus 718
aphid parasites 681
Aphidius eadyi 1139
Asaphes vulgaris 1671
Charips sp. 1671
Diaeretiella rapae 1671, 1699
Pachyneuron aphidis 1671
Dendrocerus carpenteri
hosts
Aphidius gifuensis 1699
Trioxys sp. 1728
Dendrocerus laticeps, hosts, *Aphidius gifuensis* 1699
Dendroctonus frontalis
parasites
Coeloides pissodis 1294
Dendrosoter sulcatus 1294
Heydenia unica 1294
Meteorus hypophloei 1294
Spathius pallidus 1294
predators
Corticeus glaber 488
USA 488, 1294, 1794
Dendroctonus micans
distribution
UK 1795
USSR 1796
predators, *Rhizophagus grandis* 1795
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae
parasites
Coeloides vancouverensis 233
Enoclerus sphegeus 233
Medetera spp. 233
USA 233
Dendroctonus valens, pathogens, *Heterobasidion annosum*, USA 1300
Dendrolimus, biological control, *Beauveria bassiana*, China 765
Dendrolimus pini, parasites, *Telenomus verticillatus*, USSR 380
Dendrolimus punctatus, parasites, *Telenomus dendrolimi*, China 764, 1964
Dendrolimus sibiricus, pathogens, CPV, USSR 1791
Dendrolimus spectabilis
distribution
China 766
Korea 220, 221
pathogens, GV 766
predators, *Formica yessensis* 220, 221
Dendrolimus superans
distribution
China 764
Japan 763
parasites
Apanteles spp. 763
Hyposoter sp. 763
Telenomus spp. 764
Theronia atalantae 763
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis, parasites, *Telenomus dendrolimi*, China 764

Dendrosoter chaenopachoides
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Pityogenes calcaratus 232
Tomicus destruans 232
Dendrosoter hartigii
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Pityogenes calcaratus 232
Dendrosoter middendorffii
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Tomicus destruens 232
Dendrosoter protuberans, hosts, *Phloeosinus* spp. 232
Dendrosoter sulcatus, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1294
Denmark
Agromyza spp., parasites 611
Ceratocystis ulmi, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 1277
dung, *Aphodius* spp., resource partitioning 844
Encyrtidae 2008
Heterodera avenae, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* 1135
Hylotrupes bajulus, *Allorhogas pallidiceps* 1069
integrated pest control 877
Scolytus spp., *Phomopsis oblonga* 1277
Dentifibula, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 160
Deraeocoris brevis, prey, *Cinara occidentalis* 1299
Deraeocoris signatus, Australia 1499
Dermestes bicolor, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Dermestes erichsoni, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Dermestes laniarius, predators, *Corvus frugilegus* 1217
Dermestes lardarius, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Dermestes undulatus, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Dermolepida albohirtum, biological control, nematodes, Australia 1591
Desmogramma conjuncta, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Diabrotica, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USA 1115
Diabrotica longicornis, predators, *Lasius neoniger*, USA 14
Diabrotica virgifera, predators, *Lasius neoniger*, USA 14
Diachasma, Arctogaea 1456
Diadegma armillata, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Diadegma insularis, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1667
Diadegma psilocorsis, hosts, *Psilocorsis* spp. 1271
Diadegma terebrans, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 577, 1103
Diadiplosis cocci
hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 737, 1212
predators, *Pyemotes tritici* 737
Diadiplosis koebelei, hosts, *Nipaecoccus viridis* 958
Diadromus collaris, interaction with *D. pulchellus* 2101
Diadromus pulchellus, interaction with *D. collaris* 2101
Diaeretiella rapae
against
Aphis gossypii, France 1679
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, France 1679
Myzus persicae, France 1679
development 1535
hosts
Brevicoryne brassicae 1671
Lipaphis erysimi 82
Myzus persicae 1460, 1699
Schizaphis graminum 17
parasites
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus 17
Aphidencyrtus tachikawai 1699
Asaphes suspensus 1699
Asaphes vulgaris 1671
Charips sp. 1671
Dendrocerus spp. 1671, 1699
Dilyta sp. 1699
Pachyneuron aphidis 1671, 1699
Diaeretus leucopterus, Taiwan 432
Dialectica scalariella, against
Echium plantagineum, Australia 1391
Dialeurodes citri
control
biological control
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Italy 176
Encarsia lahorensis, Italy 176, 721, 726
Leptomastix dactylopii, Italy 176
integrated control 176, 533, 721
distribution
Italy 176, 721, 726, 1556
USA 533
predators, *Clitostethus arcuatus* 176, 1556
Dialeurodes citrifolii, integrated control, USA 533
Diaphania, predators, *Solenopsis geminata*, Mexico 2121
Diaphania nitidalis, parasites, *Petrargyrops punctiger*, Brazil 1672
Diaprepes abbreviatus
predators
Corythalia canosa 729
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 1558
Labidura sp. 729
Paratrechina bourbonica 729
Pheidole spp. 729
Solenopsis invicta 729
spiders 2037
Tetramorium simillimum 729
USA 729, 1558, 2037
Diatraea
biological control, *Apanteles flavipes*, Brazil 1063
distribution
Bolivia 1095
Brazil 2, 1063
Diatraea centrella, parasites, *Telenomus* sp. 572
Diatraea dyari, parasites, *Paratheresia claripalpis*, Argentina 1094
Diatraea grandiosella, biological control, *Iphiaulax* sp., USA 1073
Diatraea impersonatella, parasites, *Paratheresia claripalpis*, Trinidad 571
Diatraea lineolata, parasites, *Telenomus* sp. 572
Diatraea rufescens, parasites, *Telenomus* sp., Bolivia 572
Diatraea saccharalis
control
biological control
Apanteles flavipes Argentina 570
Brazil 2
Lixophaga diatraeae, Argentina 570
Metarhizium anisopliae 574
Metagonistylum minense, Argentina 570
Paratheresia claripalpis, Argentina 570
review 569
integrated control 3, 570
distribution
Argentina 570, 1094
Brazil 2
Cuba 957
Trinidad 571
USA 3
parasites
Agathis stigmatera 570
Ipobracon spp. 2, 570
Jaynesleskia jaynesi 570
Lixophaga diatraeae 573, 2065
Metagonistylum minense 2
Paratheresia claripalpis 2, 570, 571
Telenomus alecto 2
Trichogramma fuentesi 957
Trichogramma minutum 2
Dibrachys affinis, hosts, *Lobesia botrana* 114, 1187
Dibrachys boarmiae
biology 1020
hosts
Apanteles glomeratus 1478
Galleria mellonella 1020
Lymantria dispar 1269
Dibrachys cavus
hosts
Campoplex difformis 666
Lobesia botrana 114, 1187
Ocytata pallipes 1727
Triarthria spinipennis 1727
rearing technique 907
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, predators, *Euborellia stali*, India 129
Dichomeris ianthes, predators, *Oxyopes* sp., India 199
Dichomeris marginella, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, USSR 1792
Dicladocerus nearcticus
detection technique 369
effect of pesticides 882
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 369, 882
Dicranolaius bellulus, Australia 443
Dicrodiplosis manihoti, prey, *Phenacoccocus manihoti* 75
Dicrotendipes, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, USA 1842
Dictyla echii, hosts, *Echium plantagineum* 1896
Dictyla nassata, hosts, *Echium platagineum* 1896
Diglyphus anadolucus, description 1480
Diglyphus begini, hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1303, 1304
Diglyphus intermedius
hosts
Liriomyza sativae 84
Liriomyza trifolii 1304

Dilyta
hosts
Aphidius gifuensis 681, 1699
Diaeretiella rapae 1699
Dinarmus basalis, biology 525
Diomus, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Diopsis macrophthalma
Malawi 24, 2016
parasites
Paracentrobia sp. 24
Tetrastichus diopsisi 2016
Trichogramma kalkae 24
Trichogramma pinneyi 24
Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi 24
Dioryctria amatella, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, USA 1287
Dioryctria pygmaeella
parasites
Apanteles sp. 225
Brachymeria molestae 225
Bracon sp. 225
Calliephialtes grapholithae 225
Elasmus meteori 225
Macrocentrus spp. 225
USA 225
Diparopsis watersi, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Cameroun 1694
Dipel
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 620
Batrachedra amydraula, Israel 1760
Choristoneura fumiferana Canada 217, 1787
USA 768, 1785
Dioryctria amatella, USA 1287
Ephestia cautella 793
Heliothis spp., USA 1194, 1195
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Lacanobia oleracea, UK 95
Lymantria dispar, USA 1771
Plodia interpunctella 793
effect on natural enemies 889, 1403, 1409, 1415
Diplazon laetatorius, hosts, *Episyrphus balteatus* 600
Diplostomum
biological control of vector snails, USSR 837
predators
Acanthocyclops viridis 302
Cyclops strenuus 302
Cyclops vicinus 1366
USSR 302, 837, 1366
Diplostomum spathaceum, predators, *Polycentropus flavomaculatus*, USSR 1365
Diprion pini
distribution
Turkey 745, 961
USSR 1291
parasites
Agrothereutes adustus 1291
Chrysonotomyia ruforum 1291
Exenterus oriolus 1291
Palexorista gilva 961
Pleolophus basizonus 1291
predators
Parus spp. 745
Dirhinus wolfahrtiae, hosts, *Musca domestica* 1348
Discestra trifolii
distribution
China 1509
USA 977
pathogens
new type of microorganism 977
NPV 1509
Discodes coccophagus, hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 157
Discodes discors
description 405
hosts, *Eriococcus* spp. 405
Disonycha glabrata, against *Amaranthus retroflexus*, USA 308
Diuraphis noxia, parasites, *Aphidius colemani*, Yemen 431
Diversinervus cervantesi
biology 2079
hosts
Ceroplastes floridensis 2079
Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi 2079
Saissetia spp. 2079
Dolichocolon paradoxum, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 1114
Dolomedes plantarius, prey, mosquitoes 1329
Doru lineare
effect of pesticides 18
hosts, *Schizaphis graminum* 18
Doryctes, venom apparatus 2074
Doryphorophaga, hosts, *Zygogramma suturalis* 334
Doryphorophaga doryphorae, rearing techniques 905
Drapetis, prey, *Cyclas formicarius* 77
Drino, hosts, *Euchrysops cnejus* 1655
Dromius spilotus, prey, *Aradus cinnamomeus* 1803
Drosophila megagenys, hosts, *Pteridium esculentum* 327
Drosophila melanogaster, parasites, *Leptopilina boulardi* 466, 2118, 2119
Drosophila notha, hosts, *Pteridium esculentum* 327
Drosophila subobscura, parasites, *Asobara tabida* 1004
Drusilla canaliculata, prey, wheat pests 1630
Dryinidae, China 947
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
biological control, *Torymus* sp., Japan 210
distribution
China 2017
Japan 210
Korea 2017
parasites
Torymus beneficus 210
Torymus koreanus 2017
Torymus sinensis 2017
Duboscqia chironomi, hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 2040
Dugesia dorotocephala
prey
Cricotopus spp. 1842
Culex spp. 1842
Dicrotendipes spp. 1842
Procladius spp. 1842
Tanytarsus spp. 1842
Dung
Aphodius spp.
Bulgaria 305
resource partitioning, Denmark 844
Dung (contd.)
beetles
Bangladesh 845
collecting technique 902
biological control, Papua New Guinea 448
Caccobius schreberi, Bulgaria 305
Copris lunaris, parental behaviour 1369
Oniticellus fulvus, Bulgaria 305
Onthophagus spp.
Bulgaria 305
USA 555, 846
Scarabaeidae
Ivory Coast 1880
Panama 306
Poland 1879
Dysaphis plantaginea
distribution
Turkey 1230
USA 153
predators
Balaustium putmani 153
Leucopis pallidolineata 1230
Eadya paropsidis, hosts, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 757
Earias
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Cameroun 1694
Trichogramma chilonis, India 521
distribution
Cameroun 1694
India 521, 1693
parasites
Brachymeria nephantidis 1693
Rogas sp. 1693
Trichogramma spp. 1693
Trichogrammatoidea sp. 1693
Earias insulana
biological control 119
Bacillus thuringiensis, Egypt 1695
distribution
Egypt 1695
India 1693
Pakistan 119
parasites
Bracon greeni 1693
Earias vittella
biological control, Pakistan 119
parasites, *Brachycoryphus nursei* 456
Echinodontium tinctorium, antagonists, USA 1301
Echinoparyphium
predators
Molanna angustata 1365
Polycentropus flavomaculatus 1365
USSR 1365
Echinostoma
predators
Acanthocyclops viridis 302
Cyclops viridis 302
Cyclops vicinus 1366
USSR 302, 1366
Echinostoma togoensis, hosts, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1876
Echium plantagineum
biological control, Australia 307, 1391
distribution
Australia 307, 1391
Portugal 1896
natural enemies, *Dictyla* spp. 1896
Echthroplexiella artemisiae
description 2009
hosts, *Anthococcus desertus* 2009

Ectophasia crassipennis, hosts, *Eurygaster* spp. 1629
Ectophasia oblonga, hosts, *Eurygaster* spp. 1629
Eggplants
Coccidohystrix insolita, Fusarium equiseti, India 657
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata, Cantheconidea furcellata, India 656
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USSR 1176
Verticillium dahliae, Talaromyces flavus, biological control, USA 1180
Egypt
aquatic weeds, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, biological control 869
Earias insulana, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 1695
Eutetranychus orientalis, predators 1941
Fusarium solani, biological control 1653
Galleria mellonella, Apanteles sp. 1315
mosquitoes, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, biological control 826
Oligonychus vitis, predators 1948
Pectinophora gossypiella, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 1695
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 685, 1653
Sesamia cretica, Platytelenomus hylas 1606
Sclerotium cepivorum, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control 83
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 1653
Spodoptera littoralis
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 679
integrated control 1951, 1952
Microplitis rufiventris 460
Tenuipalpus granati, predators 1948
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, integrated control 894
Tetranychus spp., *Agistemus cyprius* 126
Eichhornia crassipes
control
biological control
Acigona infusella, Australia 1921
Neochetina bruchi
India 1924
Sudan 337
USA 1926
Neochetina eichhorniae
Australia 1921
Fiji 1922, 2127
India 1924
Sudan 337
USA 1926
Orthogalumna terebrantis, India 1924
Paulinia acuminata, Fiji 2127
Sameodes albigultalis
Australia 1921
Sudan 337
USA 871, 1926
integrated control, USA 1398
***Eichhornia crassipes* (contd.)**
distribution
Australia 1920, 1921
Fiji 1922, 2127
India 1918, 1923, 1924
Malaysia 1925, 1928
Panama 338
Sudan 337
Trindad 1919
USA 871, 872, 873, 1398, 1926
natural enemies
Acremonium zonatum 338
Aquathanatephorus pendulus 873
Arzama densa 872
Chaetomella spp. 1928
Chrotogonus sp. 1923
Cornops aquaticum 338
Gesonula punctifrons 1923
Helminthosporium spp. 1928
Myrothecium spp. 1928
Neochetina eichhorniae 338, 339
Orthogalumna terebrantis 338
workshop 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927
Eiphosoma vitticole, against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, USA 1111
Elachertus proteoteratis, hosts, *Psilocorsis* spp. 1271
Elachertus tumidiscapus, description 1476
Elaphoidella taroi, pathogens, *Coelomomyces* sp., Fiji 1335
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, parasites, *Illidops terrestris*, USA 1996
Elasmus, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 593
Elasmus brevicornis, hosts, *Marasmia suspicalis* 1608
Elasmus claripennis, hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 1316
Elasmus meteori, hosts, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* 225
Elasmus nephantidis, mating behaviour 1016
Elatophilus nigricornis, prey, *Matsucoccus feytaudi* 780
Elcar
against
Heliothis zea, USA 118, 1112
evaluation of adjuvants 1447
safety 1828
Eldana saccharina
biological control 569
South Africa 1096, 1097
predators
Paratrechina spp. 1098
Pheidole megacephala atrox 6
Solenopsis spp. 1098
South Africa 1096, 1097, 1098
Elenchus, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1120
Elms
Ceratocystis ulmi, Pseudomonas fluorescens, Denmark 1277
Indiochaitophorus furcatus, Areopraon lepelleyi, India 754
Schizoneurella indica, Areopraon lepelleyi, India 754
Scolytus spp., *Phomopsis oblonga*, Denmark 1277
Xanthogaleruca luteola, Tetrastichus spp., biological control, Iran 1276
Elodea ernstae, biological control, *Ctenopharyngodon idella*, UK 1911
El Salvador
mosquitoes, *Romanomermis culicivorax*, biological control 265
Elyomis quercinus, prey, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1284
Emex australis
biological control, *Apion antiquum*, Australia 319, 1895
distribution
Australia 319, 1895
South Africa 865
natural enemies, *Uromyces rumicis* 865
Empoasca fabae
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 665
Coccinella novemnotata 665
Hippodamia convergens 665
Orius insidiosus 665
Reduviolus americoferus 665
Empoasca kraemeri
Brazil 66
parasites
Anagrus flaveolus 66
Aphelinoidea plutella 66
Enarmonia formosana, predators, *Agulla xanthostigma*, USSR 150
Encarsia
against
Parabemisia myricae, USA 727
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 691, 1690
Fiorinia spp. 378
Neomaskellia spp. 576
rearing technique 378
Encarsia aleuroilicis, description 2004
Encarsia aleurotubae
description 2004
hosts, *Aleurotuba jelinekii* 2004
Encarsia asterobemisiae
antennal sensilla 2005
hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Encarsia berlesi
against
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Iran 158
hosts
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 159
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 157
parasites
Marietta carnesi 159
Encarsia coryli, hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Encarsia formosa
against
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 524
Canada 1079, 1936
France 1405
Hungary 879
Netherlands 101, 1171
Norway 1675
Poland 1676, 1677
Spain 99
USA 355
USSR 1172
colour preference 102
effect of
pesticides 355, 360, 879, 1046, 1403, 1405, 1936
sticky traps 1172
temperature 660, 661, 662, 1171, 2075
functional response 1046
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, host-parasite relationship 1575
migration 1171
rearing technique 1961
strain improvement 1428
Encarsia inaron, India 1466

Encarsia inquirenda, hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii* 1249
Encarsia japonica
description 399
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 399
Encarsia lahorensis
against
Dialeurodes citri, Italy 176, 721, 726
Planococcus citri, Italy 176
Encarsia longicornis, hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Encarsia lounsburyi, hosts, *Aonidia lauri* 1740
Encarsia lutea
hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
taxonomy 1466
Encarsia mineoi
description 400
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 400
Encarsia ochai
description 399
hosts, *Aleurolobus barodensis* 399
Encarsia olivina
antennal sensilla 2005
hosts, *Aleurolobus olivinus* 2004
Encarsia opulenta, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, USA 725
Encarsia partenopea, hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Encarsia perniciosi
attraction to host pheromones 1228
effect of pesticides 707
hosts
Eriosoma lanigerum 707
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 156, 157, 1228
taxonomy 1466
Encarsia tricolor
against
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Spain 98
effect of temperature 660, 661
Encarsia tristis, taxonomy 1466
Encyrtidae, India 433
Encyrtus
hosts
Eulecanium spp. 403
Parthenolecanium spp. 403
taxonomy 403
Encyrtus aquilus
description 1471
hosts
Ceroplastes destructor 1471
Gascardia sp. 1471
Encyrtus melas
description 1471
hosts, *Gascardia* sp. 1471
Encyrtus saliens, against *Pulvinaria* spp., USA 785
Endocronartium, natural enemies, *Phalacropsis dispar*, USA 1806
Endocronartium harknessii
pathogens
Cladosporium gallicola 781
Monocillium nordinii 781
Scytalidium uredinicola 781
Enicospilus
hosts
Agrotis spp. 1183
Mythimna loreyi 597
India, revision 393
Enicospilus antefurcalis, revision 394
Enicospilus biconatus, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 145
Enicospilus laqueatus, Africa 394
Enicospilus polemus, description 394
Enicospilus ramidulus, Canary Islands 937
Enicospilus tournieri, Canary Islands 937
Enicospilus watshami, description 394
Enoclerus sphegeus, hosts, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 233
Entobakterin
against
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 197
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, USSR 1874
effect on *Chrysoperla carnea* 1415
Entomophthora
hosts
Anopheles claviger 1847
Aphis fabae 1652
Choristoneura conflictana 215
Noctuidae 143
Spilosoma obliqua 1210
mechanism of action 2062
Entomophthora apiculata, hosts, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 444
Entomophthora culicis
hosts
Aedes aegypti 1339
Chironomus decorus 1339
Entomophthora egressa
growth media 928
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 928, 1282
Lambdina fiscellaria 928
Entomophthora gammae, hosts, *Plusia* spp. 1151
Entomophthora grylli
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 134
infection technique 388
Entomophthora ignobilis
against
Sitobion avenae, Belgium 40
culture techniques 929
Finland 444
Entomophthora inexpectatum, hosts, *Xestia c-nigrum* 143
Entomophthora megasperma, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1209
Entomophthora muscae, Finland 444
Entomophthora ovispora, Finland 444
Entomophthora planchoniana
Finland 444
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 38, 1631
Rhopalosiphum padi 38, 1631
Sitobion avenae 38, 1631
Eotetranychus carpini
predators
Amblyseius aberrans 1188
Typhlodromus pyri 1188
Switzerland 1188
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, predators, *Typhlodromus* sp., Italy 668
Eotetranychus hicoriae, predators, effect of pesticides 1241
Eotetranychus willamettei, predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, USA 1190
Ephedrus cerasicola, against glasshouse aphids, Norway 524, 658
Ephedrus plagiator
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 1621
Rhopalosiphum padi 1621
Sitobion avenae 604, 1621
Ephedrus plagiator **(contd.)**
parasites
Asaphes vulgaris 1621
Pachyneuron aphidis 1621
Ephedrus prociphili
description 430
hosts, *Prociphilus* spp. 430
Ephestia cautella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 793
distribution
Iraq 1533
USA 793, 1308, 1814
parasites
Bracon hebetor 1308, 1533
Trichogramma pretiosum 1814
Venturia canescens 1308
predators
Xylocoris flavipes 1308
Ephestia elutella, parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1814
Ephesia figulilella, parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1814
Ephestia kuehniella
distribution
New Zealand 244
USA 1814
parasites
Trichogramma pretiosum 1814
Venturia canescens 244, 245
Ephialtes ontario, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1282
Epiblema scudderiana
Canada 1809
parasites
Agathis binominata 1809
Apanteles cacoeciae 1809
Macrocentrus pallisteri 1809
Scambus pterophori 1809
Ephichoristodes acerbella, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Italy 1305
Epilachna varivestis
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, USA 632
parasites, *Coccipolipus epilachnae* 623
Epinotia aporema, parasites, *Agathis* sp., Brazil 1151
Epinotia tedella
parasite interaction model 514
parasites
Apanteles tedellae 514
Pimplopterus dubius 514
Epiphyas postvittana
Australia 1726
pathogens, NPV 1726
predators, *Forficula auricularia* 1726
Epipompilis insularis, prey, *Salticus* sp. 1579
Epipyrops melanoleuca
against
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 575
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 1101, 1611, 1625
oviposition 1611
Episyrphus balteatus
Azores 2026
distribution in cereals 1636
parasites
Diplazon laetatorius 600
Pachyneuron spp. 600
prey
Metopolophium spp. 602
Myzus persicae 164
Schizaphis graninum 600
Sitobion avenae 602, 603
rearing technique 917

Epitrix, pathogens, *Beauveria* sp. 108
Epuraea rufomarginata, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Eremophasma peliococci
description 2009
hosts, *Peliococcus mesasiaticus* 2009
Erencyrtus, taxonomy 1473
Eretmapodites quinquevittatus, pathogens, NPV 1864
Eretmocerus
against
Parabemisia myricae, USA 727
hosts
Asterobemisia carpini 214
Bemisia tabaci 1690
Neomaskellia spp. 576
India 943
Eretmocerus aligarhensis
description 1467
hosts, *Aleyrodes* sp. 1467
Eretmocerus hydrabadensis, description 943
Eretmocerus longipilus
description 1467
hosts, *Aleyrodes* sp. 1467
Eretmocerus mashhoodi, hosts, *Neomaskellia bergii* 1467
Eretmocerus mundus, hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 691
Eretmocerus paulistis, hosts, *Neomaskellia bergii* 1467
Eretmocerus rajasthanicus, taxonomy 1466
Eriaphytis chackoi
description 401
hosts, *Vinsonia stellifera* 401
Eriborus argenteopilosus, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 145
Ericydnus beneficus
description 1474
hosts, *Icerya pilosa* 1474
Erinnyis ello
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Brazil 1258
distribution
Brazil 1258
Cuba 957
parasites, *Trichogramma* spp. 957
Eriocereophaga humeridens, against *Eriocereus martinii*, Australia 316
Eriocereus martinii, biological control, Australia 316, 1889
Eriococcus coccineus, parasites, *Discodes discors*, South Africa 405
Eriococcus cryptus, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Eriophyes, hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 1388
Eriophyes guerreronis, pathogens, *Acremonium recifei* 1759
Eriopsis connexa connexa, rearing technique 525
Eriosoma lanigerum
distribution
Austria 707
India 754
Netherlands 527, 708
USA 153
integrated control 527
parasites
Aphelinus mali 707, 708, 754
Encarsia perniciosi 707
predators
Balaustium putmani 153
Forficula auricularia 708
Eriozona syrphoides, prey, *Cinara pineae* 1492
Erwinia, hosts, *Phytophthora cactorum* 1732
Erwinia amylovora, hosts, *Rubus* sp. 1906
Erynia
conidial discharge, effect of humidity 1136
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1136
Erynia aquatica
hosts
Aedes spp. 819
Culiseta morsitans 819
Erynia blunckii, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 644
Erysiphe cichoracearum, biological control, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, Norway 654
Erysiphe trifolii, hosts, *Securigera securidaca* 1907
Erythmelus helopeltidis, hosts, *Helopeltis cinchonae* 1756
Erythraeus, hosts, *Sogatella furcifera* 590
Estigmene acraea, alternative host, NPV production 389
Etiella zinckenella, parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Eubazus, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Eublemma amabilis
Pakistan 1316
parasites
Elasmus claripennis 1316
Eupelmus tachardiae 1316
prey
Kerria communis 1316
Eublemma conspersa, prey, *Kerria lacca* 182
Eublemma polygramma, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Eublemma roseonivea, prey, *Kerria lacca* 182
Euborellia stali, prey, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* 129
Eucallipterus tiliae, biological control, *Trioxys curvicaudus*, USA 1275
Eucalyptus
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, parasites, Australia 757
Gonipterus scutellatus, *Patasson nitens*, biological control
France 758
Italy 758
Phoracantha semipuncta, natural enemies, review 1280
Eucelatoria
effect of host age 462
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 462
Euchrysops cnejus
India 1655
parasites
Aplomya metallica 1655
Drino spp. 1655
Telenomus sp. 1655
Eucoila impatiens, hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 554
Eucoila tanebae, hosts, *Delia platura* 629
Eucoilidea, hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 626
Eudarluca caricis, hosts, *Uromyces acori* 792
Euderomphale, hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Euderus, hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 626, 631
Euderus agromyzae, hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 631
Euderus lividus, hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 631
Euemeta variegata, parasites, *Exorista civilis* 906
Euglandina rosea, against *Otala lactea*, Bermuda 109
Eulachnus thunbergii, Taiwan 432
Eulecanium, parasites, *Encyrtus* spp. 403
Eulophidae, Turkey 1454
Eulota fruticum, prey, strongylids 304
Eumeries pyriformis philippinensis, hosts, *Anomis flava flava* 1692
Euoniticellus intermedius, against *Haematobia irritans*, USA 555
Eupelmus, hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 626, 631
Eupelmus pullus, hosts, *Resseliella skuhravyorum* 779
Eupelmus tachardiae
hosts
Eublemma amabilis 1316
Kerria lacca 182
Eupelmus urozonus, hosts, *Asphondylia morivorella* 1735
Euphasiopteryx ochracea
capture technique 1420
hosts, *Gryllus* spp. 1420
Euphorbia esula
biological control
Aphthona spp., USA 308
Oberea erythrocephala, USA 308
distribution
Europe 1070
USA 308, 1900
natural enemies, *Alternaria tenuissima euphorbiae* 1900
Euphorini, taxonomy 1989
Euphorocera, hosts, *Megalopyge opercularis* 208
Euphydryas phaeton
parasites
Apanteles euphydryidis 1047
Benjaminia euphydryadis 1047
Euplectrus, hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 79
Euplectrus comstocki, hosts, *Narraga fimetaria* 1384
Euplectrus kuwanae
hosts, *Ctenoplusia albostriata* 465
oviposition behaviour 465
Euplectrus platyhypenae
against
Spodoptera frugiperda, Guyana 690
host searching 502
hosts
Spodoptera exigua 502
Spodoptera frugiperda 1619
Eupoecilia ambiguella, pathogens, *Pleistophora legeri* 1687
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, parasites, *Asolcus turkarkandus*, Turkey 1267, 1483
Euproctis flava, pathogens, NPV, China 1509
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, parasites, *Telenomus euproctidis* 472
Euproctis similis, predators, *Parus* spp. 745
Eupteromalus micropterus, hosts, *Lema cyanella* 335

Eupteromalus terginae
description 833
hosts
Fucellia tergina 833
Musca domestica 833
Euptoieta hegesia, parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., Colombia 507
Euroleon nostras, feeding biology 1559
Eurygaster
Bulgaria 1629
parasites
Clytiomya helluo 1629
Ectophasia spp. 1629
Eurygaster integriceps
parasites
Telenomus spp. 31, 32, 2138
Trissolcus spp. 2138
predators
Anisodactylus signatus 33
Bembidion spp. 34
Brachynus crepitans 33
Calosoma auropunctatum 34
Harpalus spp 33
Pterostichus spp. 33, 34
USSR 31, 32, 33, 34, 2138
Eurysthaea scutellaris, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Eurytoma
hosts
Asphondylia sp. 61
Marasmia suspicalis 1608
Melanagromyza obtusa 626, 631
Eurytoma attiva
biology 854
hosts, *Cordia curassavica* 854, 855
Eurytoma braconidis, hosts, *Bracon greeni* 1693
Eurytoma curculionum, hosts, *Apion* spp. 53
Eurytoma morio
hosts
Metocolus unifasciatus 232
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Phloeosinus aubei 232
Pityogenes calcaratus 232
Eurytoma pini, hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana* 760
Eurytoma scabriterga, description 406
Euscelidius variegatus, hosts, *Conium maculatum* 324
Euschistus, parasites, USA 618
Euscyrtus, parasites, *Stichotrema yasumatsui*, Thailand 2029
Eusimulium aureum, pathogens, *Pleistophora simulii* 286
Eutanyacra crispatorius, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 450
Eutanyacra picta, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 450
Eutectona machaeralis, pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana*, India 1780
Eutetranychus banksi, integrated control, USA 533
Eutetranychus orientalis
distribution
Egypt 1941, 1942
India 177
Pakistan 1216
predators
Agistemus exsertus 1941
Amblyseius alstoniae 177
Cheletogenes ornatus 1941
Scolothrips indicus 177
Stethorus pauperculus 177
Euthyrhynchus floridanus
biology 1558
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1558
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1558
Hypera postica 1558
Lepinotarsa decemlineata 1558
Nezara viridula 1558
Eutrichopodopsis nitens, hosts, pentatomids 1151
Euura amerinae
parasites
Lathrostizus sternocerus 755
Scambus vesicarius 755
UK 755
Evergestis forficalis, biological control, *Trichogramma* spp., Netherlands 647, 1666
Exelastis atomosa
parasites
Apanteles paludicolae 626
Tropimeris monodon 626
Sri Lanka 626
Exenterus abruptorius, hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer* 1289
Exenterus oriolus, hosts, *Diprion pini* 1291
Exochomus flavipes, against *Pulvinaria* spp., USA 785
Exochomus flaviventris, prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 74
Exochomus quadripustulatus
prey
apple aphids 711
Saissetia oleae 179
Exolontha serrulata, pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae* 932
Exophiala pisciphila, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1650
Exoplectra, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Exorista civilis
hosts, *Euemeta variegata* 906
rearing technique 906
Exorista fallax, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Exorista japonica
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 196
Mythimna separata 597
Exorista sorbillans
hosts, *Bombyx mori* 1827
India 1827
parasites, *Megaselia* sp. 1827
Exosporina, hosts, *Lachnellula willkommii* 784
Falco sparverius, prey, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* 1824
Fannia canicularis, biological control, USA 831, 1872
Fannia femoralis, biological control, USA 831, 1872
Farinocystis tribolii
hosts
Tenebrio obscurus 1310
Tribolium castaneum 1310, 1816
Tribolium confusum 1310
Feltia subterranea, biological control, *Vairimorpha* spp. 624
Feltiella, prey, *Tetranychus* spp. 525
Figs
Gynaikothrips ficorum, *Adactylidium* sp., Puerto Rico 733
Kerria lacca, natural enemies, Taiwan 182
Figs (contd.)
Prionoxystus robiniae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, USA 1235
Fiji
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1922, 2127
mosquitoes
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, biological control 277
Coelomomyces sp., intermediate host 1335
Oryctes rhinoceros, *Baculovirus oryctes*, biological control 2127
Salvinia molesta, *Samea multiplicalis*, biological control 2127
Filipjevimermis leipsandra, rearing technique 386, 387, 925
Finland
Aradus cinnamomeus, *Telenomus aradi* 240
biological pest control, symposium 1599
Chalcidoidea 1469
Entomophthoraceae 444
glasshouse aphids, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, biological control 524
integrated pest control 877
Neodiprion sertifer, NPV, biological control 775
Platygastridea 952
Rhopalosiphum padi, *Fusarium avenaceum* 444
Fiorinia proboscidaria
India 378
parasites
Aspidiotiphagus sp. 378
Encarsia sp. 378
Fiorinia theae
India 378
parasites
Aspidiotiphagus sp. 378
Encarsia sp. 378
Firs
adelgids, *Laricobius erichsonii*, biological control, UK 238
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control
Canada 217, 1787
USA 768, 1785
natural enemies, Canada 1282
Choristoneura occidentalis
biological control, Canada 218, 1789
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, USA 1790
predators, USA 770, 771
Cinara occidentalis, predators, USA 1299
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, parasites, USA 233
Dendrolimus superans, parasites, Japan 763
Echinodontium tinctorium, antagonists, USA 1301
Orgyia pseudotsugata
Baculovirus spp., biological control, USA 1288
parasites, USA 772
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola, *Trichogramma polychrosis*, China 409

Flavobacterium, hosts, *Venturia inaequalis* 1733
Flax
Fusarium oxysporum lini, biological control 688
Fomes durissimus, pathogens, *Bacillus subtilis* 1062
Forficula auricularia
effect of pesticides 708
parasites
Ocytata pallipes 1727
Triarthria spinipennis 1727
prey
Cydia pomonella 704
Epiphyas postvittana 1726
Eriosoma lanigerum 708
Formica
distribution 746
ecology 746
Formica cinerea, against, pine pests, USSR 1782
Formica haemorrhoidalis, prey, forest pests 1298
Formica nigricans, distribution,France 747
Formica polyctena
against
forest pests, Europe 746
distribution, France 747
Formica pratensis
distribution, France 747
prey, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Formica rufa
distribution, France 747
ecology 1265
Formica truncorum, distribution, France 747
Formica yessensis, prey, *Dendrolimus spectabilis* 220, 221
France
Agromyza spp., parasites 611
Agrotis sp., *Trichogramma agrotidis* 2018
Aphis fabae, natural enemies 67, 1652
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1679
Apion carduorum, *Howardula apioni* 2038
Aulacorthum solani, parasites 1684
Botrytis cinerea, *Trichoderma viride*, biological control 669
cereal pests, integrated control 1612
Chorthippus spp., *Blaesoxipha grylloctona* 2023
Cirsium vulgare, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1378
Coccus hesperidum, parasites 1251
Cydia pomonella, *Trichogramma embryophagum*, biological control 1722
Delia radicum, predators 1169
Formica spp., distribution 747
Gonipterus scutellatus, *Patasson nitens*, biological control 758
Heterodera spp., biological control 1716
integrated pest control 877
Ips spp., nematodes 773, 774
Lobesia botrana, *Pleistophora legeri* 1687, 1688
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
biological control 1679
parasites 1684
Mamestra brassicae, *Trichogramma evanescens*, biological control 956
Matsucoccus feytaudi, *Elatophilus nigricornis* 780
France (contd.)
Meloidogyne spp., *Arthrobotrys irregularis*, biological control 1174
Metopolophium dirhodum, fungal pathogens 38
Microtus spp., *Mustela nivella* 1823
Myzus persicae
biological control 1679
parasites 1684
natural enemies, effect of pesticides 42
Omocestus rufipes, *Blaesoxipha grylloctona* 2023
Oryctolagus cuniculus, myxomatosis vectors 249, 797
Ostrinia nubilalis
Trichogramma maidis, biological control 1617
Trichogramma spp. 410
Pissodes castaneus, parasites 234
Planococcus citri, parasites 1251
Pratylenchus neglectus, integrated control 1162
Rhopalosiphum padi, fungal pathogens 38, 1632
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 1251, 1745
Sitobion avenae, fungal pathogens 38
Tomicus piniperda, nematodes 773
Frankliniella intonsa
China 682
predators
Cardiastethus sp. 682
Orius spp. 682
Frankliniella occidentalis
predators
Geocoris pallens 125
Orius tristicolor 125
USA 125
Frankliniella tritici
predators
Orius insidiosus 65
Orius tristicolor 1184
USA 65, 1184
Franklinothrips caballeroi, prey, *Leucothrips furcatus* 81
Friseria cockerelli, hosts, *Prosopis* spp. 332
Fucellia tergina, parasites, *Eupteromalus terginae*, Romania 833
Fuchsias
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa*, biological control, Poland 1677
Fundulus, prey, mosquitoes 1322
Fundulus heteroclitus
against
mosquitoes, USA 539
biology 539
Fusarium
hosts
Saissetia coffeae 1212
Thecodiplosis japonensis 195
Fusarium avenaceum, hosts, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 444
Fusarium equiseti
hosts
Coccidohystrix insolita 657
Verticillium spp. 700
Fusarium moniliforme subglutinans,
against
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata India 1182
Fusarium oxysporum
antagonists
Penicillium spp. 1179
Streptomyces spp. 1179
Trichoderma harzianum 1177
Trichoderma viride 655, 1718
hosts
Heterodera glycines 1650
Nilaparvata lugens 931
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa 130, 131
mass production 931
Fusarium oxysporum albedinis
antagonists
Nocardiopsis dassonvillei 1761
Streptomyces sp. 1761
Fusarium oxysporum cubense
biological control
Bacillus spp. 688
Clostridium spp. 688
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi
antagonists
Gliocladium sp. 1810
Trichoderma sp. 1810
Fusarium oxysporum lini
biological control
Bacillus spp. 688
Clostridium spp. 688
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, biological control, antagonists, Iraq 1178
Fusarium redolens, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 698
Fusarium solani
biological control, antagonists, Egypt 1653
hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1650
pathogens, *Trichoderma viride* 655
Galendromus, taxonomy 970
Galeruca rufa, hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 329, 1388
Galleria mellonella
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 801, 802
NPV, USA 803
distribution
Egypt 1315
USA 801, 803
parasites
Apanteles sp. 1315
Dibrachys boarmiae 1020
pathogens
Bacillus spp. 254
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 253
Xenorhabdus luminescens 253
Gambusia affinis
against
Anopheles subpictus, India 1319
mosquitoes, USA 804, 1831, 1832, 1833
effect of
diet 994
pesticides 892, 1835
sodium chloride 935
temperature 994
mark-recapture technique 1953
migration 805
overwintering facility 540
predators
herons, France 1320
prey
Anopheles spp. 1830
Culex spp. 1830
Culiseta spp. 1830

Gambusia affinis (contd.)
Notonecta hoffmanni 1834
rearing techniques 806, 903, 1959
Gammarus bergi, prey, *Ascaris* spp. 303
Gammarus ocellatus, prey, *Ascaris* spp. 303
Ganoderma, antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1762
Gascardia, parasites, *Encyrtus* spp., South Africa 1471
Gastromermis brevispicularis
description 423
hosts, *Chironomus salinarius* 423
Gastromermis hexachordalis
description 423
hosts, *Chironomus salinarius* 423
Gastromermis metae
description 424
hosts, *Simulium* spp. 424
Gastropacha quercifolia
China 764, 1509
parasites, *Telenomus tetratomus* 764
pathogens, NPV 1509
Gastrophysa atrocyanea
hosts, *Rumex obtusifolius* 330
morality factors 330
Geocoris
Australia 443
effect of pesticides 888, 1152
Geocoris atricolor, prey, *Spodoptera praefica* 46
Geocoris bengalensis, description 966
Geocoris pallens
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 125
Lygus spp. 125
Spodoptera praefica 46
Tetranychus spp. 125, 1697
Geocoris pseudolituratus, description 966
Geocoris punctipes
against
Heliothis virescens, USA 1195
diurnal abundance 1698
effect of
cropping system 617
pesticides 123, 1946
prey
Heliothis virescens 676
Spodoptera praefica 46
rearing techniques 1971
Geomyza tripunctata
parasites
Asecodes lagus 613
Chasmodon apterus 613
Rhicnocoelia constans 613
UK 613
Geotrupes stercorosus, dung, Poland 1879
Gerberas
Phytophthora cryptogea, Trichoderma harzianum 1177
German Democratic Republic
biological pest control, possibilities 985
Mamestra brassicae, Trichogramma evanescens, biological control 87
Metopolophium dirhodum, natural enemies 39
Microtus arvalis, bird predators 799
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 39
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 39
German Federal Republic
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Metasyrphus corollae, biological control 90
Argyresthia thuiella, parasites 1285
bat boxes 1781
bird boxes 1781
Carduus spp., *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1377, 1378
cereal aphids, predators, attractive plants 1131
Cirsium arvense, Puccinia suaveolens 1071
Coccinella septempunctata, population dynamics 606
Cydia pomonella, GV, biological control 1220
Hylobius abietis, pathogens 236
Malacosoma neustria, Pleistophora schubergi neustriae 973
Metopolophium dirhodum, Allothro
Metopolophium dirhodum, Allothrombium fuliginosum 1132
mosquitoes, pathogens 1332
Nasutitermes exitiosus, Metarhizium anisopliae, biological control 1715
Oligomerus ptilinoides, Pyemotes tuberculatus 421
Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 583
Trichogramma evanescens, biological control 578, 1104, 1105, 1614, 1965
Simulium spp., mermithids 1865
Tetranychus urticae, Phytoseiulus persimilis, biological control 96
Yponomeuta padellus, natural enemies 1233
Gesonula punctifrons, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1923
Gibberella fujikuroi, antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1717
Gilpinia hercyniae, pathogens, NPV, UK 1956
Ginger
Mimegralla coeruleifrons, Trichopria sp., India 1700
Glabriolum castrator, hosts, *Gortyna xanthenes* 651
Glasshouses
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Metasyrphus corollae, biological control, German Federal Republic 90
Aphis gossypii
biological control
France 1679
UK 653
USSR 1680, 1681
Aulacorthum solani, biological control, USSR 1681
biological pest control
annual report 1588
Finland 1599
Epichoristodes acerbella, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Italy 1305
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi, antagonists 1810
Glasshouses (contd.)
integrated pest control
book 1079
symposium 524
UK 1401
Lacanobia oleracea
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, UK 95
GV, UK 664
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites, Netherlands 1173
Liriomyza trifolii, biological control, USA 1304
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, biological control, France 1679
microbial pest control, review 990
Myzus persicae
biological control
France 1679
Norway 658
USSR 1680, 1681, 1970
Peridroma saucia, Podisus maculiventris, biological control, USA 121
Phomopsis sclerotioides, biological control, UK 1673
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Ampelomyces quisqualis, biological control, Norway 654
Spodoptera exigua, NPV, Netherlands 1306
Tetranychus urticae
Phytoseiulus persimilis
biological control
German Federal Republic 96
Norway 789
Thrips tabaci
Amblyseius spp., biological control, Netherlands 1170
integrated control, UK 94
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa
biological control
China 100
Netherlands 101
Norway 1675
Poland 1676, 1677
Sweden 102
Encarsia spp.
biological control
effect of temperature 660, 661, 662, 1171
Spain 98, 99
integrated control
USA 355
USSR 1172
Verticillium lecanii
biological control
UK 92, 653
USSR 93, 1678
Uromyces dianthi, Verticillium lecanii 1811
Verticillium lecanii
possibility of use 91
review 1522
Glena bisulca, parasites, *Trichophora melas*, Colombia 525
Gliocladium
against
Phomopsis sclerotioides, UK 1673
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum dianthi* 1810
Gliocladium catenulatum, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218

Gliocladium roseum, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Gliocladium virens
against
Pythium ultimum, USA 686
Rhizoctonia solani, USA 686
Globodera, biological control, *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, Panama 1685
Glomerella cingulata, hosts, *Hakea sericea* 325, 864
Glossina, natural enemies, review 1868
Glossina nigrofusca, pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Ivory Coast 290
Glossina pallicera, pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae*, Ivory Coast 290, 1869
Glossina palpalis
distribution
Ivory Coast 290, 1869
Nigeria 830
parasites, *Syntomosphyrum* spp. 830
pathogens, *Hexamermis glossinae* 290, 1869
Glyphodes pyloalis
India 161
integrated control 161
parasites, *Cedria paradoxa* 161
Glypta fumiferanae
effect of pesticides 219
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 1282
Choristoneura occidentalis 219
ovipostion behaviour 2068
Gnaptodon, descriptions 1994
Gnathoncus nanus, prey, *Musca domestica* 295
Goetheana parvipennis, hosts, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 788
Goldenrods
Epiblema scudderiana, parasites, Canada 1809
Gomelin, against *Leucoma salicis*, Hungary 212
Gonatocerus
biology 1019
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 1019
Gonatocerus cincticipitis
description 1481
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 1481
Gonatocerus miurai
description 1481
hosts, *Nephotettix cincticeps* 1481
Gonaxis quadrilateralis, against *Rumina decollata*, Bermuda 109
Gonia bimaculata, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 450
Goniophthalmus halli, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 145, 1703
Goniozus borneanus, hosts, *Marasmia suspicalis* 1608
Goniozus emigratus
against
Amyelois transitella, USA 1736
sex ratio 1544
Goniozus gordhi, sex ratio 1544
Goniozus legneri
against
Amyelois transitella, USA 165, 1238, 1736
biology 2080
description 1238
Goniozus procerae
biology 467
hosts, *Acigona ignefusalis* 467
Gonipterus scutellatus
biological control
Patasson nitens
France 758
Italy 758
Gordius, hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis* 1870
Gortyna xanthenes, parasites, *Glabriolum castrator*, Italy 651
Goryphus basilaris, hosts, *Latoia bicolor* 1128
Grams
Heliothis armigera
Chelonus blackburni, biological control, India 1654
NPV, biological control, India 71
Grapes
Botrytis cinerea
integrated control, Italy 670
Trichoderma viride, biological control, France 669
Eotetranychus carpini, *Typhlodromus pyri*, Switzerland 1188
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, *Typhlodromus* sp., Italy 668
Lobesia botrana
parasites
Bulgaria 666
Spain 114, 1187
pathogens, Italy 667
Pleistophora legeri, France 1688
Meloidogyne sp., *Bacillus penetrans*, Australia 116
mites
integrated control, review 115
Typhlodromus occidentalis, biological control, USSR 1189
Oligonychus vitis, predators, Egypt 1948
Panonychus ulmi
Typhlodromus pyri, Switzerland 1188
Typhlodromus sp., Italy 668
Pseudococcus maritimus, parasites, USA 1190
Pulvinaria betulae, *Metaphycus insidiosus*, Romania 1468
Tenuipalpus granati, predators, Egypt 1948
Tetranychus urticae, *Typhlodromus pyri*, Switzerland 1188
Vitacea polistiformis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USA 531
Graphoderus cinereus
prey
Hybomitra sp. 256
mosquitoes 256
Gratiana lutescens, hosts, *Solanum elaeagnifolium* 1903
Greece
Aspidiotus nerii, natural enemies 1751
Dacus oleae, natural enemies 1255
Chrysomphalus dictyosperma, *Aphytis melinus*, biological control 720
Icerya purchasi, *Rodolia cardinalis*, biological control 720
integrated pest control 877
Lepidosaphes beckii, *Aphytis lepidosaphes*, biological control 720
Phytoseiidae 2034
Greece (contd.)
Prays oleae, *Trichogramma euproctidis*, biological control 1752
Saissetia oleae, natural enemies 179
scale insects, parasites 2050
Greenidea formosana
Bangladesh 1461
parasites
Archaphidius greenideae 1461
Trioxys greenideae 1461
Greenidea kumaoni, parasites, *Trioxys kumaonensis*, India 1998
Gregarina hylobii, hosts, *Hylobius abietis* 236
Groundnuts
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, *Illidops terrestris*, USA 1996
Heliothis spp., VLP, USA 1708
Holotrichia oblita, *Bacillus* sp., biological control, China 1154
Meloidogynes arenaria, *Verticillium chlamydosporium*, USA 1651
Zophosis trilineata, *Stylocephalus africanus*, Senegal 625
Gryllus, parasites, *Euphasiopteryx ochracea* 1420
Gryon
hosts
Catochrysops lithargyria 626
Jamides bochus 626
Lampides boeticus 626
Nezara viridula 634
revision 2015
Gryon delucchii, biology 1545
Gryon flavipes, hosts, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 598
Gryon muscaeformis, revision 1485
Guadeloupe
Biomphalaria glabrata, *Ribeiroia marini guadeloupensis*, biological control 1364
Guavas
Aleurodicus dispersus, *Nephaspis* spp., biological control, Hawaii 964
Greenidea formosana, parasites, Bangladesh 1461
Gutierrezia microcephala
natural enemies
Agrilus gibbicollis 331
Crossidius spp. 331
Eriococcus cryptus 331
Myrmex sp. 331
Narraga fimetaria 1384
Phenacoccus helianthi 331
Synnoma lynosyrana 331
USA 331, 1384
Gutierrezia sarothae
natural enemies
Agrilus gibbicollis 331
Crossidius spp. 331
Eriococcus cryptus 331
Myrmex sp. 331
Narraga fimetaria 1384
Phenacoccus helianthi 331
Synnoma lynosyrana 331
USA 331, 1384
Gutierrezia texana, natural enemies, *Narraga fimetaria*, USA 1384
Guyana
Alabama argillacea, natural enemies 690
Maruca testulalis, natural enemies 690

Guyana (contd.)
Mocis repanda, natural enemies 690
Pseudoplusia includens, natural enemies 690
Rhopalosiphum maidis, natural enemies 690
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control 690
Gymnosoma clavatum, Turkey 1491
Gynaikothrips ficorum, predators, *Adactylidium* sp. 733
Haemadipsus ventricosus, hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 248
Haematobia irritans
biological control
Aphodius lividus, USA 1353
Cercyon quisquilius, USA 1353
Euoniticellus intermedius, USA 555
Onthophagus spp., USA 555, 1353
parasites
Spalangia spp. 549, 554, 555
predators
Hister spp. 1352
Philonthus spp. 296
Saprinus pennsylvanicus 1352
Xerosaprinus orbiculatus 1352
Xestipyge conjunctum 1352
USA 296, 549, 550, 554, 555, 556, 1352, 1353
Hafnia alvei
against
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1148
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 55
Hakea sericea, pathogens, *Glomerella cingulata*, South Africa 325, 864
Halticoptera circulus, hosts, *Oscinella* spp. 613
Hamamelistes, parasites, *Calaphidius* spp. 1997
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi, hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 299
Hammerschmidtiella manohari, hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 299
Haplosporidium, hosts, *Teredo* spp. 1311
Harmonia axyridis
against
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1680
Psylla pyricola, USA 382
artificial diets 908
prey, *Cinara pinea* 1293
rearing techniques 382, 908
Harmonia dimidiata, rearing technique 382
Harpalus affinis
population fluctuations 1050
prey
Choristoneura rosaceana 901
Cydia spp. 901
detection technique 901
Harpalus calceatus, prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1141
Harpalus distinguendus, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 33
Harpalus rufipes
population fluctuations 1050
prey
Delia radicum 1169
Eurygaster integriceps 33
Sitona spp. 1663
Harposporium, hosts, fungi 512
Harposoprium anguillulae, Antarctica 976
Hartigia albomaculata, parasites, *Pseudopimpla pygidiator* 1396
Hazel
Asterobemisia carpini, parasites, Italy 214
Hedylepta indicata, parasites, *Peribaea orbata* 415
Heleidomermis vivipara, hosts, *Culicoides variipennis* 292
Heliothis
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis 1596
USA 678
NPV, USA 118, 678
review 1594
Rogas aligharensi, India 521
Trichogramma spp., aerial release 936
integrated control 120
distribution
Colombia 124
India 521
USA 118, 120, 123, 619, 1202, 1708
management workshop 1593
natural enemies 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597
parasites, *Trichogramma* spp. 124, 1202
pathogens, VLP 1708
predators
Chrysopa spp. 123
Coleomegilla maculata 123
Geocoris punctipes 123
Hippodamia convergens 123
Nabis spp. 123
Orius insidiosus 123
Heliothis armigera
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Cameroun 1694
Bracon sp., USSR 142, 1175
Chelonus blackburni, India 1654
NPV 1595, 1598
India 71
Trichogramma dendrolimi, China 1964
Trichogramma sp., USSR 142
integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
distribution
Australia 1541
Cameroun 1694
Cape Verde Islands 1402
China 1964
India 71, 145, 630, 1654, 1703
Pakistan 119
Portugal 1674
Sri Lanka 626
USSR 142, 450, 1175, 1206
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* mixtures 1198
NPV propagation 933
parasites
Apanteles kazak 450
Barylypa chlorotica 450
Bracon hebetor 450
Campoletis chlorideae 145, 630, 1703
Campoletis prinzi 450
Carcelia illota 626, 630
Carcelia spp. 1541, 1703
Enicospilus biconatus 145
Heliothis armigera (contd.)
Eriborus argenteopilosus 145
Eutanyacra crispatorius 450
Eucelatoria sp. 462
Goniophthalmus halli 145, 626, 1703
Heteropelma scaposum 1541
Microgaster sp. 1541
Microplitis rufiventris 459
Palexorista sp. 145
Peribaea orbata 415
Rogas dimidiatus 450
Trichogramma spp. 1674
pathogens
GV 1206, 1707
NPV 1704, 1707
predators
Coccinella undecimpunctata 484
Heliothis assulta, pathogens, NPV, China 1509
Heliothis virescens
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1194, 1195, 1196
Geocoris punctipes, USA 1195
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 677
NPV, USA 1194, 1205
integrated control 883
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 674
Archytas marmoratus 1204
Campoletis sonorensis 674, 1203
Cardiochiles nigriceps 141, 474, 635, 1203, 1204, 2065
Chelonus insularis 461
Netalia sayi 1204
Pristomerus spinator 1203, 1204
Telenomus heliothidis 473
pathogens, NPV 1706, 1707
predators
Cheiracanthium inclusum 675, 676
Geocoris punctipes 676
Prenolepis imparis 676
Scymnus spp. 676
Solenopsis invicta 675, 676
USA 141, 635, 674, 675, 676, 883, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1203, 1204, 1205
Heliothis zea
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 1194
NPV 624
USA 1112, 1194, 1205
Vairimorpha spp. 624
distribution
Hawaii 954, 1110
Mexico 2018
USA 60, 506, 674, 1109, 1112, 1194, 1205
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 674
Campoletis sonorensis 674
Microplitis croceipes 499
Trichogramma chilonis 954, 1110
Trichogramma nagarkattii 2018
Trichogramma spp. 60, 506
pathogens, NPV 1705, 1707
predators 1109
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, parasites, *Goetheana parvipennis*, Bahamas 788
Heliotropium europaeum, biological control, Australia 307

Helix aspersa
biological control, *Scaphinotus striatopunctatus*, USA 1185
Helminthosporium, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1928
Helopeltis cinchonae, parasites, *Erythmelus helopeltidis*, Malaysia 1756
Hemerobiidae, USA 438, 439
Hemileuca oliviae
predators
Onychomys leucogaster 1145
Peromyscus spp. 1145
USA 1145
Henosepilachna pustulosa
hosts, *Cirsium kagamontanum* 314
parasites
Pediobius foveolatus 314
Watanabeia afissae 314
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata
biological control, *Fusarium moniliforme subglutinans*, India 1182
India 656, 1182
predators, *Cantheconidea furcellata* 656
Herpestomus brunnicornis, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists
Cryptosporiopsis abietina 1807
Phlebia gigantia 1300
biological control
Peniophora gigantea, USA 782
USSR 783
distribution
UK 1807
USA 782, 1300
USSR 783
Heterodera
biological control
Arthrobotrys iregularis, France 1716
Verticillium chlamydosporium, France 1716
pathogens, fungi 1603
Heterodera avenae
biological control, reviews 1526, 1527
distribution
Denmark 1135
UK 372, 608, 1134
pathogens
Nematophthora gynophila 372, 608, 1134
Verticillium chlamydosporium 372, 608, 1134, 1135
Heterodera glycines
pathogens
Catenaria auxiliaris 1649
Codinaea heteroderae 1218
Exophiala pisciphila 1650
Fusarium spp. 1650
Gliocladium spp. 1218
Nematophthora gynophila 1649
Neocosmophora vasinfecta 1650
Phoma spp. 1218, 1650
Stagonospora heteroderae 1218
Verticillium spp. 1218, 1649
USA 1218, 1649, 1650
Heterodera schachtii
Czechoslovakia 698
pathogens
Cylindrocarpon destructans 698
Fusarium redolens 698
Humicola grisea 698
Verticillium spp. 510, 698
Heteropelma scaposum, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1541
Heteropoda venatoria, biology 2096
Heterorhabditis
hosts, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 1186
mass production 1439
review of use 2060
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1148, 1645
hosts
Culex pipiens 266
Galleria mellonella 253
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1689
mammalian safety 1039
Heterorhabelitis heliothidis, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 216
Heterospilus annulatus, against *Anthonomus grandis*, USA 1191
Heterospilus megalopus, against *Anthonomus grandis*, USA 1191
Heydenia pretiosa
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Tomicus destruens 232
Heydenia unica, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1294
Hexamermis
hosts
Lymantria spp. 753
Rhagastis mongoliana 753
Hexamermis albicans, hosts, Lepidoptera 1504
Hexamermis artjuchovsky, hosts, *Theone silphoides* 1504
Hexamermis glossinae, hosts, *Glossina* spp. 290, 1869
Hexamermis parastepposis
against
Phytonomus sp., USSR 1143
hosts, *Phytonomus variabilis* 1504
Himasthla, predators, *Polycentropus flavomaculatus*, USSR 1365
Hippasa holmerae
prey
Amrasca biguttula 22
Nephotettix spp. 22
Nilaparvata lugens 22
Ophiomyia phaseoli 22
Sogatella furcifera 22
Hippodamia convergens
dispersal 486
effect of pesticides 123, 886, 888, 889
prey
Empoasca fabae 665
soyabean pests 617
thermal requirements 1557
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 600
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis, prey, soyabean pests 617
Hippodamia variegata
prey, apple aphids 711
USSR 450
Hirsutella thompsonii
against
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
China 178
USA 731
Hirsutella thompsonii thompsonii
hosts
Phyllocoptruta oleivora 1686
Tetranychus urticae 1686
Hirsutella tydeicola
description 732
hosts, *Tydeus gloveri* 732
Hirundapus caudacutus, prey, *Sirex noctilio* 231
Hister coenosus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1352
Hister incertus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1352
Histiogaster anops, carrying *Metarhizium anisopliae major* 235
Histiostoma, hosts, *Neochetina* spp. 339
Hockeria tamaricis
description 2013
hosts, *Amblypalpis olivierella* 2013
Holcothorax, hosts, *Phyllonorycter* spp. 2010
Holcothorax testaceipes, hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1725
Holcothorax vellutatus, description 2010
Holly
Phytomyza ilicis, natural enemies, UK 1778
Holotrichia oblita
biological control, *Bacillus* spp., China 692, 1154
pathogens, *Bacillus popilliae* 932
Homalotylus flaminius
hosts
Coccinella septempunctata 2110
Thea vigintiduopunctata 2110
Homoeosoma nebulella, hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
Homoeosoma stypticellum
biology 1027
hosts, *Cirsium canescens* 1027, 1381
Homohelea, prey, chironomids 28
Homolobus, Japan 940
Horismenus, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Howardula apioni
description 2038
hosts, *Apion carduorum* 2038
Humicola grisea, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 698
Hungary
Apanteles 397
apple aphids, coccinellid predators 711
Aradus cinnamomeus, *Telenomus aradi* 1484
coccinellid parasites 2110
Delia platura, parasites 629
Leucoma salicis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 212
maize pests, natural enemies 1622
Metopolophium dirhodum, parasites 1621
Microgastrinae 1992
Rhopalosiphum padi, parasites 1621
Sitobion avenae, parasites 1621
Hyadaphis foeniculi, hosts, *Conium maculatum* 324
Hyalophora cercropia, immune response 1571
Hyalopterus pruni
distribution
Iraq 1229
Switzerland 607
Turkey 1230
Yugoslavia 480
parasites
Aphidius colemani 1229

***Hyalopterus pruni* (contd.)**
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 480
Argyope brunnichii 607
Chrysoperla carnea 1229
Coccinella septempunctata 1229
Leucopis spp. 1229, 1230
Orius sp. 1229
Hybomitra
pathogens
Mesomermis sp. 1871
Paramermis tabanivora 1870, 1871
predators
Agabus spp. 256
Colymbetes semenovi 256
Graphoderus cinereus 256
Rhantus pulverosus 256
USSR 256, 1870, 1871
***Hydrellia*,** hosts, *Hydrilla verticillata* 874
***Hydria prunivorata*,** pathogens, GV, Canada 1765
Hydrilla verticillata
Australia 344, 874
natural enemies
Bagous spp. 874
Hydrellia sp. 874
Neoceratodus forsteri 344
Paraponyx diminutalis 874
***Hyla cinerea*,** prey, *Culex nigripalpus* 1325
***Hylastes ater*,** biological control, New Zealand 519
Hylobius abietis
German Federal Republic 236
pathogens
Gregarina hylobii 236
Ophryocystis hylobii 236
***Hylobius pales*,** pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae major*, USA 235
***Hylotrupes bajulus*,** parasites, *Allorhogas pallidiceps* , Denmark 1069
Hymenoptera, preparation of specimens 1426
Hypera postica
control
biological control
Bathyplectes curculionis, USA 43, 45
Microctonus spp., Canada 1638, 1639
integrated control 43
distribution
Canada 1638, 1639
France 1637
USA 43, 44, 45, 1136, 1558
parasites
Bathyplectes curculionis 1540
Microctonus aethiopoides 1637
pathogens
Erynia sp. 1136
Zoophthora spp. 1638
predators
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 1558
Odynerus dilectus 45
Hyperaspis senegalensis hottentotta
against
Pulvinaria spp., USA 785, 1808
effect of pesticides 1808
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 74
***Hypericum*,** biological control, *Chrysolina* spp., Canada 2053
Hypericum perforatum
biological control
Australia 307
USA 1884
Hyphantria cunea
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, USSR 197
distribution
Japan 748, 1764
Korea 195, 196, 1273, 1274
USSR 197
parasites
Exorista japonica 196
Pimpla disparis 196
pathogens
Bacillus sp. 195
GV 1268
NPV 195, 748
predators
Misumenops tricuspidatus 1764
Parena cavipennis 1274
Thereuonema sp. 1273
***Hypoaspis*,** revision 2035
***Hypoaspis aculeifer*,** biology 1568
***Hypogeococcus festerianus*,** against *Eriocereus martinii*, Australia 316
***Hypomicrogaster*,** Hungary 1992
***Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*,** diplostomiasis, biological control of vector snails, USSR 837
***Hyposoter exiguae*,** hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 144, 2065
***Hypsipyla grandella*,** parasites, *Philodrymus townesi*, Brazil 1987
***Hypurus bertrandi*,** hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 333
***Hysteroneura setariae*,** parasites, *Trioxysis indicus*, Bangladesh 1461
***Ibalia jakowlewi*,** hosts, *Tremex fuscicornis* 1779
***Ibalia leucospoides*,** hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 231
Iceplants
Pulvinaria spp., biological control, USA 785, 1808
***Icerya pilosa*,** parasites, *Ericydnus beneficus*, India 1474

***Icerya purchasi*,** biological control, *Rodolia cardinalis*, Greece 720
***Ichneumon*,** oviposition habits 2067
***Ichneumon lugens*,** hosts, *Synanthedon spheciformis* 1983
Ichneumonidae
Belgium 939
Chile 429
Italy 1452
Palaearctic catalogue 428
Romania 1453
taxonomy 1451
Turkey 1454
Illidops terrestris
description 1996
hosts, *Elasmopalpus* spp. 1996
***Illinoia*,** parasites, *Quadrictonus luteolus*, Mexico 945
Illinoia pepperi
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 886
Chrysoperla carnea 886
Coleomegilla maculata lengi 886
Hippodamia convergens 886
Orius sp. 886
Syrphus sp. 886
USA 886
***Ilyocoris cimicoides*,** prey, mosquitoes 256
***Incamyia*,** hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 734
India
Acigona steniellus, *Apanteles flavipes*, Punjab 1607
Aclerda takahashii, *Botryoideclava bharatiya*, Uttar Pradesh 401
Agrotis spp., natural enemies, Karnataka 1183
Andraca bipunctata
Cantheconidea furcellata, Assam 1260
Cylindromyia sp., Assam 187
Aphelinidae 1466, 1477
Aphidiidae 946, 1462, 1463
Aphidius spp. 944
Aphis craccivora
Micromus timidus, West Bengal 72
Trioxys jaii, Kashmir 2000
Aphis gossypii, predators 636
Araneidae 442
Bemisia tabaci, *Prospaltella flava*, Kerala 1160
Brachymeria spp. 2012
Brevicoryne brassicae, predators Karnataka 1165
Brevipalpus phoenicis, *Pronematus* sp., Assam 189
Chilo infuscatellus
Apanteles flavipes, Punjab 1607
predators, Tamil Nadu 8
Chilo partellus, *Apanteles flavipes*, Punjab 1607
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus, *Trichogramma chilonis*, biological control, Tamil Nadu 1605
Chromolaena odorata, *Toxoptera odinae*, Karnataka 853
Chrysomphalus aonidum, *Sukunahikona popei*, Gujarat 416
Cinara confinis tenuipes, *Pauesia* spp., Himachal Pradesh 1998
Cinara spp., *Pauesia* spp., Kashmir 1463
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Bacillus cereus, Kerala 1127
parasites, Orissa 1624
Coccidohystrix insolita, *Fusarium equiseti*, Kerala 657
Coccus hesperidum, parasites, Uttar Pradesh 786, 943
Coccus sp., *Coccophagus* spp., Andhra Pradesh 2001
Colletotrichum corchori, antagonists 127, 687
Crocidolomia binotalis, parasites, Karnataka 1165
Cyclas formicarius, natural enemies, Kerala 77
Cydia pomonella, biological control, Jammu & Kashmir 148, 705
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, natural enemies, Kerala 129
Dichomeris ianthes, *Oxyopes* sp., Assam 199
Earias spp.
parasites, Punjab 1693
Trichogramma chilonis, biological control, Karnataka 521
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1918, 1923, 1924

India (contd.)
Encyrtidae 433
Enicospilus, revision 393
Eretmocerus spp. 943
Eriosoma lanigerum, Aphelinus mali, Jammu & Kashmir 754
Euchrysops cnejus, parasites, Gujarat 1655
Eutectona machaeralis, Beauveria bassiana, Karnataka 1780
Exorista sorbillans, Megaselia sp., Karnataka 1827
Greenidea kumaoni, Trioxys kumaonensis, Himachal Pradesh 1998
Glyphodes pyloalis, integrated control, Uttar Pradesh 161
Heliothis armigera
biological control
Chelonus blackburni, Haryana 1654
NPV, Tamil Nadu 71
review 1598
parasites
Andhra Pradesh 630
Maharashtra 145, 1703
Heliothis spp., *Rogas aligharensi*, biological control, Karnataka 521
Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata
Cantheconidea furcellata, Kerala 656
Fusarium moniliforme subglutinans, biological control, Kerala 1182
Icerya pilosa, Ericydnus beneficus, Bihar 1474
Indiochaitophorus furcatus, Areopraon lepelleyi, Jammu & Kashmir 754
insect pests, protozoa, West Bengal 2138
integrated pest control 354
Latoia bicolor, parasites, West Bengal 1128
Lipaphis erysimi
Coccinella repanda
Assam 483
West Bengal 1412
Diaeretiella rapae, Madhya Pradesh 82
Micromus timidus, West Bengal 72
predators, Karnataka 1165
Ludwigia perennis, Altica cyanea, biological control, Orissa 343
Marasmia suspicalis, parasites, Uttar Pradesh 1608
Melanagromyza obtusa, parasites 631
Melanaspis glomerata, Pharocymnus horni, Andhra Pradesh 1610
Mimegralla coeruleifrons, Trichopria sp., Maharashtra 1700
mosquitoes
Aplocheilus lineatus 1836
Ascocystis spp., Maharashtra 1331
Bacillus sphaericus 271
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis 1862
Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki, Maharashtra 1343
Gambusia affinis, biological control, Tamil Nadu 1319
integrated control, Kerala 1324
Lankesteria spp., Maharashtra 816
Myzaphis rosarum, Trioxys rosaecola, Kashmir 2000
Myzus persicae, predators, Karnataka 1165

India (contd.)
Neomaskellia bergii, Eretmocerus spp., Uttar Pradesh 1467
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, Anastatus umae, Karnataka 1013
Nephantis serinopa, predators, Kerala 1757
Nephotettix virescens, natural enemies, Andhra Pradesh 1124
Nephotettix spp,
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, Tamil Nadu 23
Nezara viridula, Gryon sp., Uttar Pradesh 634
Nilaparvata lugens
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, Tamil Nadu 23
Lycosa pseudoannulata, Tamil Nadu 1122
natural enemies, Andhra Pradesh 1124
Parthenium hysterophorus, pathogens 322, 1387
Pectinophora gossypiella, parasites, Punjab 1192, 1693
Pemphigus spp., *Protaphelinus nikoskajae*, Jammu & Kashmir 754
Periplaneta americana, pathogens, Chandigarh 299
Physcus spp. 943
Plutella xylostella, parasites, Karnataka 1165
predatory mites 1500
Proctotrupoidea 951
Pyrilla perpusilla,
Epipyrops melanoleuca
biological control, Rajasthan 575
Uttar Pradesh 1611, 1625
Opisina arenosella
NPV, Kerala 741
parasites, Kerala 191, 1261, 1262
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies, Andhra Pradesh 25, 1124
parasites, Madhya Pradesh 591
Platygaster sp., Bihar 26
Oryctes rhinoceros, Rhabdionvirus oryctes, Kerala 744
Ostrinia nubilalis, Campoplex alkae 1449
Rattus rattus, pathogens 1825
Retractocephalus spp., West Bengal 974
rice pests, natural enemy survey, Madhya Pradesh 588
Salvinia molesta
Paulinia acuminata, biological control, Kerala 341
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae, Kerala 1930
Schizoneurella indica, Areopraon lepelleyi, Jammu & Kashmir 754
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies, Andhra Pradesh 25, 1124
Scirpophaga nivella, Trichogramma spp., biological control 1605
Sogatella furcifera, natural enemies, Andhra Pradesh 1124
Spilosoma obliqua
Cantheconidea furcellata, Assam 1260

India (contd.)
Entomophthora spp. 1210
Spodoptera litura
Coranus spp., Andhra Pradesh 2092
integrated control 128
NPV, Tamil Nadu 1207
Staphylinidae 963
Syllepte derogata, Bacillus subtilis, Kerala 659
Tetranychus spp., predators 636
Thrips tabaci, natural enemies, Rajasthan 1661
Uromyces acori, Eudarluca caricis, Karnataka 792
Vinsonia stellifera, Eriaphytis chackoi, Karnataka 401
Xylotrechus quadripes, Megalaima viridis 736
Indiochaitophorus furcatus, parasites, *Areopraon lepelleyi*, India 754
Indonesia
Acaphylla theae, Lestodiplosis oomeni 190
Boarmia sp., *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 185
Brevipalpus phoenicis
integrated control 740
Lestodiplosis oomeni 190
Calacarus carinatus, Lestodiplosis oomeni 190
Chunrocerus niveosparsus, Oligosita idioceri 412
Latoia lepida, parasites 742
Inonotus tomentosus
antagonists
Paecilomyces sp. 242
Penicillium soppii 242
Phialophora bubaki 242
Trichoderma viride 242
Inostemma hockpari
description 408
hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 408
Inostemma matsutama, hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 408
Inostemma seoulis, hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 408, 1802
Iphiaulax, against *Diatraea grandiosella*, USA 1073
Ipobracon, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2
Ipobracon tucumanus, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 570
Ipomoea triloba, natural enemies, *Agrius cingulatus*, Colombia 507
Ips acuminatus
France 773
pathogens
Contortylenchus acuminati 773
Parasitaphelenchus spp. 773
Parasitorhabditis acuminati 773
Ips sexdentatus
distribution
France 773, 774
USSR 1297
pathogens
Cortortylenchus diplogaster 773, 774
Parasitaphelenchus spp. 773, 774
Parasitorhabditis ipsophila 773
Parasitorhabditis sexdentati 1297
Ips subelongatus, pathogens, *Parasitorhabditis subelongati*, USSR 1297

Ips typographus
distribution
Czechoslovakia 1296
USSR 1297, 1798
pathogens
nematodes 1798
Parasitorhabditis obtusa 1297
predators
Epuraea ruformarginata 1296
Nemozoma elongatum 1296
Nudobius lentus 1296
Placusa tachyporoides 1296
Quedius laevigatus 1296
Rhizophagus spp. 1296
Thanasimus formicarius 1296
Iran
Acyrthosiphon spp., natural enemies 1140
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies 1140
Boophilus annulatus, Acarus siro 1354
Phytoseiidae 420
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Encarsia berlesei, biological control 158
Therioaphis trifolii maculata, natural enemies 1140
Xanthogaleruca luteola, Tetrastichus spp., biological control 1276
Irantha
prey, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 599
Iraq
Acrantus vestitus, natural enemies 167, 719
Brachycaudus amygdalinus, natural enemies 1229
Ephestia cautella, Bracon hebetor 1533
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, biological control 1178
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies 1229
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, biological control 1178
Pythium debaryanum, biological control 1178
Irises
Rhizoctonia solani, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control, Israel 1813
Sclerotium rolfsii, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control Israel 1813
Ischiodon scutellaris, prey, *Cerataphis palmae* 1758
Isomermis, hosts, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 1843
Isostasius, hosts, *Asterobemisia carpini* 214
Israel
Amblypalpis olivierella, Hockeria tamaricis 2013
Batrachedra amydraula, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 1760
crop protection, annual report 1590
Orthotomicus erosus, parasites 232
Phloeosinus spp., parasites 232
Pityogenes calcaratus
Nosema calcarati 972
parasites 232
Rhizoctonia solani, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control 1813
Saissetia spp., *Diversinervus cervantesi* 2079
Sclerotium rolfsii, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control 103, 1813
Israel (contd.)
Spodoptera littoralis, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 1711
Tomicus destruens, parasites 232
Issia globulifera
description 2044
hosts, *Anopheles maculipennis* 2044
Italy
Aleurolobus olivinus, Encarsia olivina 2004
Aleurothrixus floccosus, integrated control 1748
Amitus spp. 2006
Aonidiella aurantii, natural enemies 1740
Aspidiotus nerii
integrated control 180
parasites 1250
Asterobemisia carpini, parasites 214
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 670
Ceratocystis fimbriata platani, Bacillus subtilis 1278
Chondrostereum purpureum, Trichoderma viride, biological control 163
Dacus oleae, integrated control 180
Dialeurodes citri
Clitostethus arcuatus 1556
Encarsia lahorensis, biological control 726
integrated control 176, 721
Eotetranychus carpini vitis, Typhlodromus sp. 668
Epichoristodes acerbella, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 1305
Gonipterus scutellatus, Patasson nitens, biological control 758
Gortyna xanthenes, Glabriolum castrator 651
Ichneumonidae 1451
Liothrips oleae, integrated control 180
Lobesia botrana, pathogens 667
Lymantria dispar, Sarcophaga spp. 203
Neodiprion sertifer, NPV, biological control 229
Panonychus citri, integrated control 176
Panonychus ulmi
integrated control 154
Typhlodromus sp. 668
Phaneroptera nana nana, Oligosita phaneropterae 412
Planococcus citri
integrated control 176, 721
Leptomastix dactylopii, biological control 721, 1747
Panonychus citri, Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1565
Prays oleae, integrated control 180
Psylla pyri, Anthocoris nemoralis 714
Saissetia oleae, integrated control 180
Securigera securidaca, Erysiphe trifolii 1907
Tachinidae 960
Tetranychus urticae
Clitostethus arcuatus 1556
integrated control 154
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1565
Itoplectis conquisitor
hosts, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* 226
parasites, *Pteromalus thyridopterigis* 226
Itoplectis maculator, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Ivory Coast
Chilo zacconius
Apanteles flavipes, biological control 1514
Nosema manierae 2042
dung beetles 1880
Glossina spp., *Hexamermis glossinae* 290, 1869
Simulium spp., *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, biological control 288, 1347
Ixodes cornuatus, hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 248
Ixodes persulcatus, parasites, *Ixodiphagus hirtus*, USSR 948
Ixodes tasmani, hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 248
Ixodiphagus hirtus, hosts, *Ixodes persulcatus* 948
Jaapiella cirsiicola
hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
predators
Nabis ferus 335
Orius spp. 335
Jamides bochus, parasites, *Gryon* sp., Sri Lanka 626
Janetiella coloradensis, parasites, *Platygaster* sp., USA 1801
Japan
Adoxophyes sp., *Ascogaster reticulata* 739
Anoplophora malasiaca, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control 1243
Apodemus spp., *Vulpes vulpes schrencki* 251
Artogeia rapae crucivora
Apanteles glomaratus 458
Polistes chinensis antennalis 508
Asphondylia morivorella, natural enemies 1735
Asphondylia sp., parasites 61
Aspidiotus cryptomeriae, Comperiella indica 1805
Cirsium kagamontanum, Henesepilachna pustulosa 314
Clethrionomys spp., *Vulpes vulpes schrencki* 251
Curculio camelliae, biological control 1164
Dasychira argentata, NPV 224
Dendrolimus superans, parasites 763
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Torymus sp., biological control 210
Homolobus spp., 940
Hyphantria cunea, spider predators 1764
Lymantria dispar, bird predators 202
Lymantria spp., *Hexamermis* sp. 753
mosquitoes
Sympetrum frequens 900
Thereuonema hilgendorfi 811
Mythimna separata, Apanteles karyai 2070
Myzus persicae, parasites 1699
Nephotettix cincticeps, Gonatocerus spp. 1481
Nilaparvata lugens, Erythraeus sp. 590

Japan (contd.)
Ophiomyia phaseoli, Callitula yasudai 633
Panonychus citri
Cybocephalus nipponicus 1750
integrated control 1947
Papilio xuthus, Trichogramma papilionis 2105
Parnara guttata, parasites, 596
Physokermes jezoensis, parasites 1804
Plutella xylostella, Erynia blunckii 644
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 160
Rhagastis mongoliana, Hexamermis sp. 753
Rumex obtusifolius, Gastrophysa atrocyanea 330
Scopelodes contracta, Parena cavipennis 717
Simulium spp., pathogens 828
Sogatella furcifera, parasitic mites 590
Spilosoma imparilis predators 162
Spodoptera litura, Neoaplectana carpocapsae , biological control 140
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa, biological control 662
Encarsia japonica 399
Orius sauteri 663
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control 174, 1742, 1743
Vulpes vulpes schrencki, prey 251, 796
Jauravia limbata, prey, *Kerria lacca* 182
Jaynesleskia jaynesi, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 570
Jordan
Bemisia tabaci, parasites 691
Junco hyemalis oreganus, prey, *Psylla pyricola* 715
Junipers
Dichomeris marginella, natural enemies, USSR 1792
Thera juniperata, CPV, Canada 1765
Jussiae decurrens, biological control, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides jussiaeae,* USA 1090
Jute
Colletotrichum corchori, antagonists, India 127, 687
K84, against *Agrobacterium tumefasciens,* Spain 1076
Kale
Plutella xylostella, parasites, USA 1667
Trichoplusia ni, NPV, biological control, USA 88
Kalodiplosis coccidarum, prey, *Phenacoccus gossypii* 76
Kerria communis
Eublemma amabilis, parasites, Pakistan 1316
Kerria lacca
parasites
Eupelmus tachardiae 182
Physcus sp. 182
Tachardiaephagus spp. 182
Tetrastichus purpureus 182
predators
Chrysopa sp 182
Eublemma spp. 182
Jauravia limbata 182

***Kerria lacca* (contd.)**
Scymnus sp. 182
Telsimia chujo 182
Taiwan 182
Khoikhoiinae, taxonomy, South Africa 1990
Khuskia oryzae, biological control, *Trichoderma viride,* Romania 1626
Korea
Anomala motschulskii, Beauveria sp. 195
Ceroplastes rubens, Anicetus beneficus, biological control 175
Dendrolimus spectabilis, Formica yessensis 220, 221
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Torymus koreanus 2017
entomophagous insects, catalogue 2051
Hyphantria cunea, natural enemies 195, 196, 1273, 1274
mosquitoes
Aphyocypris chinensis 255
biological control 1321
Aplocheilus latipes, biological control 1323
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, biological control 278
Culex halifaxii 1327
Phytomyza horticola, parasites 135
Odonaspis secreta, Caenohomalopoda koreana 949
Thecodiplosis japonensis
parasites 408, 1802
pathogens 195
predators 237
Kotochalia junodi,
natural enemies, South Africa 1067
Labidura, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
Labidura riparia truncata, Australia 1499
Labrossyta scotoptera, hosts, *Athalia rosae* 1453
Lacanobia oleracea
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* UK 95
pathogens, GV 664
UK 95, 664
Lachnellula willkommii
pathogens
Coniothyrium fuckelii 784
Cytospora abietis 784
Exosporina sp 784
USSR 784
Lachnus tropicalis, parasites, *Pauesia himalayensis,* India 1463
Laetilia obscura, prey, *Saissetia coffeae* 1212, 1213
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus, USA 1337
Anopheles freeborni, USA 1973
Culex quinquefasciatus, USA 818, 1851
Culex tarsalis USA 1973
culture techniques 1973
effect of pollution 818
Laius externenotatus, prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1661
Lamachus eques, hosts, *Neodiprion sertifer* 1289
Lambdina fiscellaria, pathogens, *Entomophthora egressa* 928

Lambornella stegomyiae
against mosquitoes, USSR 1330
hosts
Aedes spp. 817
Culex spp. 817
Uranotaenia unguiculata 817
Lampides boeticus, parasites, *Gryon* sp., Sri Lanka 626
Lankesteria, hosts, *Aedes aegypti* 816
Lantana camara
biological control
Papua New Guinea 448
Teleonemia scrupolosa, Zambia 320
distribution
Papua New Guinea 448
Zambia 320
natural enemies
Lantanophaga pusillidactyla 320
Ophiomyia lantanae 320
Lantana glutinosa, natural enemies, Brazil 1397
Lantana tiliaefolia, natural enemies, Brazil 1397
Lantanophaga pusillidactyla, hosts, *Lantana camara* 320
Lanugo retentor
hosts, *Megalopyge opercularis* 208, 2102
superparasitism 2101
Larches
Cephalcia lariciphila, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, UK 1799, 1800
Cingilia catenaria, NPV, Canada 1765
Coleophora laricella, parasites, USA 369, 1283
Lachnellula willkommii, pathogens, USSR 784
Lymantria dispar natural enemies Netherlands 1269
Pristiphora erichsonii, Pleistophora schubergi, biological control, Canada 227
Resseliella skuhravyorum, Eupelmus pullus, Austria 779
Laricobius erichsonii, against adelgids, UK 238
Larinus sturnus
hosts
Carduus nutans 1377
Sonchus roseus 335
Lariophagus distinguendus, hosts, *Stegobium paniceum* 1817
Lasioderma serricorne, predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1309
Lasioseius, hosts, *Neochetina* spp. 339
Lasius neoniger, prey, *Diabrotica* spp. 14
Latgerina orizabaensis, parasites, *Praon latgerinae,* Mexico 945
Lathromeromya cercopicida, hosts, rice lepidoptera 24
Lathrostizus sternocerus, hosts, *Euura amerinae* 755
Latoia bicolor
India 1128
parasites
Brachymeria euploeae 1128
Goryphus basilaris 1128
Latoia lepida
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* Indonesia 742
distribution
China 1713
Indonesia 742

***Latoia lepida* (contd)**
parasites
Apanteles parasae 742
Chaetexorista javana 742
pathogens, GV 1713
Latrodectus hesperus, prey, *Pogonomyrmex rugosus* 1585
Lebeda nobilis, parasites, *Telenomus lebedae*, China 1021
Leis conformis, rearing technique 382
Lema, pathogens, *Retractocephalus spatulatus*, India 974
Lema cyanella
hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
parasites
Eupteromalus micropterus 335
Pteromalus spp. 335
Lemidia subaenea, prey, *Synanthedon tipuliformis* 110
Lepidiota frenchi, biological control, nematodes, Australia 1591
Lepidiota squamulata, biological control, nematodes, Australia 1591
Lepidosaphes beckii
biological control, *Aphytis lepidosaphes*, Greece 720
distribution
Greece 720
Spain 1249
parasites, *Aphytis lepidosaphes* 1249
Lepidosaphes ulmi, parasites, *Archenomus opacus*, Romania 1468
Leporacarus gibbus, hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 248
Leptocorisa oratorius
distribution
Philippines 598
Sri Lanka 599
parasites
Gryon flavipes 598
predators
Antilochus nigripes 599
Canthecona robusta 599
Cicindela sexpunctata 599
Irantha spp. 599
Leptographium gallaeciae, antagonists *Trichoderma viride*, Spain 1302
Leptolegnia, hosts, mosquitoes 270
Leptomastidea abnormis
effect of pesticides 880
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 880, 1249
Leptomastix dactylopii
against
citrus coccids, France 1745
Dialeurodes citri, Italy 176
Planococcus citri, Italy 176, 721, 1747
effect of pesticides 880, 1403
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 880, 1251
rearing technique 1747
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
book 2139
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USSR 1176
Chrysoperla carnea, USSR 1176
Neoaplectana carpocapsae USA 106
Podisus maculiventris, USSR 1176
Perillus bioculatus, USSR 1176
***Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (contd.)**
integrated control 897
distribution
Poland 1682
USA 106, 897, 1558
USSR 1176, 1683
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 107
predators
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 1558
Lygus sp. 1683
Orius sp. 1683
Podisus maculiventris 1682
Leptopilina, taxonomy 950
Leptopilina boulardi
diapause 466
hosts, *Drosophila melanogaster* 466, 2118, 2119
Leptothrips mali
biology 493
interspecific interactions 1583
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 493
Lepus capensis, predaors, *Mustela erminea*, New Zealand 1313
Lestodiplosis, prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 160
Lestodiplosis oomeni
description 190
prey
Acaphylla theae 190
Brevipalpus phoenicis 190
Calacarus carinatus 190
Lettuces
Sclerotinia minor, *Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*, biological control, USA 652
Leucoma salicis, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Hungary 212
Leucopis caucasica, prey, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1230
Leucopis glyphinivora
prey
Hyalopterus pruni 1230
Myzus persicae 164
Leucopis interruptovittata, prey, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1230
Leucopis ninae, prey, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1230
Leucopis pallidolineata, prey, *Dysaphis plantaginea* 1230
Leucopis pseudomelanopus, prey, *Hyalopterus pruni* 1230
Leucopis puncticornis
prey
Brachycaudus amydalinus 1229
Hyalopterus pruni 1229
Leucothrips furcatus, predators, *Franklinothrips caballeroi*, Mexico 81
Libya
Bemisia tabaci, *Encarsia mineoi* 400
Limax maximus,
biological control, *Scaphinotus striatopunctatus*, USA 1185
Limnogonus fossarum, prey, rice hoppers 1121
Limnogonus nitidus, prey, rice hoppers 1121
Lindens
Eucallipterus tiliae, *Trioxys curvicaudus*, biological control, USA 1275
Linnaemya compta
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Turkey 1491
Linnaemya zachvatkini, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Liorhyssus hyalinus, parasites, *Telenomus turcicus*, Turkey 1482
Lioscinella sabroskyi
description 958
prey, *Teuchothrips* spp. 958
Liothrips mikaniae, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Liothrips oleae, integrated control, Italy 180
Lipaphis erysimi
distribution
India 72, 82, 483, 1165, 1412
Pakistan 1163
integrated control 1163
parasites
Diaeretiella rapae 82
predators 1165
Coccinella repanda 483, 1412
Micromus timidus 72
Lipolexis gracilis, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 681
Lipoplexis scutellaris
hosts
Aphis spp. 1999
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae 1999
Toxoptera odinae 1461
Liriomyza, biological control, Hawaii 1511
Liriomyza bryoniae
Netherlands 1173
parasites
Dacnusa sibirica 1173
Opius pallipes 1173
Liriomyza congesta, parasites, Europe 611
Liriomyza sativae
parasites
Chrysocharis ainsliei 1181
Chrysonotomyia spp. 84, 1181
Closterocerus cinctipennis 1181
Diglyphus intermedius 84
Opius spp. 84
USA 84,1181
Liriomyza trifolii
distribution
Colombia 1303, 1580
Guyana 690
USA 1181, 1304
parasites
Chrysocharis ainsliei 1181
Chrysocharis parksi 1304
Chrysonotomyia sp. 1181
Closterocerus cinctipennis 1181
Closterocerus sp. 1303
Diglyphus spp. 1303, 1304
Opius sp. 1303
Pediobius sp. 1303
predators
Cyrtopeltis modestus 1304
Lispe loewi
prey
Aedes dorsalis 1841
Culicoides longicollis 1841
Litchis
Kerria lacca, natural enemies, Taiwan 182
Litomastix, hosts, *Trioxys indicus* 2109
Litomastix truncatella
hosts
Plusia spp. 1151
Trichoplusia ni 141
Lixophaga, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 577
Lixophaga diatraeae
against
Diatraea saccharalis 569, 570
attraction to host 573
hosts
Chilo partellus 586

***Lixophaga diatraeae* (contd.)**
Diatraea saccharalis 1107, 2065
Ostrinia nubilalis 1107
Lixophaga mediocris, hosts, *Rhyacionia frustrana* 760
Lobesia botrana
distribution
Bulgaria 666, 1687
France 1687, 1688
Italy 667
Romania 1687
Spain 114, 1187
parasites
Campoplex capitator 114
Campoplex difformis 666
Dibrachys spp. 114, 1187
pathogens
CPV 667
Pleistophora legeri 1687, 1688
Longans
Kerria lacca, natural enemies, Taiwan 182
Longitarsus jacobaeae, against *Senecio jacobaea,* Australia 861, 1892
Lophodermium conigenum, against *L. seditiosum* 536
Lophodermium seditiosum, biological control, *L. conigenum* 536
Lophyroplectus oblongopunctatus, against *Neodiprion sertifer,* USA 228
Loranthus, natural enemies, Pakistan 348
Loricera pilicornis, effect of pesticides 638, 1410
Loxostege sticticalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USSR 615
Beauveria bassiana, USSR 615
Trichogramma euproctidis, USSR 32
bird predators 614
USSR 32, 614, 615
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
biological control, Australia 50, 610
natural enemies, Iran 1140
Acyrthosiphon pisum
biological control
Australia 50
New Zealand 1139
USA 1642
natural enemies
Bulgaria 1138, 1141
Iran 1140
parasites, Argentina 1641
Agromyza frontella
biological control, USA 612
parasites, Europe 611
Aphis craccivora, natural enemies, Iran 1140
arthropod fauna, Australia 609
Colias lesbia, Apanteles lesbiae, Argentina 1640
Hypera postica
Erynia sp., USA 1136
integrated control, USA 43
Microctonus colesi, biological control, Canada 1638, 1639
natural enemy interactions, Canada 1638
Odynerus dilectus, USA 45
predators, USA 44
Phytonomus sp., *Hexamermis parastepposis,* biological control, USSR 1143
Lucerne (contd.)
Sitona discoideus, Microctonus aethiopoides, biological control, Australia 1137
Sminthurus viridis, Bdellodes lapidaria, biological control, Australia 1144
Spodoptera littoralis, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Israel 1711
Therioaphis trifolii, natural enemies, Bulgaria 1138
Therioaphis trifolii maculata
biological control, Australia 47, 48, 49, 50
natural enemies, Iran 1140
Lucilia sericata, predators, Romania 1349
Ludwigia perennis, biological control, *Altica cyanea,* India 343
Lycaena, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Lycosa pseudoannulata
effect of pesticides 891, 892
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 21, 1122
Lydella radicis, hosts, *Arzama densa* 872
Lygidolon laevigatum, parasites, South Africa 1067
Lygus
distribution
USA 120, 125
USSR 1683
integrated control 120
predators
Geocoris pallens 125
Orius tristicolor 125
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,*
effect of irrigation 1683
Lygus hesperus, prey, *Spodoptera praefica* 46
Lymantria dispar
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Bulgaria 1772
USA 752, 1770, 1771
Brachymeria lasus, USA 750
Pimpla disparis, USA 750
distribution
Bulgaria 1772
Italy 203
Japan 202, 753
Netherlands 1269
USA 204, 205, 207, 750, 751, 752, 1270, 1770, 1771
USSR 206, 1767, 1768, 1769
natural enemy interactions 1770
parasites
Agria affinis 203
Anastatus japonicus 1767
Apanteles melanoscelus 503, 751, 752, 1269, 1770
Apechthis rufatus 1269
Compsilura concinnata 204
Dibrachys boarmiae 1269
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 205, 1270, 1576
Pimpla instigator 1269
Rogas lymantriae 503
Sarcophaga spp. 203
pathogens
Hexamermis sp. 753
Nosema spp. 206
NPV 207, 1269
Pleistophora schubergi 206
Thelohania similis 206
predators
Anthrenus verbasci 1769
birds 202
Calosoma sycophanta 1768
***Lymantria dispar* (contd.)**
Dermestes spp. 1769
Trogoderma sp. 1769
Lymantria mathura, pathogens, NPV, China 1509
Lymantria mathura aurora, pathogens, *Hexamermis* sp., Japan 753
Lymantria monacha, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* USSR 222
Lymantria viola, pathogens, NPV, China 1766
Lymantrichneumon disparis, Lithuania 1983
Lymnaea auricularia
predators, *Channa gachua* 838
prey, *Ascaris* spp. 303
Lymnaea natalensis, biological control, *Ambrosia maritima,* Senegal 843
Lymnaea stagnalis, prey, *Ascaris* spp. 303
Lysiphlebia mirzai, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 1999
Lysiphlebus fabarum
hosts
Aphis craccivora 1140
Aphis urticata 2115
Lysiphlebus shaanxiensis
description 1464
hosts, *Aphis* spp. 1464
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, hosts, *Myzus persicae* 1460
Mabuya quinquetaeniata, prey, *Amblyomma hebraeum* 1875
Machimus annulipes, Turkey 435
Machimus cingulatus, Turkey 435
Machimus fimbriatus, Turkey 435
Macrobrachium rosenbergii, prey, schistosome vector snails 839
Macrocentrus, hosts, *Marasmia suspicalis* 1608
Macrocentrus collaris, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1183
Macrocentrus delicatus, hosts, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* 225
Macrocentrus dioryctriae, hosts, *Dioryctria pygmaeella* 225
Macrocentrus grandii
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 10, 577
pathogens, *Nosema pyraustae* 10
Macrocentrus pallisteri
hosts, *Epiblema scudderiana* 1809
parasites, *Perilampus fulvicornis* 1809
Macrocheles, carrying *Metarhizium anisopliae major* 235
Macropodus cupanus, effect of pesticides 1324
Macrosiphum californicum, parasites, *Quadrictonus luteolus,* Mexico 945
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
biological control
Coccinella septempunctata, USA 1642
France 1679
distribution
France 1679, 1684
USA 1642
Macrosiphum rosae, predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza,* Yugoslavia 480
Madremyia saundersii, hosts, *Autographa californica* 1048
Mahanarva posticata
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Brazil 1063
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* Brazil 1102
Mahasena corbetti, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Marjoriella, descriptions 1993

Maize
Agrotis ipsilon, NPV, biological control, USA 585
Aphis euonymi, predators, Bulgaria 1130
Chilo partellus
Apanteles chilenis, biological control, Comoro Islands 1514
Apanteles flavipes
biological control, Pakistan 1116
India 1607
Diabrotica spp.
Lasius neoniger, USA 14
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, USA 1115
Heliothis armigera, parasites, Australia 1541
Heliothis zea
carabid predators, USA 1109
NPV, biological control, USA 1112
Trichogramma chilonis, Hawaii 1110
Heliothis spp., *Trichogramma* spp., USA 1202
Khuskia oryzae, Trichoderma viride, biological control, Romania 1626
Meloidogyne incognita, Arthrobotys conoides, biological control 16
Metopolophium dirhodum, parasites, Hungary 1621
Mocis repanda, natural enemies, Guyana 690
Mythimna separata, Apanteles ruficrus, biological control, New Zealand 1620
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control
Austria 1618
Bacillus thuringiensis, German Federal Republic 583
Nosema pyraustae, USA 582
NPV, USA 13
Trichogramma dendrolimi China 1106
Trichogramma evanescens Austria 579
German Federal Republic 578, 1614, 1965
Switzerland 1963
Trichogramma maidis, France 1617
Trichogramma spp. Bulgaria 580, 1613
USSR 142
natural enemy interaction, USA 10
parasites
Romania 9, 1103
Taiwan 581
USA 577
Trichogramma evanescens, German Federal Republic 1104, 1105
Trichogramma spp., France 410
Rhopalosiphum maidis, predators, Bulgaria 1130
Rhopalosiphum padi, parasites, Hungary 1621

Maize (contd.)
Sesamia cretica, Platytelenomus hylas, Egypt 1606
Sitobion avenae, parasites, Hungary 1621
Sitophilus spp., *Solenopsis geminata,* Mexico 2121
Spodoptera frugiperda
biological control
Guyana 690
USA 1112
parasites, USA 1111, 1619
pathogens, USA 584
Trichogramma survey, USA 15
Malachius viridis, prey, *Steneotarsonemus panshini* 1133
Malacocoris chlorizans, prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 712
Malacosoma alpicola, parasites, Turkey 961
Malacosoma americanum
parasites
Ablerus clisiocampae 749
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae 749
Telenomus clisiocampae 749
Tetrastichus malacosomae 749
predators
Podisus spp. 1232
USA 749, 1232
Malacosoma kirghisica, parasites, Turkey 961
Malacosoma neustria, pathogens, *Pleistophora schurbergi neustriae,* German Federal Republic 973
Malameba locustae
hosts
Pardillana limbata 1150
Pteronemobius sp. 1150
Malawi
Chilo diffusilineus, egg parasites 24, 955
Chilo partellus, egg parasites 24
Diopsis macrophthalma
egg parasites 24
Tetrastichus diopsisi 2016
Thopeutis spp., egg parasites 24
Malaysia
Acrocercops cramerella, natural enemies 1259
cashew insects 1257
Citripestis sagittiferella, Rhoptoromeris sp. 728
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, natural enemies 592
Cordia curassavica, Eurytoma attiva 854, 855
Darna trima, natural enemies 1263
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1925
pathogens 1928
Helopeltis cinchonae, Erythmelus helopeltidis 1756
Mahasena corbetti, natural enemies 1263
Melonitis leda, Andrallus spinidens 489
Nilaparvata lugens
Elenchus sp. 1120
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur 1119
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies 1263
Phragmataecia gummata, natural enemies 1100
rice pests, integrated control, workshop 529
Thosea asigna, natural enemies 1263

Mamestra brassicae
control
biological control
Trichogramma evanescens France 956
German Democratic Republic 87
Trichogramma spp., Netherlands 647
integrated control 1176
distribution
France 956
German Democratic Republic 87
Netherlands 647
USSR 1166, 1176
parasites
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1026
Trichogramma brassicae 956
Trichogramma evanescens 2081
Mamestra configurata, pathogens, NPV, Canada 1659
Madremyia saundersii, multiparasitism 1048
Manduca sexta, parasites, *Apanteles congregatus* 356, 2071
Mangoes
integrated pest control, USA 532
Rastrococcus spinosus, predators, Pakistan 1256
Maples
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, biological control, USA 756
Marasmia suspicalis
India 1608
parasites
Apanteles cypris 1608
Bracon sp. 1608
Cardiochiles sp. 1608
Elasmus brevicornis 1608
Eurytoma sp. 1608
Goniozus borneanus 1608
Macrocentrus sp. 1608
Marietta carnesi, hosts, *Encarsia berlesei* 159
Marietta picta, India 1466
Marietta pulchella, hosts, *Metaphycus eruptor* 724
Marisa cornuarietis, against *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1361
Maruca testulalis
distribution
Guyana 690
Sri Lanka 626
parasites
Antrocephalus sp. 626
Phanerotoma hendecasisella 626
Mattesia dispora
hosts
Tenebrio obscurus 1310
Tribolium spp. 1310
Matsucoccus feytaudi, predators, *Elatophilus nigricornis,* France 780
Mauritius
Aulacaspis tegalensis, Pharoscymnus horni, biological control 1064
Cyperus rotundus, Athesapeuta cyperi, biological control 1064
Oryctes rhinoceros, Rhabdionvirus oryctes, biological control 743
Mayetiola destructor
distribution
Morocco 412
USA 35
parasites
Oligosita anomala 412
Platygaster hiemalis 35

Medetera, hosts, *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* 233
Megacyllene mellyi, against *Baccharis halimifolia*, Australia 1897
Megalaima viridis, prey, *Xylotrechus quadripes* 736
Megalopyge opercularis
parasites
Carcelia lagoae 208
Euphorocera sp. 208
Lanugo retentor 208, 2102
USA 208
Megalurothrips sjostedti, predators, *Orius* spp., Nigeria 1155
Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni, hosts, *Sirex noctilio* 231
Megaselia, hosts, *Exorista sorbillans* 1827
Megaselia scalaris
hosts
Peridroma saucia 734
Zonocerus variegatus 1215
Melaleuca quinquenervia, natural enemies, Australia 1393
Melampsora larici-populina, pathogens, *Cladosporium* spp., Australia 213, 1279, 1777
Malampsora medusae, pathogens, *Cladosporium* spp., Australia 213
Melanagromyza cuscutae, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Melanagromyza obtusa
distribution
India 631
Sri Lanka 626
parasites
Euderus spp. 626, 631
Eupelmus spp. 626, 631
Eurytoma sp. 626, 631
Ormyrus orientalis 626, 631
Trichopria sp. 631
Melanaspis glomerata, predators, *Pharoscymnus horni*, India 1610
Melanitis leda, predators, *Andrallus spinidens*, Malaysia 489
Melanoplus sanguinipes
biological control, *Nosema locustae*, USA 134
parasites, *Blaesoxipha* spp. 693
pathogens, *Entomophthora grylli* 134
USA 134, 693
Melanostoma fasciatum, prey, *Acyrthosiphon* spp. 1139
Melanotus communis, parasites, *Pristocera armifera*, USA 1609
Melanterius, hosts, *Acacia* spp. 858
Melitta, predators, *Solenopsis geminata*, Mexico 2121
Meligethes aeneus, natural enemies, USSR 1166
Meloidogyne
biological control
Arthrobotrys irregularis, France 1174
Dactylella oviparasitica, review 1527
Paecilomyces lilacinus, Panama 1685
distribution
Australia 116
France 1174
Panama 1685
pathogens
Bacillus penetrans 116, 1603
Meloidogyne arenaria, pathogens, *Verticillium chlamydosporium*, USA 1651
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control, *Arthrobotrys conoides* 16, 587
Melolontha melolontha, biological control, *Beauveria brongniartii*, Switzerland 1149
Melons
Liriomyza spp., parasites, USA 1181
Menochilus quadriplagiatus, rearing technique 382
Menochilus sexmaculatus
prey, *Cerataphis palmae* 1758
rearing techniques 916
Mermis kirgisica globulosa, hosts, Acrididae 1504
Mermis nigrescens, nutrient stress 1572
Mesidia, taxonomy 402
Mesidia argiope, taxonomy 1466
Mesochorus
hosts
Anagonia rufifacies 757
Paropsivora sp. 757
Mesochorus discitergus, hosts, *Apanteles lesbiae* 1640
Mesocyclops leuckarti, prey, mosquitoes 257
Mesomermis
hosts
Hybomitra sp. 1871
simuliids 1867
Tabanus sp. 1871
Mesomermis travisi, hosts, *Simulium* spp. 285
Mesopolobus, hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 787
Mesopolobus verditer
detection technique 369
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 369, 1283
Mesostoma lingua, prey, *Culex tarsalis* 804
Metacolus unifasciatus
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Phloeosinus spp. 232
Pityogenes calcaratus 232
Tomicus destruens 232
parasites
Eurytoma morio 232
Metagonistylum minense
against
Diatraea saccharalis 569, 570
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2
Metaparasitylenchus, hosts, *Neochetina* spp. 339
Metaphycus bartletti, development 1007
Metaphycus eruptor, hosts, *Ceroplastes cirripediformis* 724
Metaphycus flavus
hosts
Coccus hesperidum 1251
Saissetia oleae 1249, 1251
Metaphycus funicularis
against
Pulvinaria spp., USA 785, 1808
effect of pesticides 1808
Metaphycus helvolus, hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 179, 1249, 1251
Metaphycus insidiosus, hosts, *Pulvinaria betulae* 1468
Metaphycus lounsburyi, hosts, *Saissetia oleae* 179, 1249
Metaphycus stramineus
against
Pulvinaria spp., USA 785, 1808
effect of pesticides 1808
Metaphycus swirskii
development 1007
encapsulation 504
hosts
Coccus hesperidum 504
Saissetia oleae 504
Metarhizium
against
Zulia colombiana, Colombia 1589
mechanism of action 2062
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Aeneolamia varia, Colombia 525
Colasposoma metallicum, China 78
Curculio camelliae, Japan 1164
Diatraea saccharalis 574
Mahanarva posticata, Brazil 1063
mosquitoes 1341
Nasutitermes exitiosus
Australia 697
German Federal Republic 1715
Oryctes rhinoceros, Western Samoa 194
Perileucoptera coffeella, Brazil 1755
spittlebugs, Colombia 520
Tomaspis flavopicta, Brazil 1146
Triatoma spp., Brazil 834
Zulia entreriana, Brazil 1146
conidia release 1240
culture media 1974, 1975
effect of
pesticides 1418
temperature 1041
hosts
Agrotis segetum 1183
Conotrachelus nenuphar 1231
Coptotermes formosanus 132
Curculio caryae 1240
Mahanarva posticata 1102
mosquitoes 820
Noctuidae 143
Ostrinia nubilalis 1616
Reticulitermes sp. 696
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa 130
isolation technique 1422
mammalian safety 1040
review 1520
storage 1978, 1979, 1980
Metarhizium anisopliae anisopliae
hosts
Aedes aegypti 821
Anopheles stephensi 821
Culex pipiens pipiens 821
Metarhizium anisopliae major
carriers 235
hosts, *Hylobius pales* 235
Metasyrphus corollae
against
Acyrthosiphon pisum, German Federal Republic 90
effect of pesticides 357, 358, 890, 893
oviposition 1553
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 603
Metaxya, prey, *Psila rosae* 645
Meteorus
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597, 1114
venom apparatus 2074
Meteorus autographae, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 141

Meteorus hypophloei, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1294
Meteorus leviventris, oviposition 1536
Metoecus paradoxus, hosts, *Vespula vulgaris* 300
Metopolophium dirhodum
distribution
Brazil 2046
Chile 37
France 38
German Democratic Republic 39
German Federal Republic 606, 1132
Hungary 1621
Switzerland 607
UK 602, 979, 1631, 1635
parasite identification keys 979
parasites
Allothrombium fuliginosum 1132
Aphidius spp. 37, 1621, 1631
Ephedrus plagiator 1621
Praon spp. 1621
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 38, 1631
Entomophthora planchoniana 38, 1631
Entomophthoraceae 2046
Zoophthora neoaphidis 38, 1631
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 602, 606, 1631
Episyrphus balteatus 602
Pardosa spp. 607
Platycheirus spp. 602
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 602
Scaeva pyrastri 602
Syrphus spp. 602
Metopolophium festucae
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 602
Episyrphus balteatus 602
Platycheirus spp. 602
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 602
Scaeva pyrastri 602
Syrphus spp. 602
UK 602
Metoposisyrops scirpophagae
description 2021
hosts
Chilo suppressalis 2021
Scirpophaga incertulas 2021
Metriona bicolor, hosts, *Convolvulus* sp. 308
Metzneria paucipunctella
against
Centaurea spp., USA 315
effect of pesticides 2053
Mexico
Aphidiidae 945, 1460
Diaphania spp., *Solenopsis geminata* 2121
Heliothis zea, *Trichogramma nagarkattii* 2018
Leucothrips furcatus, *Franklinothrips caballeroi* 81
Melittia spp., *Solenopsis geminata* 2121
Phoradendron spp., *Cionomimus championi* 417
Sitophilus spp., *Solenopsis geminata* 2121
Micraspis discolor
prey
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 592
Nilaparvata lugens 1117
Microcharops bimaculata, hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 1151
Microctonus aethiopoides
against
Hypera postica, Canada 1638
Sitona discoideus, Australia 1137, 1637
biotypes 1637
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1637
Microctonus bicolor, against *Phyllotreta* spp., Canada 1161
Microctonus colesi, against *Hypera postica*, Canada 1638, 1639
Microctonus vittatae
hosts
Phyllotreta cruciferae 639, 2072
Phyllotreta striolata 639
superparasitism 2072
Microgaster
hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 1541
synonymy 941
Microgaster decens, hosts, *Callopistria juventina* 1992
Microgaster plutellae, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1667
Microgaster rufiventris, effect of pesticides 1951
Microlophium carnosum
hosts, *Urtica dioica* 2115
parasites, *Aphidius ervi* 2076, 2115
Micromus sauteri, prey, *Cerataphis palmae* 1758
Micromus tasmaniae, prey, *Acyrthosiphon* sp. 1139
Micromus timidus
prey
Aphis craccivora 72
Lipaphis erysimi 72
Microplitis croceipes
hosts, *Heliothis zea* 499
response to host kairomones 499
Microplitis demolitor
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1197
hosts, *Spodoptera littoralis* 1197
Microplitis rufiventris
biology 459
effect of adult diet 460
hosts
Heliothis armigera 459
Spodoptera littoralis 460
Microsphaeropsis divacea, hosts, *Venturia inaequalis* 1733
Microterys nanus
description 405
hosts
Cerococcus sp. 405
Ceroplastes sp. 405
Microterys sylvius, hosts, *Physokermes jezoensis* 1804
Microtus agrestis
distribution
France 1823
UK 1820
predators
Mustela nivella 1823
Vulpes vulpes 1820
Microtus arvalis
distribution
France 1823
German Democratic Republic 799
predators
birds 799
Mustela nivella 1823
Microtus pennsylvanicus
predators
Circus cyaneus 1824
Microtus pennsylvanicus (contd.)
Falco sparverius 1824
USA 1824
Microvelia atrolineata, effect of pesticides 891, 1118
Microvelia douglasi
biology 1539, 2091
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 2091
Migdolus, parasites, *Acanthodotheca rocciai*, Brazil 962
Mikania micrantha
natural enemies
Acalitus sp. 852
Apion luteirostre 852
Desmogramma conjuncta 852
Liothrips mikaniae 852
Omoplata spp. 852
Physimerus pygmaeus 852
Pseudoderelomus baridiiformis 852
Teleonemia sp. 852
Millets
insects, Nigeria 19
Mimegralla coeruleifrons, parasites, *Trichopria* sp., India 1700
Mimomyia elegans, hosts, *Bufo marinus* 252
Mirax, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Misophthora, taxonomy 1991
Misumena, revision 2036
Misumenops, revision 2036
Misumenops tricuspidatus, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1764
Mochlonyx velutinus, pathogens, *Pleistophora ovalis*, USSR 2040
Mocis repanda, parasites, Guyana 690
Models
Agrotis segetum, *Apanteles telengai*, interaction 1574
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, abundance, effect of parasites 233
Diprion pini, parasites, seasonal cycles 1291
Epinotia tedella, *Pimplopterus dubius*, *Apanteles tedellae*, interactions 514
Heliothis zea, *Trichogramma* spp., search and attack 1059
integrated pest control 987
mosquitoes, *Gambusia affinis* 1830
Musca domestica, pupal parasites 557
myxomatosis, transmission 247
Myzus persicae, *Coleomegilla maculata* functional response 1052
interaction 1582
Ooencyrtus kuvanae, population dynamics 1576
parasite and predator functional responses, unified model 2126
parasite population dynamics 2125
parasitism in patchy environments 1060, 1061
predator functional response 516, 517
searching efficiency 1061
Sitobion avenae, population dynamics 605
Stelidota geminata, *Atheta coriaria*, functional response 1057
Tetranychus urticae
Phytoseiulus persimilis, effect of spatial heterogeneity 2123
predator potentials 1058
Trichogramma, rearing 1962
Molanna angustata, prey, *Echinoparyphium* sp. 1877
Monacrosporium cionopagum, Antarctica 976

Monacrosporium ellipsosporum, Antarctica 976
Monellia caryella, parasites, *Aphelinus perpallidus*, USA 718, 1737
Monellia nigropunctata, parasites, *Trioxys monelliopsis*, USA 1459
Moniliophthora roreri, antagonists, *Bacillus* spp., Colombia 1754
Monochoria vaginalis, natural enemies, *Paulinia acuminata* 341
Monocillium nordinii
hosts
Cronartium coleosporioides 781
Endocronartium harknessii 781
Monolepta signata, pathogens, *Retractocephalus spinosus*, India 974
Mononychellus tanajoa, natural enemies 1157, 1158
Moranila californica, prey, *Saissetia oleae* 179
Morocco
Mayetiola destructor, *Oligosita anomala* 412
Mulberries
Apocheima cinerarium, NPV, China 1734
Asphondylia morivorella, natural enemies, Japan 1735
Glyphodes pyloalis, integrated control, India 161
Pseudococcus comstocki, integrated control, USSR 1234
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies, Japan 160
Spilosoma imparilis, predators, Japan 162
Mus musculus, predators, *Mustela erminea*, New Zealand 1313, 1314
Musca, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USSR 1168
Musca autumnalis
biological control, *Aleochara tristis*, USA 542
distribution
Romania 1349
USA 542, 554, 556, 1350, 1351
parasites
Aleochara bimaculata 554
Aphaereta pallipes 554, 1350
Eucoila impatiens 554
Muscidifurax raptor 1350
predators
Ravinia lherminieri 553
Solenopsis richteri 1351
Musca domestica
control
biological control
Muscidifurax raptor, Romania 294
Muscidifurax spp., USA 544, 547
Nasonia vitripennis, USA 544, 547
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, USA 544
Spalangia spp., USA 544, 547
Sphegigaster sp., USA 831
Tachinaephagus zealandicus, USA 544
integrated control 545, 546, 552
distribution
New Zealand 1872
Romania 294, 833, 1349
Saudi Arabia 1348
USA 293, 295, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 552, 556, 831, 832, 1872
Musca domestica (cont'd.)
parasites
Aleochara moesta 1348
Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae 1348
Eupteromalus terginae 833
Muscidifurax spp. 832, 1872
Spalangia cameroni 293, 294, 549 550
Spalangia endius 294, 549, 550, 831, 832, 1872
Spalangia nigroaenea 294, 547, 549, 550, 832, 1348
Urolepis maritima 294
predators
Aleocharinae 1348, 1349
Alphitobius diaperinus 295
Carcinops pumilio 295
Gnathoncus nanus 295
Musca vetustissima, biological control, USA 556
Muscidifurax
hosts
Musca domestica 832
Stomoxys calcitrans 832
Muscidifurax raptor
against
Musca domestica
Romania 294
USA 544, 547
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 546
effect of humidity 1017
host-finding behaviour 1018
hosts, *Musca autumnalis* 1350
rearing techniques 543
Muscidifurax raptorellus, against *Musca domestica*, USA 544
Muscidifurax raptoroides, against *Musca domestica*, USA 544
Muscidifurax uniraptor, against *Musca domestica*, USA 544
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against
Musca domestica, USA 544
giant strain 831
host-finding behaviour 1018
hosts, *Musca domestica* 1872
rearing techniques 543
Muscina stabulans, predators, Romania 1349
Mushrooms
Chaetomium olivaceum, *Bacillus* sp., biological control, Canada 1701
Mustard
Artogeia rapae, *Apanteles glomeratus* USA 1667
Lipaphis erysimi
Coccinella repanda, India 483, 1412
Diaeretiella rapae, India 82
Phyllotreta cruciferae, *Nabis alternatus*, Canada 640
Mustela erminea
prey
Lepus capensis 1313
Mus musculus 1313, 1314
Oryctolagus cuniculus 1313
Rattus spp. 1313
Mustela nivella, prey, *Microtus* spp. 1823
Mycalesis, parasites, *Brachymeria flavotibialis*, India 2012
Mycalesis gotama, parasites, *Charops brachypterum*, China 1448
Mycar, against *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, USA 731
Myiophagus, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 1212
Myriophyllum spicatum, natural enemies, *Acremonium curvulum*, USA 875
Mylopharyngodon piceus, against vector snails, USSR 837
Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis, prey, *Solenopsis* spp. 835
Myrmex, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Myrothecium
hosts
Gibberella fujikuroi 1717
Pythium ultimum 1717
Rhizoctonia spp. 1717
Verticillium dahliae 1717
Myrothecium roridum, hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1928
Mythimna loreyi
China 597
parasites
Apanteles sp. 597
Cuphocera varia 597
Enicospilus sp. 597
Pseudogonia rufifrons 597
Mythimna separata
biological control, *Apanteles ruficrus*, New Zealand 1620
distribution
China 597, 1114
Japan 2070
New Zealand 1620
natural enemies, review 1113
parasites
Apanteles karyai 2070
Apanteles ruficrus 597, 1114
Bessa selecta fugax 597
Camposcopus sp. 597
Carcelia excisa 597
Ceromya silacea 597
Charops bicolor 597
Cuphocera varia 597
Exorista spp. 597
Dolichocolon paradoxum 1114
Linnaemya spp. 597
Meteorus sp. 597, 1114
Netelia sp. 597
Pales pavida 597
Palexorista inconspicua 597
Peribaea orbata 415
Pseudogonia rufifrons 597
Servillia planiforceps 597
Siphona cristata 597
Telenomus cirphivorus 597
Turanogonia chinensis 597
Vulgichneumon leucaniae 597, 1114
predators
Calathus halensis 597
Calosoma chinense 597
Mythimna unipuncta
biological control, *Trichogramma* spp., Azores 1966
parasites
Peribaea orbata 415
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1026
Trichogramma minutum 1577
Myzaphis rosarum, parasites, *Trioxys rosaecola*, India 2000
Myzia oblongoguttata, prey, *Cinara occidentalis* 1299
Myzocallis, parasites, *Trioxys mexicanus*, Mexico 945
Myzus cerasi, predators, *Aphidoletes* spp., Yugoslavia 480
Myzus persicae
control
biological control
France 1679
USSR 1680, 1681

Myzus persicae (cont'd.)
biological control (cont'd.)
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, Norway 658
Chrysoperla carnea, USSR 1970
Coccinella septempunctata, USA 1642
Ephedrus cerasicola, Norway 658
Verticillium lecanii, Peru 1522
integrated control 1163
distribution
Bangladesh 1461
Chile 37
France 1679, 1684
India 1165
Japan 1699
Mexico 1460
New Zealand 642
Norway 658
Peru 1522
Pakistan 1163
Switzerland 607
UK 85, 643
USA 1184, 1642
USSR 164, 1680, 1681, 1970
Yemen 431
Yugoslavia 480
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 402
Aphidius colemani 431
Aphidius ervi 37, 86
Aphidius gifuensis 1699
Aphidius rhopalosiphi 37
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 37
Aphidius spp. 1460
Diaeretiella rapae 1460, 1699
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1460
Trioxys indicus 1461
predators 642, 643, 1165
Acompocoris alpinus 164
Allothrombium fuliginosum 164
Anthocoris pilosus 164
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 164, 480, 481
Araneus quadratus 607
Chrysopa ventralis 164
Coccinella septempunctata 164
Coleomegilla maculata 1582
Episyrphus balteatus 164
Leucopis glyphinivora 164
Orius tristicolor 1184
Pterostichus melanarius 85
Nabis
dispersion 63
effect of pesticides 123, 888, 1152, 1946
sampling techniques 899
Nabis alternatus
prey
Phyllotreta cruciferae 640
Spodoptera praefica 46
Nabis americoferus
oviposition sites 65
prey, *Spodoptera praefica* 46
Nabis feroides, taxonomy 1497
Nabis ferus
prey, *Jaapiella cirsiicola* 335
taxonomy 1497
Nabis kinbergii, Australia 1498, 1499
Nabis pseudoferus
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 600
taxonomy 1497
Nabis roseipennis
effect of cropping system 617
prey, *Plathypena scabra* 65
Nabis rugosus, taxonomy 1497
Narraga fimetaria
hosts
Amphiachyris dracunculoides 1384
Gutierrezia spp. 1384
parasites
Euplectrus comstocki 1384
Tetrasphaeropyx sp. 1384
Websteriana costalis 1384
Nasonia vitripennis, against
Musca domestica, USA 544, 547
Nasutitermes exitiosus
biological control
Metarhizium anisopliae
Australia 697
German Federal Republic 1715
Nealiolus curculionis, hosts, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 849
Nebria brevicollis, population fluctuations 1050
Nectria fuckeliana, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Nematophthora gynophila
against
Heterodera avenae, review 1527
extraction technique 372
hosts
Heterodera avenae 372, 608, 1134
Heterodera glycines 1649
Nemosturmia amoena, hosts, *Panolis flammea* 762
Nemozoma elongatum, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Neoaplectana
hosts
Agrotis spp. 1183
Xestia c-nigrum 1183
mass production 1439
review of use 2060
Neoaplectana bibionis
against
Synanthedon tipuliformis, Australia 111
Wiseana spp., New Zealand 1065
Czechoslovakia 1506
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Anoplophora malasiaca, Japan 1243
Cephalcia lariciphila, UK 776, 1799, 1800
Choristoneura occidentalis, USA 1790
Chrysomyia sp., USSR 1168
Ctenocephalides felis 1356
Cydia pomonella, India 705
Cydia spp., USSR 1221
Diabrotica sp., USA 1115
Heliothis virescens 677
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USA 106
Liriomyza trifolii, USA 1304
Musca sp., USSR 1168
Paranthrene robiniae, USA 1776
Pieris brassicae, USSR 1168
Prionoxystus robiniae, USA 1235
Reticulitermes sp. 695
Spodoptera litura, Japan 140
Zootermopsis sp. 695
effect of pesticides 1950
extraction techniques 1421
host location 498
host penetration 1569
hosts
Aporrectodea sp. 146
Olesicampe monticola 777
Neoaplectana carpocapsae (cont'd.)
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1186, 1689
Spodoptera exigua 139
Vitacea polistiformis 531
lethal effect 1570
mass production 1438
safety
Apis mellifera 800
mammals 1039
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1148, 1645
hosts, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 1689
rearing technique 385
Neocatolaccus, hosts, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 849
Neoceratodus forsteri
hosts
Hydrilla verticillata 344
Vallisneria spiralis 344
Neochetina bruchi
against
Eichhornia crassipes 1924, 1925, 1926
Sudan 337
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 339
parasites
Histiostoma sp. 339
Lasioseius sp. 339
pathogens
Metaparasitylenchus sp. 339
Nosema sp. 339
Neochetina eichhorniae
against
Eichhornia crassipes 870, 1398, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926
Fiji 2127
Sudan 337
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 338, 339
parasites
Histiostoma sp. 339
Lasioseius sp. 339
pathogens
Metaparasitylenchus sp. 339
Nosema sp. 339
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1650
Neodiprion sertifer
biological control
Lophyroplectus oblongopunctatus, USA 228
NPV
Finland 775
Italy 229
USA 228, 1290
distribution
Finland 775
Italy 229
USA 228, 1290
USSR 1289
parasites
Exenterus abruptorius 1289
Lamachus eques 1289
pathogens
NPV 1289
Neodusmetia sangwani, against *Antonina graminis*, Brazil 1643
Neolimnomermis alibaevae
description 1505
hosts, *Chironomus plumosus* 1505
Neomaskellia
Pakistan 576
parasites
Encarsia sp. 576
Eretmocerus sp. 576

Neomaskellia andropogonis
Pakistan 576
parasites
Encarsia sp. 576
Eretmocerus sp. 576
Neomaskellia bergii, parasites, *Eretmocerus* spp., India 1467
Neoparasitylenchus, hosts, *Tomicus piniperda* 773
Neophyllobius aesculi, description 1502
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, parasites, *Anastatus umae*, India 1013
Neozygites fresenii
hosts
Aphis fabae 67, 2047
Macrolophium carnosum 2047
Neozygites parvispora, hosts, *Thrips tabaci* 2047
Nepa cinerea, prey, mosquitoes 256
Nephaspis amnicola, against *Aleurodicus dispersus*, Hawaii 964
Nephaspis bicolor
against *Aleurodicus dispersus*, Hawaii 964
description 964
Nephaspis namolica, description 964
Nephotettix
distribution
India 23
Philippines 22
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 23
Hippasa holmerae 22
Nephotettix cincticeps
biological control, *Serratia marcescens*, China 1123
distribution
China 1123
Japan 1019, 1481
parasites, *Gonatocerus* spp. 1019, 1481
Nephotettix nigropictus, parasites 2019
Nephotettix virescens
natural enemies, India 1124
parasites 2019
Netalia sayi, hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1204
Netelia, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Netherlands
apple pests, parasites 1724
Aradus cinnamomeus, predators 1803
Artogeia rapae, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control 647
entomogenous nematodes, research 2060
Eriosoma lanigerum, integrated control 527, 708
Evergestis forficalis, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control 647, 1666
integrated pest control 877
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites 1173
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 1269
Mamestra brassicae, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control 647
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, integrated control 1186
Panonychus ulmi, *Typhlodromus pyri*, biological control 527
Phyllonorycter blancardella, parasites 1725
Plutella xylostella, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control 647, 1666
Prunus serotina, *Chondrostereum purpureum*, biological control 868
Spodoptera exigua, NPV 1306
Thrips tabaci, *Amblyseius* spp., biological control 1170
Netherlands (cont'd.)
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa, biological control 101, 660, 661
Encarsia tricolor, biological control 660
Neuroptera, Europe 1495
New Zealand
Acyrthosiphon pisum, *Aphidius eadyi*, biological control 1139
Aenetus virescens, *Beauveria bassiana* 198
Costelytra zealandica
biological control
Neoaplectana glaseri 1148, 1645
pathogens 1148
Corvus frugilegus 1644
Hafnia alvei 55
Ephestia kuehniella, *Venturia canescens* 244
Hylastes ater, biological control 519
integrated pest control 353
Mustela erminea, food habits 1313, 1314
Mythimna separata, *Apanteles ruficrus*, biological control 1620
Myzus persicae, predators 642
Panonychus ulmi, *Typhlodromus pyri*, biological control 1226
Paropsis charybdis, biological control 519
pasture insects, bird predators 57
Phytoseiidae 1501
simuliids, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, biological control 289
soil namatodes, earthworms, biological control 509
Ulex europaeus, biological control, grazing 1385, 1386
Wiseana spp., *Neoaplectana bibionis*, biological control 1065
Nezara viridula
distribution
India 634
Turkey 1482
USA 62, 136, 137, 469, 618, 1558
parasites
Asolcus lodosi 1482
Gryon sp. 634
Ooencyrtus submetallicus 137
Trichopoda pennipes 136, 618
Trissolcus basalis 137, 469
predators
Euthyrhynchus floridanus 1558
Solenopsis invicta 62
Nigeria
Agama agama, insect prey 138
Cydia ptychora, natural enemies 70
Glossina palpalis, *Syntomosphyrum* spp. 830
Megalurothrips sjostedti, integrated control 1155
millet insects 19
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 1656
Phytophthora palmivora, *Bacillus cereus*, biological control 738
Nilaparvata lugens
biological control, *Serratia marcescens*, China 1123
distribution
China 1123
India 23, 1122, 1124
***Nilaparvata lugens* (cont'd.)**
Japan 590
Malaysia 1119, 1120
Philippines 22, 1118
Taiwan 21, 2091
Thailand 1117
parasites 2019
Anagrus sp. 1117
Charletonia sp. 590
Elenchus sp. 1120
Micraspis discolor 1117
Oligosita sp. 1117
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur 1119
pathogens
Fusarium oxysporum 931
predators
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 23, 1623
Hippasa holmerae 22
Lycosa pseudoannulata 21, 1122
Microvelia douglasi 2091
Oedothorax insecticeps 21
Pirata subpiraticus 20
Nilobezzia, prey, chironomids 28
Nipaecoccus viridis
distribution
Hawaii 958
South Africa 1472
parasites
Diadiplosis koebelei, 958
Timberlakia spp. 1472
Nocardiopsis dassonvillei, hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1761
Nola sorghiella, parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., USA 1202
Nomuraea rileyi
against *Spodoptera frugiperda*, USA 1112
effect of pesticides 1648
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 59, 1151, 1648
Ostrinia nubilalis 1616
Plusia spp. 1151
Spodoptera frugiperda 584
mass production 930
Norway
Botrytis cinerea, *Trichoderma harzianum*, biological control 671
Delia floralis, predators 646, 1411
glasshouse aphids, *Ephedrus cerasicola*, biological control 524
integrated pest control 877
Myzus persicae, biological control 658
Ophioninae 938
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, biological control 654
Tetranychus urticae, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*, biological control 789
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa*, biological control 1675
Nosema
hosts
Neochetina spp. 339
Pieris brassicae 1668
Tabanus autumnalis 1870
Nosema algerae, culture techniques 927
Nosema calcarati
description 972
hosts, *Pityogenes calcaratus* 972
Nosema eurytremae, culture techniques 927

Nosema jiroveci, hosts, *Cyclops* sp. 2040
Nosema locustae, against
Melanoplus sanguinipes, USA 134
Nosema lymantriae, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 206
Nosema manierae
description 2042
hosts, *Chilo zacconius* 2042
Nosema mesnili, hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 648, 1669
Nosema pyraustae
against
Ostrinia nubilalis, USA 582
hosts
Macrocentrus grandii 10
Ostrinia nubilalis 10, 1108, 1615
Nosema serbica, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 206
Nosema tabani
description 1507
hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis* 1507
Nosema whitei
hosts
Tenebrio obscurus 1310
Tribolium castaneum 243, 1310
Tribolium confusum 1310
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, USSR 1874
Notiphila similis, parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum*, Philippines 1125
Notiphila spinosa, parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum*, Philippines 1125
Nothanguina phyllobia, against *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, USA 1904
Notonecta, prey, mosquitoes 538
Notonecta glauca, prey, mosquitoes 256
Notonecta hoffmanni
predators, *Gambusia affinis* 1834
prey, mosquitoes 1834
Notostira elongata, pathogens, *Zoophthora elateridiphaga* 1147
Nudaurelia, new members 427
Nudobius lentus, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Numicia viridis
parasites
Oligosita numiciae 1
Ootetrastichus beatus 1
Swaziland 1
Oaks
Andricus sp., *Arthrolytus* spp., Spain 1272
Cicindela repanda, *Otus asio*, USA 1774
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Bulgaria 1772
natural enemies, Netherlands 1269
pathogens, USSR 206
Sarcophaga spp., Italy 203
Megalopyge opercularis, parasites, USA 208
Phyllonorycter messaniella, parasites, Australia 209
Psilocorsis spp., parasites, USA 1271
Sturnus vulgaris, diet, Bulgaria 1773
Oats
Coccinella septempunctata, population dynamics 606
Heterodera avenae, *Verticillium chlamydosporium*, Denmark 1135
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies, USSR 36
Sitobion avenae, predators, Bulgaria 1130
Oberea erythrocephala, against *Euphorbia esula*, USA 308
Octomyomermis muspratti, hatching technique 924
Ocyptamus
effect of pesticides 18
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 18
Ocyptamus gastrostactus, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Ocyptamus stenogaster, prey, *Phenacoccus gossypii* 76
Ocytata pallipes
hosts
Forficula auricularia 1727
parasites
Dibrachys cavus 1727
Phygadeuon vexator 1727
Odagmia ornata, pathogens, *Thelohania* spp., USSR 286
Odonaspis secreta, parasites, *Caenohomalopoda koreana*, Korea 949
Odontotermes formosanus, natural enemies, China 694
Odynerus dilectus, prey, *Hypera postica* 45
Oechalia schellenbergi, Australia 443
Oecophylla smaragdina
against
Rhynchocoris humeralis, China 1252
predator, *Agama agama* 138
Oedaleus senegalensis, integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
Oedothorax insecticeps, prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 21
Oenanthe oenanthe, prey, *Tipula paludosa* 1647
Oidaematophorus, against *Ageratum riparia*, Hawaii 1511
Oidium parthenii, hosts, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 322
Oilpalms
Darna trima, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Ganoderma sp., *Trichoderma* spp. 1762
Mahasena corbetti, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Oryctes rhinoceros, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Thosea asigna, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Okra
Melanagromyza obtusa, *Eurytoma* sp., India 631
Syllepte derogata, *Bacillus subtilis*, India 659
Olesicampe geniculatae
description 1985
hosts, *Pristiphora geniculata* 1985
Olesicampe monticola
hosts, *Cephalcia lariciphila* 230, 777, 1800
pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 777
Oligomerus ptilinoides, parasites, *Pyemotes tuberculatus*, German Federal Republic 421
Oligonychus digitatus, predators, *Amblyseius benjamini*, Australia 418
Oligonychus vitis
Egypt 1948
predators
Agistemus exsertus 1948
Amblyseius gossipi 1948
Tydeus californicus 1948
Oligosita
hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1117
taxonomy 411, 2019
Oligosita anomala
description 412
hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 412
Oligosita idioceri
description 412
hosts, *Chunrocerus niveosparsus* 412
Oligosita numiciae, hosts, *Numicia viridis* 1
Oligosita phaneropterae
description 412
hosts, *Phaneroptera nana nana* 412
Oligota, prey, *Tetranychus* spp. 525
Olives
Aleurolobus olivinus, *Encarsia olivina*, Italy 2004
Aspidiotus nerii
integrated control, Italy 180
natural enemies, Greece 1751
Dacus oleae
integrated control, Italy 180
natural enemies, Greece 1255
parasites, South Africa 1254
Liothrips oleae, integrated control, Italy 180
Prays oleae
integrated control, Italy 180
Trichogramma euproctidis, biological control, Greece 1752
Saissetia oleae
integrated control, Italy 180
natural enemies, Greece 179
Omocestus rufipes, parasites, *Blaesoxipha grylloctona*, France 2023
Omoplata, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Onions
Delia antiqua, integrated control, Canada 1660
Sclerotium cepivorum
Bacillus subtilis, biological control, Canada 1662
Trichoderma harzianum, biological control, Egypt 83
Thrips tabaci, natural enemies, India 1661
Oniticellus fulvus, Bulgaria 305
Onthophagus, against
dung, USA 846
Onthophagus bonasus, against *Haematobia irritans*, USA 555
Onthophagus gazellus
against
Haematobia irritans, USA 555, 1353
pathogens, *Physocephalus sexalatus* 847
Onthophagus sagittarius, against *Haematobia irritans*, Hawaii 1353
Onthophagus similis, Bulgaria 305
Onthophagus taurus, Bulgaria 305
Onychiurus fimetus, predators, *Hypoaspis aculeifer* 1568
Onychomys leucogaster
predatory behaviour 2063
prey, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1145
Ooencyrtus, hosts, *Opsiphanes invirae* 183
Ooencyrtus clisiocampae, hosts, *Malacosoma americanum* 749
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus, rearing technique 1967
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
effect of pesticides 205

***Ooencyrtus kuvanae* (cont'd.)**
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 205, 1270, 1576
population model 1576
spatial distribution 1270
***Ooencyrtus submetallicus*,** hosts, *Nezara viridula* 137
***Ootetrastichus beatus*,** hosts, *Numicia viridis* 1
Operophtera brumata
biological control, Canada 149, 2053
Canada 149, 2053, 2125
parasites, *Cyzenis albicans* 2125
***Ophiomyia lantanae*,** hosts, *Lantana camara* 320
Ophiomyia phaseoli
distribution
Japan 633
Philippines 22
Sri Lanka 626
parasites
Callitula spp. 626, 633
Eucoilidea sp. 626
Plutarchia indefensa 626
Sphegigaster sp. 626
Tetrastichus sp. 626
predators
Hippasa holmerae 22
***Ophion*,** taxonomy, UK 1450
***Ophion flavidus*,** hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1619
Ophioninae, Norway 938
***Ophryocystis hylobii*,** hosts, *Hylobius abietis* 236
***Ophyra leucostoma*,** biological control, *Pachycrepoideus vindemiae*, USA 548
Opisina arenosella
India 191, 741, 1035, 1261, 1262, 1431, 1757
parasites
Brachymeria spp. 191, 1261, 1431
Trichospilus pupivora 191, 1262
pathogens
NPV 741
predators
Calleida splendidula 1757
Cardiastethus sp. 1035
Parena nigrolineata 1757
Opius
Arctogaea 1456
effect of pesticides 1403
hosts
Liriomyza sativae 84
Liriomyza trifolii 1303
***Opius concolor*,** feeding strategies 1003
***Opius pallipes*,** hosts, *Liriomyza bryoniae* 1173
***Oplosternus incanus*,** pathogens, *Bacillus* sp., China 692
Opsiphanes invirae
Colombia 183
parasites
Apanteles sp. 183
Ooencyrtus sp. 183
Spilochalcis spp. 183
Telenomus sp. 183
pathogens
Bacillus cereus 183
predators
Polistes spp. 183
Opuntia aurantiaca
biological control, *Dactylopius austrinus*, Australia 1898
distribution
Australia 1898
***Opuntia aurantiaca* (cont'd.)**
South Africa 860, 1383
natural enemies
Cactoblastis cactorum 1383
Dactylopius austrinus 860, 1383
Opuntia ficus-indica
natural enemies
Cactoblastis cactorum 1383
Dactylopius opuntiae 1383
South Africa 1383
***Opuntia inermis*,** biological control, *Cactoblastis cactorum*, Australia 1889
***Opuntia stricta*,** biological control, *Cactoblastis cactorum*, Australia 1889
Orellia occidentalis
biology 1027
hosts, *Cirsium canescens* 1027, 1381
Orgilus lepidus
effect of pesticides 105
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 104, 105
Orgyia pseudotsugata
biological control, *Baculovirus* spp., USA 1288
parasites 772
Orius
Australia 1499
effect of
cropping system 617
irrigation 1683
pesticides 886, 1942
prey
Aphis fabae 1652
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 1229
Hyalopterus pruni 1229
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1683
Megalurothrips sjostedti 1155
Schizaphis graminum 600
Orius albidipennis
prey
Tetranychus sp. 450
Thrips tabaci 1661
***Orius horvathi*,** Turkey 1496
Orius insidiosus
aggregation 63
diapause 1034
effect of pesticides 123, 1946
interspecific interactions 1583
oviposition sites 65
prey
Empoasca fabae 665
Frankliniella tritici 65
Sericothrips variabilis 64, 65
sampling techniques 899
Orius minutus
prey
Jaapiella cirsiicola 335
Panonychus ulmi 1729
Tetranychus viennensis 1729
Turkey 1496
Orius niger
prey
Jaapiella cirsiicola 335
Schizaphis graminum 600
Turkey 1496
Orius sauteri
prey
Frankliniella intonsa 682
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 663
Orius tristicolor
prey
Frankliniella occidentalis 125
Frankliniella tritici 1184
***Orius tristicolor* (cont'd.)**
Lygus spp. 125
Myzus persicae 1184
Spodoptera praefica 46
Tetranychus spp. 125, 1697
***Ormyrus orientalis*,** hosts, *Melanagromyza obtusa* 626, 631
Orobanche
biological control 346
Phytomyza orobanchia, USSR 1400
***Orobanche cumana*,** biological control, *Phytomyza orobanchia*, Bulgaria 347
***Orobanche ramosa*,** biological control, *Phytomyza orobanchia*, Bulgaria 347
Orseolia oryzae
India 25, 26, 591, 1124
parasites
Platygaster oryzae 1538
Platygaster sp. 25, 26
Propicroscytus mirificus 1477
Orthogalumna terebrantis
against
Eichhornia crassipes, India 1924
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 338
Orthotomicus erosus
Israel 232
parasites
Cerocephala eccoptogastri 232
Dendrosoter spp. 232
Eurytoma morio 232
Heydenia pretiosa 232
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 232
***Orthotomicus laricis*,** pathogens, *Parasitorhabditis proximi* 1297
***Orthotylus nassatus*,** Canada 441
***Orthotylus viridinervis*,** Canada 441
Oryctes rhinoceros
biological control
Metarhizium anisopliae, Western Samoa 194
NPV
Fiji 2127
Mauritius 743
Western Samoa 194
distribution
Fiji 2127
India 744
Malaysia 1263
Mauritius 743
Western Samoa 194
pathogens, NPV 744
Oryctolagus cuniculus
biological control
myxomatosis, Australia 1312
Spilopsyllus cuniculi, Australia 1818, 1819
distribution
Australia 247, 248, 795, 1312, 1818, 1819
France 249, 797
New Zealand 1313
parasites
Cheyletiella parasitivorax 248
Ctenocephalides canis 248
Haemadipsus ventricosus 248
Ixodes spp. 248
Leporacarus gibbus 248
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 247, 248, 249
Xenopsylla cunicularis 797
pathogens
myxoma virus 247, 249
predators
Mustela erminea 1313
***Oryzaephilus surinamensis*,** predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1309

Oscinella frit
parasites
Asecodes lagus 613
Hallicoptera circulus 613
Rhoptromeris eucera 613
Tetrastichus sp. 613
UK 613
Ostrinia furnacalis, parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., China 1488, 2084
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Austria 1618
France 1617
German Federal Republic 583
Nosema pyraustae, USA 582
NPV's, USA 13
Trichogramma dindrolimi, China 1106
Trichogramma evanescens
German Federal Republic 578, 1104, 1105, 1614, 1965
Switzerland 1963
Trichogramma maidis, France 1617
Trichogramma spp.
Austria 579, 1618
Bulgaria 580, 1613
USSR 142
Vietnam 1433
Vairimorpha necatrix, USA 582
distribution
Austria 579, 1618
Bulgaria 580, 1613
China 1106
France 410, 1616, 1617
German Federal Republic 578, 583 1104, 1105, 1614, 1965
India 1449
Romania 9, 1103
Switzerland 1963
Taiwan 581
USA 10, 13, 577, 582
USSR 142
Vietnam 1433
parasites
Aplomya caesar 577
Campoplex alkae 1449
Macrocentrus grandii 10, 577
Diadegma terebrans 577, 1103
Lixophaga diatraeae 1107
Lixophaga sp. 577
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1026
Sinophorus spp. 1103
Trichogramma spp. 410, 1106
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 12
Beauveria bassiana 1616
Metarhizium anisopliae 1616
Nomuraea rileyi 1616
Nosema pyraustae 10, 1108, 1615
Paecilomyces fumosoroscus 1616
Vairimorpha necatrix 11, 1615
Otala lactea, biological control, *Euglandina rosea*, Bermuda 109
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control, Australia 112
distribution
Australia 112
Netherlands 1186
pathogens
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1689
Heterorhabditis sp. 1186
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1186, 1689
Neoaplectana glaseri 1689
predators
Bembidion ustulatum 1186
Otus asio, prey, *Cicindela repanda* 1774
Oulema lichensis, natural enemies, USSR 1646
Oxyopes, prey, *Dichomeris ianthes* 199
Oxyopes salticus, prey, cotton pests 1199
Pachnaeus litus, parasites, Cuba 170
Pachybruchus discoideus, hosts, *Convolvulus* sp. 308
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae
against
Musca domestica, USA 544, 548
Ophyra leucostoma, USA 548
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 548
artificial diet 1430
Pachyneuron
hosts
Aphelinus perpallidus 718
Trioxys sp. 1728
Pachyneuron aphidis
hosts
Aphelinus sp. 600
Aphidius spp. 1621, 1699
aphid parasites 681
Charips sp. 1671
Diaeretiella rapae 1671, 1699
Ephedrus plagiator 1621
Praon spp. 1621
parasites
Dendrocerus sp. 1671
Pachyneuron formosum, hosts, *Episyrphus balteatus* 600
Pachyneuron muscarum, host selection 2107
Pachyneuron planiscuta, hosts, *Episyrphus balteatus* 600
Pachyneuron solitarium, hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2110
Paecilomyces
hosts
Ceraceomerulius serpens 242
Climacodon septentrionalis 242
Inonotus tomentosus 242
Panellus mitis 242
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1616
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Globodera spp., Panama 1685
Heterodera spp., France 1716
Meloidogyne spp., Panama 1685
Paecilomyces varioti, hosts, Noctuidae 143
Paederus fuscipes, prey, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 592
Pakistan
Amrasca devastans, biological control 119
Arceuthobium spp., natural enemies 348
Bemisia tabaci, biological control 119
Chilo infuscatellus, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 1099
Chilo partellus, *Apanteles flavipes*, biological control 1116
Cuscuta spp., natural enemies 348, 1399
Earias spp., biological control 119
Encyrtidae 433
Eublemma amabilis, parasites 1316
Eutetranychus orientalis, predators 1216
Heliothis armigera, biological control 119
Lipaphis erysimi, integrated control 1163
Pakistan (cont'd.)
Loranthus spp., natural enemies 348
Neomaskellia spp., parasites 576
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 119
Pyrilla perpusilla, *Epipyrops melanoleuca* 1101
Rastrococcus spinosus, predators 1256
Scirpophaga nivella, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 1099
Stathmopoda theoris, *Blachus* sp. 1316
Syllepte derogata, biological control 119
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 119
Viscum spp., natural enemies 348
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum, biological control, *Coccophagus palaeolecanii*, Turkey 157
Pales pavida, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Palexorista, hosts, *Heliothis armigera* 145
Palexorista filva, hosts, *Diprion pini* 961
Palexorista inconspicua
effect of pesticides 1403
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Panama
dung beetles 306
Eichhornia crassipes, natural enemies 338
Globodera spp., *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, biological control 1685
Meloidogyne spp., *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, biological control 1685.
Pandemis heperana, parasites, German Federal Republic 1220
Panellus mitis
antagonists
Paecilomyces sp. 242
Penicillium soppii 242
Phialophora bubaki 242
Trichoderma viride 242
Panolis flammea
parasites
Banchus femoralis 995
Nemosturmia amoena 762
USSR 762
Panonychus citri
control
biological control, *Amblyseius* spp., China 383, 1253
integrated control 533, 721
distribution
China 383, 1253
Italy 721, 1565
Japan 1750, 1947
USA 533
predators
Amblyseius eharai 1947
Cybocephalus nipponicus 1750
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1565
Panonychus ulmi
control
biological control
Typhlodromus pyri
Netherlands 527
New Zealand 1226
UK 1066
integrated control 154, 176, 712, 713, 878
distribution
Australia 713
Canada 1731
Chile 155
China 1729
Italy 154, 176, 668
Netherlands 527

***Panonychus ulmi* (cont'd.)**
New Zealand 1226
Switzerland 154, 1188
UK 712, 878, 1066
Uruguay 1730
USA 153, 363
USSR 1227
predators
Agistemus longisetus 155
Amblyseius aberrans 1188
Amblyseius chilenensis 155, 1730
Amblyseius fallacis 363
Anthocoris spp. 712
Balaustium putmani 153, 1731
Blepharidopterus angulatus 712
Leptothrips mali 493
Malacocoris chlorizans 712
Orius minutus 1729
Typhlodromus pyri 712, 1188
Typhlodromus sp. 668
***Papaver somniferum*,** natural enemies, *Ceutorhynchus maculaalba* 1905
Papilio xuthus
distribution
China 169
Hawaii 954
Japan 2105
parasites
Trichogramma chilonis 954
Trichogramma papilionis 2105
pathogens, NPV 169
***Papilio zelicaon*,** hosts, *Conium maculatum* 324
Papua New Guinea
biological control, review 448
Pteridium aquilinum, Baris atropolita 1394
Parabemisia myricae
biological control
Encarsia sp., USA 727
Eretmocerus sp., USA 727
Paracantha culta
biology 1027
hosts, *Cirsium canescens* 1027, 1381
Paracentrobia
hosts, *Diopsis macrophthalma* 24
keys 2019
***Paracoccus burnerae*,** parasites, *Timberlakia* spp., South Africa 1472
***Paragordius*,** hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis* 1870
***Paramermis*,** hosts, *Tabanus* sp. 1871
***Paramermis tabanivora*,** hosts, *Hybomitra* sp. 1870, 1871
***Paranguina picridis*,** hosts, *Acroptilon repens* 328
***Paranthrene robiniae*,** biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USA 1776
***Paranusia*,** taxonomy 1470
***Paraphaenodiscus*,** Africa 1473
***Paraphytoseius*,** taxonomy 968
***Paraponyx diminutalis*,** hosts, *Hydrilla verticillata* 874
***Parasaissetia nigra*,** parasites, *Anysis saissetiae* 1214
Paraschedius bicolor
description 2009
hosts, *Rhizaspidiotus artemisiae* 2009
Parasitaphelenchus
hosts
Ips spp. 773, 774
Tomicus piniperda 773
***Parasitaphelenchus sexdentati*,** hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 774
***Parasitorhabditis acuminati*,** hosts, *Ips acuminatus* 773
***Parasitorhabditis ipsophila*,** hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 773
***Parasitorhabditis obtusa*,** hosts, *Ips typographus* 1297
***Parasitorhabditis proximi*,** hosts, *Orthotomicus laricis* 1297
***Parasitorhabditis sexdentati*,** hosts, *Ips sexdentatus* 1297
***Parasitorhabditis subelongati*,** hosts, *Ips subelongatus* 1297
***Parathelohania legeri*,** hosts, *Anopheles claviger* 1847
Paratheresia claripalpis
against
Diatraea saccharalis 569, 570
hosts, *Diatraea* spp. 2, 571
parasites, *Trichopria cubensis* 571
rearing 1094
***Paratrechina bourbonica*,** prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
***Pardillana limbata*,** pathogens, *Malameba locustae*, Australia 1150
***Pardosa agrestis*,** prey, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 607
***Pardosa amentata*,** prey, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 607
***Pardosa palustris*,** prey, *Metopolophium dirhodum* 607
***Parena cavipennis*,** prey, *Scopelodes contracta* 717
***Parena nigrolineata*,** prey, *Nephantis serinopa* 1757
Parlatoria oleae
biological control, *Aphytis maculicornis*, USSR 157
predators, *Cheletogenes ornatus* 497
Parlatoria pergandii
parasites
Aphytis spp. 1249
Encarsia inquirenda 1249
Spain 1249
Parnara guttata
distribution
China 1448
Japan 596
parasites
Apanteles baoris 596
Charops brachypterum 1448
Pediobius mitsukurii 596
Telenomus sp. 596
***Paropsis charybdis*,** biological control, New Zealand 519
Paropsivora
hosts, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 757
parasites, *Mesochorus* sp. 757
Parthenium hysterophorus
biological control
Smicronyx lutulentus, Australia 321
Zygogramma bicolorata, Australia 321
distribution
Australia 321
India 322, 1387
pathogens
Oidium parthenii 322
***Parthenolecanium*,** parasites, *Encyrtus* spp. 403
Parus ater
prey
Diprion pini 745
Euproctis similis 745
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1284
Tortrix viridana 745
Parus caeruleus
prey
Cydia pomonella 704
Diprion pini 745
Euproctis similis 745
Phytomyza ilicis 1778
Tortrix viridana 745
Parus lugubris anatolinae
prey
Diprion pini 745
Euproctis similis 745
Tortrix viridana 745
Parus major
prey
Diprion pini 745
Euproctis similis 745
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1284
Tortrix viridana 745
***Passaloecus cuspidatus*,** prey, *Cinara occidentalis* 1299
Passionfruits
Peridroma saucia, natural enemies, Colombia 734
Patasson lameerei
against
Sitona hispidulus, USA 51, 52
effect of temperature 51
host-finding behaviour 52
Patasson nitens
against
Gonipterus scutellatus
France 758
Italy 758
Pauesia arcuata
description 1998
hosts, *Cinara confinis tenuipes* 1998
Pauesia gulmargensis
description 1463
hosts, *Cinara* sp. 1463
Pauesia himalayensis
description 1463
hosts, *Lachnus tropicalis* 1463
Pauesia machobrica
description 1998
hosts, *Cinara confinis tenuipes* 1998
***Pauesia pini*,** hosts, *Cinara* spp. 1463
Pauesia rufithorax
description 945
hosts, *Cinara* sp. 945
Pauesia rugosa
description 945
hosts, *Cinara* sp. 945
Paulinia acuminata
against
Eichhornia crassipes, Fiji 2127
Salvinia molesta, India 341
biology 341
hosts
Azolla sp. 341
Monochoria vaginalis 341
Pistia stratiotes 341
Salvinia molesta 340
Pauridia peregrina
effect of pesticides 880
hosts, *Planococcus citri* 880
Pawpaws
integrated pest control, USA 532
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
integrated control, Hawaii 1753
Peaches
Agrobacterium tumefasciens, A. radiobacter, biological control, Switzerland 1075
Brachycaudus amygdalinus, natural enemies, Iraq 1229

Peaches (cont'd.)
Chondrostereum purpureum, *Trichoderma viride*, biological control, Italy 163
Hyalopterus pruni, natural enemies, Iraq 1229
Pears
Epiphyas postvittana, natural enemies, Australia 1726
Panonychus ulmi, predators, Chile 155
pest management review, Europe 1720
Pseudococcus maritimus, *Acerophagus notativentris*, USA 716
Psylla pyri, *Anthocoris nemoralis*, Italy 714
Psylla pyricola
coccinellids, biological control, USA 382
Junco hyemalis oreganus, USA 715
Peas
Delia platura, parasites, Hungary 629
Pecans
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, antagonists, USA 1738
Eotetranychus hicoriae, predators, USA 1241
Monellia caryella, *Aphelinus perpallidus*, USA 718, 1737
Monellia nigropunctata, *Trioxys monelliopsis*, USA 1459
Pectinophora gossypiella
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Egypt 1695
Pakistan 119
integrated control 120
distribution
China 673
Egypt 1695
India 1192, 1693
Pakistan 119
USA 120
parasites
Apanteles angaleti 1192, 1693
Bracon brevicornis 1534
Chelonus sp. 1045
Trichogramma achaeae 1693
Trichogrammatoidea sp. 1693
Pediobius, hosts, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1303
Pediobius bruchicida, hosts, *Bracon brevicornis* 2108
Pediobius foveolatus, hosts, *Henosepilachna pustulosa* 314
Pediobius mitsukurii, hosts, *Parnara guttata* 596
Pediobius parvulus
against
Promecotheca cumingii, Sri Lanka 192
Peliococcus mesasiaticus, parasites, *Eremophasma peliococci*, USSR 2009
Pelopidas mathias
distribition
China 595
India 2012
parasites, *Brachymeria nigricorporis* 2012
pathogens, NPV 595
Pemphigus immunis, parasites, *Protaphelinus nikolskajae*, India 754
Pemphigus mordwilkoi, parasites, *Protaphelinus nikolskajae*, India 754
Pemphigus napaeus, parasites, *Protaphelinus nikolskajae*, India 754
Penicillium claviforme, hosts, *Verticillium* spp. 700
Penicillium cyclopium
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum 1179
Phytophthora capsici 1179
Verticillium spp. 700, 1179
Penicillium lilacinum, against *Phomopsis sclerotioides*, UK 1673
Penicillium notatum, hosts, *Verticillium* spp. 700
Penicillium oxalicum, hosts, *Colletotrichum corchori* 127
Penicillium roquefortii, hosts, *Verticillium* spp. 700
Penicillium rubrum, hosts, *Verticillium* spp. 700
Penicillium soppii
hosts
Ceraceomerulius serpens 242
Climacodon septentrionalis 242
Inonotus tomentosus 242
Panellus mitis 242
Peniophora gigantea, against *Heterobasidion annosum*, USA 782
Pentalitomastix plethoricus, against *Amyelois transitella*, USA 165, 1736
Pentilia, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Pentodon patruklis, pathogens, *Bacillus* sp., China 692
Peppers
Myzus persicae
Aphidius spp., biological control, USSR 1680
biological control, Norway 658
Thrips tabaci, *Amblyseius cucumeris*, biological control, Netherlands 1170
Peregrinator biannulipes
prey
Aglossa dimidiata 1309
Cryptolestes minutus 1309
Lasioderma serricorne 1309
Oryzaephilus surinamensis 1309
Stegobium paniceum 1309
Tribolium castaneum 1309
Peribaea orbata
hosts
Hedylepta indicata 415
Heliothis armigera 415
Mythimna spp. 415
Spodoptera spp. 415
Perichares philetes, natural enemies, Guyana 690
Peridermium, natural enemies, *Phalacropsis dispar*, USA 1806
Peridroma saucia
biological control, *Podisus maculiventris*, USA 121
distribution
Colombia 734
USA 121
parasites
Incamyia sp. 734
Megaselia scalaris 734
pathogens
Bacillus cereus 734
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 734
Streptococcus sp. 734
predators
Anisotarsus sp. 734
Perilampus fulvicornis
hosts
Agathis binominata 1809
***Perilampus fulvicornis* (cont'd.)**
Apanteles cacoeciae 1809
Macrocentrus pallisteri 1809
Scambus pterophori 1809
Perileucoptera coffeella
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 1755
Brazil 184, 1755
parasites
Colastes letifer 184
Eubazus sp. 184
Horismenus sp. 184
Mirax sp. 184
Proacrias coffeae 184
Tetrastichus sp. 184
predators
Brachygastra lecheguana 184
Polybia scutellaris 184
Protonectarina sylveirae 184
Perilitus coccinellae, hosts, *Coleomegilla maculata lengi* 1051
Perillus, hosts, *Zygogramma suturalis* 334
Perillus bioculatus, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, USSR 1176
Periplaneta americana
distribution
India 299, 1013
Venezuela 1873
parasites
Anastatus umae 1013
pathogens
Hammerschmidtiella spp. 299
Thelastoma robustum 299
predators
Ampulex compressa 1873
Periscepsia carbonaria, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1183
Peromyscus maniculatus, prey, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1145
Peromyscus truei, prey, *Hemileuca oliviae* 1145
Persimmons
Scopelodes contracta, *Parena cavipennis*, Japan 717
Peru
Myzus persicae, *Verticillium lecanii*, biological control 1522
Petaurus breviceps, prey, pasture pests 56
Petrargyrops punctiger, hosts, *Diaphania nitidalis* 1672
Phaenobezzia, prey, chironomids 28
Phaeogenes cephalotes, hosts, *Synanthedon culiciformis* 1983
Phaeogenes maculicornis, hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1282
Phalacropsis dispar
hosts
Cronartium spp. 1806
Peridermium spp. 1806
Phaneroptera nana nana, parasites, *Oligosita phaneropterae*, Italy 412
Phanerotoma, venom apparatus 2074
Phanerotoma hendecasisella, hosts, *Maruca testulalis* 626
Pharoscymnus flexibilis, prey, *Rastrococcus spinosus* 1256
Pharoscymnus horni
against
Aulacaspis tegalensis, Mauritius 1064
biology 1610
prey, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1610
Pheidole dentata, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
Pheidole floridana, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729

Pheidole megacephala atrox, prey, *Eldana saccharina* 6
Pheidole morrisii, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
Phenacoccus, parasites, Encyrtidae 1470
Phenacoccus gossypii
Colombia 76
parasites
Anagyrus sp. 76
predators
Chrysopa sp. 76
Coccidophilus sp. 76
Kalodiplosis coccidarum 76
Ocyptamus stenogaster 76
Scymnus sp. 76
Phenacoccus helianthi, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control
Apoanagyrus lopezi, Nigeria 1656
Scymnus sp., Nigeria 1656
distribution
Colombia 76
Congo 74, 75
Nigeria 1158, 1656
Senegal 75
Zaire 1159
parasites
Anagyrus sp. 74
predators
Coccodiplosis citri 75
Dicrodiplosis manihoti 75
Exochomus flaviventris 74
Hyperaspis senegalensis hottentotta 74
Phialophora bubaki
hosts
Ceraceomerulius serpens 242
Climacodon septentrionalis 242
Inonotus tomentosus 242
Panellus mitis 242
Philaenus spumarius, hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
Philippines
Amrasca biguttula, Hippasa holmerae 22
Anomis flava flava, parasites 1692
biological control, review 447
Cerataphis palmae, predators 1758
Leptocorisa oratorius, Gryon flavipes 598
Nephotettix spp., *Hippasa holmerae* 22
Nilaparvata lugens, Hippasa holmerae 22
Ophiomyia phaseoli, Hippasa holmerae 22
rice pests, integrated control 29
root crop pests, integrated control 1657
Sogatella furcifera, Hippasa holmerae 22
Trichogramma japonicum, alternate hosts 1125
Philodicus temerarius, prey, *Cydia ptychora* 70
Philodrymus townesi
description 1987
hosts, *Hypsipyla grandella* 1987
Philomacropioea pleuralis, hosts, *Asphondylia* sp. 61
Philonthus cognatus, prey, wheat pests 1630
Philonthus cruentatus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 296
Philonthus flavolimbatus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 296
Philonthus rectangulus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 296
Phlebia gigantea, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 1300
Phloeosinus armatus, parasites, *Dendrosoter protuberans*, Israel 232
Phloeosinus aubei
Israel 232
parasites
Cerocephala eccoptogastri 232
Dendrosoter protuberans 232
Eurytoma morio 232
Rhaphitelus maculatus 232
Phoma leveillei, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1650
Phoma macrostoma, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Phoma multirostrata, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Phomopsis oblonga, hosts, *Scolytus* spp. 1277
Phomopsis sclerotioides, biological control, *Penicillium lilacinum*, UK 1673
Phoracantha semipuncta, natural enemies, review 1280
Phoradendron
distribution
Mexico 417
USA 417
natural enemies, *Cionomimus* spp. 417
Phragmataecia gummata, natural enemies, Malaysia 1100
Phthorimaea operculella
distribution
Australia 104, 105
USSR 1475
parasites
Apanteles subandinus 104
Copidosoma desantisi 104, 105
Copidosoma phthorimaeae 1475
Orgilus lepidus 104, 105
pathogens, GV 104
Phygadeuon trichops
effect of
light 457
pesticides 1403
Phygadeuon vexator
hosts
Ocytata pallipes 1727
Triarthria spinipennis 1727
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
control
biological control
Hirsutella thompsonii
China 178
USA 731
integrated control 533
distribution
China 178
USA 533, 731, 1686
pathogens
Hirsutella thompsonii 1686
Phyllonorycter, parasites, *Holcothorax* spp. 2010
Phyllonorycter blancardella
control
biological control
Apanteles pedias, Canada 152
integrated control 884
distribution
Canada 152
Netherlands 1725
USA 884
Phyllonorycter blancardella (cont'd.)
parasites
Apanteles circumscriptus 1725
Apanteles ornigis 884
Holcothorax testaceipes 1725
Phyllonorycter crataegella
parasites
Apanteles ornigis 1222
Sympiesis spp. 710, 1222
USA 710, 1222
Phyllonorycter messaniella
Australia 209
parasites
Achrysocharoides sp. 209
Sympiesis sp. 209
Phyllotreta cruciferae
Canada 639, 640, 2072
parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 639, 2072
predators, *Nabis alternatus* 640
Phyllotreta striolata
biological control, *Microctonus bicolor*, Canada 1161
Canada 639, 1161
parasites, *Microctonus vittatae* 639
Physcus
hosts, *Kerria lacca* 182
India 943
Physcus fulvus
against
Unaspis yanonensis, Japan 174, 1743
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 723
Physcus oriensis
description 943
hosts, *Coccus hesperidum* 943
Physimerus pygmaeus, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Physocephalus sexalatus, hosts, *Onthophagus gazellus*, USA 847
Physokermes jezoensis
Japan 1804
parasites
Aphycoides clavellatus 1804
Microterys sylvius 1804
Phytodietus fumiferanae
effect of pesticides 219
hosts, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 219
Phytodietus griseanae, hosts, *Zeiraphera diniana* 223
Phytomyza horticola
distribution
Denmark 611
France 611
Korea 135
USSR 335
hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
parasites 135, 335, 611
Phytomyza ilicis
parasites, *Chrysocharis gemma* 1778
predators, *Parus caeruleus* 1778
UK 1778
Phytomyza orobanchia
against
Orobanche spp.
Bulgaria 347
USSR 1400
release techniques 1400
Phytonomus, biological control, *Hexamermis parastepposis*, USSR 1143
Phytonomus variabilis, pathogens, *Hexamermis parastepposis*, USSR 1504

Phytophthora cactorum, antagonists, *Erwinia* sp. 1732
Phytophthora capsici
antagonists
Penicillium spp. 1179
Streptomyces spp. 1179
Turkey 1179
Phytophthora cryptogea, antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1177
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, biological control, antagonists, Iraq 1178
Phytophthora palmivora, biological control, *Bacillus* spp., Nigeria 738
Phytoptus chondrillae
against
Chondrilla juncea, Australia 1890
hosts, *Chondrilla juncea* 851
Phytoseiidae, conference 2134
Phytoseiulus
effect of pesticides 1949
revision 2030
Phytoseiulus fragariae, description 2030
Phytoseiulus longipes, effect of diet 2093
Phytoseiulus macropilis, against *Tetranychus urticae*, USA 790
Phytoseiulus persimilis
against
Tetranychus urticae 524
Canada 1079
German Federal Republic 96
Norway 789
predator potential model 1058
Thrips tabaci, German Federal Republic 96
confining technique 1958
effect of
density 515
pesticides 96, 360, 878, 1403, 1417, 1977
prey availability 1038
food preference 1562
searching efficiency 2123, 2124
Phytoseius echinus, description 2031
Pieris brassicae
biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USSR 1168
distribution
India 2012
USSR 648, 1166, 1168, 1668, 1669
parasites
Brachymeria rufogasteri 2012
Pimpla instigator 1531
pathogens
Nosema spp. 648, 1668, 1669
Pigeonpeas
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Trichogramma spp., USA 1202
Euchrysops cnejus, parasites, India 1655
Heliothis armigera
parasites
India 145, 1703
Sri Lanka 626
Heliothis virescens, Cardiochiles nigriceps, USA 635
Lampides boeticus, Gryon sp., Sri Lanka 626
Maruca testulalis, parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Melanagromyza obtusa
parasites
India 631
Sri Lanka 626
Nezara viridula, Gryon sp., India 634
Sphenarches anisodactylus, parasites, Sri Lanka 626
Pilophorus confusus, Canada 441
Pimpla disparis
against
Lymantria dispar, USA 750
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 196
Pimpla instigator
diapause termination 1531
hosts
Lymantria dispar 1269
Pieris brassicae 1531
Pimpla turionellae
effect of
host species 996
pesticides 366, 1403
hosts
Cydia pomenella 704
Yponomeuta padellus 1233
Pimplopterus dubius, hosts, *Epinotia tedella* 514
Pineapples
Carpophilus spp., biological control, Hawaii 1511
Pines
Aradus cinnamomeus
predators, Netherlands 1803
Telenomus aradi, Finland 240
bat boxes, German Federal Republic 1781
bird boxes, German Federal Republic 1781
Cinara spp., *Pauesia* spp., India 1463, 1998
Crinocraspeda inexperta, biological control, China 1793
Cronartium spp.
pathogens 781
Phalacropsis dispar, USA 1806
Dasychira axutha, Telenomus dasychiri, China 764
Dendroctonus frontalis, natural enemies, USA 1294, 1794
Dendrolimus punctatus, Trichogramma dendrolimi, biological control, China 1964
Dendrolimus sibiricus, CPV, USSR 1791
Dendrolimus spectabilis, Formica yessensis, Korea 220, 221
Dendrolimus spp.
Beauveria bassiana, biological control, China 765
Telenomus spp., China 764
Dioryctria amatella, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, USA 1287
Endocronartium harknessii, pathogens 781
Formica cinerea, USSR 1782
Formica haemorrhoidalis, predatory behaviour, USA 1298
Gastropacha quercifolia, Telenomus tetratomus, China 764
Heterobasidion annosum
biological control
USA 782
USSR 783
Phlebia gigantea, USA 1300
Ips spp., nematodes, France 773, 774
Janetiella coloradensis, Platygaster sp., USA 1801
Leptographium gallaeciae, Trichoderma viride, Spain 1302
Lophodermium seditiosum, L. conigenum, biological control 536
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies, Netherlands 1269
Pines (cont'd.)
Lymantria monacha, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, USSR 222
Matsucoccus feytaudi, Elatophilus nigricornis, France 780
Neodiprion sertifer
NPV, biological control
Finland 775
Italy 229
USA 228, 1290
Orthotomicus erosus, parasites, Israel 232
Panolis flammea, Nemosturmia amoena, USSR 762
Peridermium spp., *Phalacropsis dispar*, USA 1806
Pissodes castaneus, parasites, France 234
Pityogenes calcaratus
Nosema calcarati, Israel 972
parasites, Israel 232
Rhyacionia frustrana
GV, biological control, USA 761
parasites, USA 760
Rhizoctonia solani, Bacillus subtilis 241
Schizolachnus piniradiatae, Zoophthora canadensis, Canada 239
Sirex noctilio, natural enemies, Australia 231
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, predators, Spain 1284
Thecodiplosis japonensis
parasites, Korea 408, 1802
predators, Korea 237
Tomicus destruens, parasites, Israel 232
Tomicus piniperda
natural enemies, USSR 1796
nematodes, France 773
Pirata subpiraticus
effect of pesticides 20
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 20
Pissodes castaneus
France 234
parasites
Allodorus semirugosus 234
Coeloides spp. 234
Rhopalicus tutela 234
Pistachios
Acrantus vestitus, natural enemies, Iraq 167, 719
Pistia stratiotes, natural enemies, *Paulinia acuminata* 341
Pityogenes calcaratus
Israel 232, 972
parasites
Dendrosoter spp. 232
Eurytoma morio 232
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 232
pathogens
Nosema calcarati 972
Pityogenes chalcographus
pathogens
Beauveria bassiana 1295
nematodes 1798
USSR 1798
Pityohyphantes, prey, *Cinara occidentalis* 1299
Placusa tachypoides, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Planes
Ceratocystis fimbriata platani, Bacillus subtilis, Italy 1278

Planococcus citri
control
biological control
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, Italy 176, 721
Encarsia lahorensis, Italy 176
Leptomastix dactylopii, Italy 176, 721, 1747
integrated control 176, 533, 721
distribution
France 1251
Italy 176, 721, 1747
South Africa 1472
Spain 1249
USA 533, 880
parasites
Anagyrus bohemani 1249
Anagyrus pseudococci 880
Leptomastidea abnormis 880, 1249
Leptomastix dactylopii 880, 1251
Pauridia peregrina 880
Timberlakia gilva 1472
predators
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 880, 1251
Sympherobius barberi 880
Plathypena scabra, predators, USA 65, 619
Platycheirus
prey
Metopolophium spp. 602
Sitobion avenae 602, 603
Platygaster
hosts
Janetiella coloradensis 1801
Orseolia oryzae 25, 26
Platygaster californica, hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 787
Platygaster hiemalis, hosts, *Mayetiola destructor* 35
Platygaster matsutama, hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 408, 1802
Platygaster oryzae, biology 1538
Platygaster solidaginis
ecology 1578
hosts, *Asteromyia carbonifera* 1578
Platygastridae, Finland 952
Platynopus melacanthus, prey, *Spodoptera litura* 79
Platytelenomus hylas, hosts, *Sesamia cretica* 1606
Plautia stali, parasites, *Trissolcus plautiae* 470
Plectops, hosts, *Psilocoris quercicella* 1271
Pleistophora, hosts, *Aedes communis* 815
Pleistophora legeri
hosts
Eupoecilia ambiguella 1687
Lobesia botrana 1687, 1688
Pleistophora ovalis, hosts, *Mochlonyx velutinus* 2040
Pleistophora schubergi
against
Pristiphora erichsonii, Canada 227
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 206
rearing technique 1440
Pleistophora schubergi neustriae
description 973
hosts, *Malacosoma neustria* 973
Pleistophora simulii
hosts
Chelocnetha angustitarse 286
Eusimulium aureum 286
Pleistophora typicalis, taxonomy 425
Plemeliella abietina, parasites, *Anogmus* sp., Austria 779
Pleolophus basizonus, hosts, *Diprion pini* 1291
Plocaederus ferrugineus, biological control, *Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, Sri Lanka 181
Plodia interpunctella
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 793
parasites, *Trichogramma pretiosum* 1814
Plums
Cydia funebrana, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, USSR 1221
Hyalopterus pruni, *Leucopis* spp., Turkey 1230
Panonychus ulmi
integrated control 878
predators, USSR 1227
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, *Archenomus opacus*, Romania 1468
Plusia
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, Brazil 1152
Brazil 1151, 1152
parasites
Litomastix truncatella 1151
pathogens
Entomophthora gammae 1151
Nomuraea rileyi 1151
NPV 1151
Plutarchia indefensa, hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 626
Plutella xylostella
control
biological control
Hawaii 1511
Trichogramma spp.
Netherlands 647, 1666
Vietnam 1433
virus X, USSR 32
integrated control 1402
distribution
Cape Verde Islands 1402
Hungary 1992
India 1165
Japan 644
Malaysia 1573
Netherlands 647, 1666
USA 1667
USSR 32, 1166
Vietnam 1433
parasites
Apanteles plutellae 1165
Diadegma insularis 1667
Microgaster plutellae 1667
Protomicroplitis claritibia 1992
Tetrastichus sokolowskii 1165
pathogens
Erynia blunckii 644
Podisus
prey
Malacosoma americanum 1232
Zygogramma suturalis 334
Podisus maculiventris
against
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, USSR 1176
Peridroma saucia, USA 121
biology 1682
prey, soyabean pests 617
trasmitting virus 88
Poecilia reticulata, prey, *Schistosoma incognitum* 836
Poemeniini, revision 395
Pogonomyrmex rugosus, predators, *Latrodectus hesperus*, USA 1585
Poland
dung beetles 1879
forest pests, insectivorous birds 1266
integrated pest control 877
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, *Podisus maculiventris*, pre-release studies 1682
mosquitoes, *Lispe loewi* 1841
Polygraphus poligraphus, *Pyemotes dryas* 421
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa*, biological control 1676, 1677
Polistes chinensis antennalis
hunting activity 508
prey, *Artogeia rapae crucivora* 508
Polistes erythrocephalus, prey, *Opsiphanes invirae* 183
Polybia paulista, effect of pesticides 1940
Polybia scutellaris, prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Polycentropus flavomaculatus
prey
Diplostomum spathaceum 1365
Echinoparyphium sp. 1365
Himasthla sp. 1365
Polychrosis cunninghamiacola, parasites, *Trichogramma polychrosis*, China 409
Polydispyrenia sinulii, taxonomy 425
Polygraphus poligraphus, parasites, *Pyemotes dryas*, Poland 421
Polyphaga plancyi, parasites, *Caloglyphus mycophagus*, China 1357
Popillia quadriguttata, pathogens, *Bacillus* sp., China 692
Poplars
Cryptorhynchus lapathi, *Beauveria bassiana*, biological control, China 211
Leucoma salicis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Hungary 212
Lymantria dispar, pathogens, USSR 206
Melampsora spp., *Cladosporium* spp., Australia 213, 1279, 1777
Paranthrene robiniae, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, USA 1776
Pemphigus spp., *Protaphelinus nikolskajae*, India 754
Saperda populnea, *Xylophrurus* sp., China 1775
Portugal
Echium plantagineum, *Dictyla* spp. 1897
Heliothis armigera, *Trichogramma* spp. 1674
Portulaca oleracea
natural enemies
Hypurus bertrandi 333
Schizocerella pilicornis 333
USA 333
Potatoes
Agrotis spp., natural enemies, India 1183
Aulacorthum solani, parasites, France 1684
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control, USSR 1176
integrated control, USA 897

Potatoes (cont'd.)
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (cont'd)
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, USA 106
predators, USSR 1683
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
Coccinella septempunctata, biological control, USA 1642
parasites, France 1684
Myzus persicae
Orius tristicolor, USA 1184
parasites, France 1680
Verticillium lecanii, biological control, Peru 1522
Phthorimaea operculella, parasites, Australia 104, 105
Praon
hosts
Metopolophium dirhodum 1621
Rhopalosiphum padi 36, 1621
Sitobion avenae 1621
parasites
Asaphes vulgaris 1621
Pachyneuron aphidis 1621
Praon callaphis
description 1237
hosts, *Callaphis juglandis* 1237
Praon dorsale
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1138
Therioaphis trifolii 1138
Praon exsoletum, hosts, *Therioaphis trifolii* 431
Praon exsoletum palitans
hosts
Acyrthosiphon spp. 1140
Therioaphis trifolii maculata 1140
Praon latgerinae
description 945
hosts, *Latgerina orizabaensis* 945
Praon volucre
against
Myzus persicae, USSR 1680
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1138, 1641
Brevicoryne brassicae 1671
Sitobion avenae 604, 605
Therioaphis trifolii 1138
parasites
Charips sp. 1671
Pratylenchus, pathogens, *Bacillus penetrans* 1603
Pratylenchus neglectus, biological control, *Dactylella* sp., France 1162
Prays oleae
control
biological control, *Trichogramma euproctidis*, Greece 1752
integrated control 180
distribution
Greece 1752
Italy 180
Prenolepis imparis, prey, *Heliothis virescens* 676
Prionoxystus robiniae, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USA 1235
Pristhesancus papuensis, biology 1033
Pristiphora erichsonii, biological control, *Pleistophora schubergi*, Canada 227
Pristiphora geniculata, parasites, *Olesicampe geniculatae*, Austria 1985
Pristocera armifera, hosts, *Melanotus communis* 1609
Pristomerus spinator, hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1203, 1204
Proacrias coffeae, hosts, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Proaphelinoides, taxonomy 1466
Procecidochares alani, against *Ageratum riparia*, Hawaii 1511
Prociphilus bumeliae, parasites, *Ephedrus prociphili*, Czechoslovakia 430
Prociphilus fraxini, parasites, *Ephedrus prociphili*, Czechoslovakia 430
Procladius, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, USA 1842
Proctacanthus milbertii, prey, *Ageneotettix deorum* 616
Proctotrupoidea, India 951
Promachus, prey, *Cydia ptychora* 70
Promecotheca cumingii
biological control
Achrysocharis promecothecae, Sri Lanka 192
Pediobius parvulus, Sri Lanka 192
Sympiesis javanicus, Sri Lanka 192
Pronematus, prey, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* 189
Propicroscytus mirificus, hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 1477
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
biology 1029
distribution in cereals 1636
effect of pesticides 359
parasites, *Trichomalopsis acuminatus* 2110
population density 1054
prey
Aphis fabae 1664
Metopolophium spp., 602
Sitobion avenae 602, 603
rearing technique 382
Prosimulium, predators, *Rhyacophila fuscula*, Canada 2113
Prosopis glandulosa glandulosa, natural enemies, *Friseria cockerelli*, USA 332
Prospaltella clypealis, hosts, *Aleyrodes* sp. 943
Prospaltella flava, hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 1160
Protaphelinus nikolskajae, hosts, *Pemphigus* spp. 754
Protichneumon pisorius, Lithuania 1983
Protomicroplitis claritibia, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1992
Protonectarina sylveirae, prey, *Perileucoptera coffeella* 184
Prunus serotina, biological control, *Chondrostereum purpureum*, Netherlands 868
Pryeria sinica, parasites, *Agrothereutes minousubae*, Japan 1049
Psephidonus brunneus, prey, simuliids 284
Pseudaphycus, against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, USSR 1234
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
biological control, *Encarsia berlesei*, Iran 158
distribution
Iran 158
Japan 160
USA 159
parasites
Anabrolepis lindingaspidis 160
Anicetus sp. 160
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 160
Encarsia berlesei 159
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona (cont'd.)
predators
Adalia bipunctata 159
Dentifibula sp. 160
Lestodiplosis sp. 160
Pseudocatolaccus nitescens, hosts, *Asphondylia morivorella* 1735
Pseudocatolaccus sayatamabae, hosts, *Asphondylia* sp. 61
Pseudocatolaccus tamabae, hosts, *Asphondylia* sp. 61
Pseudococcus comstocki, integrated control, USSR 1234
Pseudococcus maritimus
parasites
Acerophagus notativentris 716. 1190
Anagyrus yuccae 1190
Pseudoleptomastix squammulata 1190
Zarhopalus corvinus 1190
USA 716, 1190
Pseudoderelomus baridiiformis, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Pseudodoros clavatus, prey, *Toxoptera citricida* 1245
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur, hosts, *Nilaparvata lugens* 1119
Pseudogonia rufifrons
hosts
Mamestra brassicae 1026
Mythimna spp. 597, 1026
Ostrinia nubilalis 1026
Sesamia nonagrioides 1026
specificity 1026
Pseudolampsis guttata, hosts, *Azolla caroliniana* 342
Pseudoleptomastix, taxonomy 1470
Pseudoleptomastix squammulata, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 1190
Pseudomonas
antagonists, *Chaetomium globosum* 73
Pseudomonas auruginosa
hosts
Culex pipiens 266
Peridroma saucia 734
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa 130
Pseudomonas fluorescens, hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1277
Pseudomonas septica, hosts, *Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa* 130
Pseudopimpla pygidiator, hosts, *Hartigia albomaculator* 1396
Pseudoplusia includens
biological control, NPV, USA 58, 621
distribution
Guyana 690
USA 58, 141, 619, 621
parasites 141, 690
predators 619
Pseudoscymnus samuelsoni, description 965
Pseudotorymus apionis, hosts, *Apion* spp. 53
Psila rosae
predators
Bembidion quadrimaculatum 645
Metaxya sp. 645
Trechus quadristriatus 645
UK 645
Psilocorsis
parasites
Agathis spp. 1271
Apanteles sp. 1271
Diadegma psilocorsis 1271
Elachertus proteoteratis 1271
USA 1271

Psilocorsis quercicella, parasites, *Plectops* sp., Canada 1271
Psorophora columbiae, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 1858, 1859
Psorosa, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Psylla, hosts, *Acacia decurrens* 857
Psylla acaciaebaileyanae, predators, *Chrysopa edwardsi*, Australia 491
Psylla pyri, predators, *Anthocoris nemoralis*, Italy 714
Psylla pyricola
biological control
Coccinella septempunctata, USA 382
Harmonia axyridis, USA 382
predators, *Junco hyemalis oreganus* 715
USA 382, 715
Psyllaephagus, key 404
Pteridium aquilinum
distribution
Papua New Guinea 1394
UK 326, 1395
USA 326
natural enemies
Baris atropolita 1394
Tenthredo balteata 1395
Pteridium esculentum, natural enemies, *Drosophila* spp., Australia 327
Pteromalus, hosts, *Trupanea bisetosa* 641
Pteromalus chrysos, hosts, *Lema cyanella* 335
Pteromalus puparum, biology 1024
Pteromalus thyridopterigis, hosts, *Itoplectis conquisitor* 226
Pteromalus vibulenus, hosts, *Lema cyanella* 335
Pteronemobius, pathogens, *Malameba locustae*, Australia 1150
Pterostichus crenuliger, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 33, 34
Pterostichus cupreus, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 33
Pterostichus madidus, population fluctuations 1050
Pterostichus melanarius
effect of pesticides 85
population fluctuations 1050
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 1141
Aphis fabae 85
Choristoneura rosaceana 901
Cydia spp. 901
detection technique 901
Myzus persicae 85
Pterostichus punctulatus, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 34
Pterostichus sericeus, prey, *Eurygaster integriceps* 34
Puccinia canaliculata, against *Cyperus esculentus*, USA 1909
Puccinia chondrillina, against *Chondrilla juncea*, Australia 317
Puccinia suaveolens
hosts
Cirsium arvense 1071
Taraxacum officinale 1071
Puerto Rico
Biomphalaria glabrata, Thiara granifera 1363
Gynaikothrips ficorum, Adactylidium sp. 733
Pulvinaria betulae, parasites, *Metaphycus insidiosus*, Romania 1468
Pulvinaria delottoi
biological control
Coccophagus cowperi, USA 785
Encyrtus saliens, USA 785
Exochomus flavipes, USA 785
Hyperaspis senegalensis, USA 785
Metaphycus spp., USA 785
Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi
biological control
Coccophagus cowperi, USA 785
Encyrtus saliens, USA 785
Exochomus flavipes, USA 785
Hyperaspis senegalensis, USA 785, 1808
Metaphycus spp., USA 785, 1808
distribution
Israel 2079
USA 785, 1808
parasites
Coccophagus lycimnia 1808
Diversinervus cervantesi 2079
Metaphycus spp. 1808
Pulvinaria innumerabilis
biological control
Aphytis melinus, USA 756
Chrysopa carnea, USA 756
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, USA 756
Pyemotes dryas
description 421
hosts, *Polygraphus poligraphus* 421
Pyemotes emarginatus
description 421
hosts, *Contarinia* sp. 421
Pyemotes giganticus, description 421
Pyemotes tritici
hosts
Araecerus fasciculatus 1242
prey, *Diadiplosis cocci* 737
Pyemotes tuberculatus
description 421
hosts, *Oligomerus ptilinoides* 421
Pyracmon ctenicerae
description 1986
hosts, *Ctenicera destructor* 1986
Pyrilla perpusilla
biological control, *Epipyrops melanoleuca*, India 575
distribution
India 575, 1611, 1625
Pakistan 1101
parasites, *Epipyrops melanoleuca* 1101, 1611, 1625
Pyroderces simplex
parasites, *Apanteles angaleti*, India 1192
Pythium aphanidermathum, pathogens, *Trichoderma harzianum* 702
Pythium debaryanum, biological control, antagonists, Iraq 1178
Pythium irregulare, antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1177
Pythium ultimum
antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1717
biological control, *Gliocladium virens*, USA 686
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
distribution
Chile 156
Turkey 157
USA 1228
USSR 157, 1719
integrated control 156, 1719
parasites
Aphytis spp. 156, 157
Archenomus sp. 157
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (cont'd)
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus 156, 157
Coccidophilus citricola 156
Coccophagus sp. 157
Discodes coccophagus 157
Encarsia berlesei 157
Encarsia perniciosi 156, 157, 1228
Quadrictonus luteolus
description 945
hosts
Illinoia sp. 945
Macrosiphum californicum 945
Utamphorophora crataegi 945
Quedius laevigatus, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Quiscalus quiscula, prey reaction 1586
Rabbit
see *Oryctolagus cuniculus*
Radishes
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasites, Turkey 1671
Plutella xylostella, Erynia blunckii, Japan 644
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 1665
Ranatra linearis, prey, mosquitoes 256
Rape
Ceutorhynchus napi, Tersilochus fulvipes, Czechoslovakia 1658
Mamestra configurata, NPV, Canada 1659
Phyllotreta spp.
Microctonus bicolor, biological control, Canada 1161
Microctonus vittatae, Canada 639
Pratylenchus neglectus, integrated control, France 1162
Raphidia, prey, *Aradus cinnamomeus* 1803
Rastrococcus spinosus
Pakistan 1256
predators
Pharoscymnus flexibilis 1256
Scymnus spp. 1256
Rattus, predators, *Mustela erminea* 1313
Rattus rattus, pathogens, India 1825
Ravinia therminieri, prey, *Musca autumnalis* 553
Rearing
Adalia bipunctata 382
Amblyseius cucumeris 919, 1170
Amblyseius deleoni 383, 913
Amblyseius finlandicus 922
Amblyseius mackenziei 919, 1170
Amblyseius potentillae 922
Amblyseius tetranychivorus 920
Anisochrysa flavifrons 918
Apanteles chilonis 1514
Apanteles flavipes 1094, 1514
Apanteles kazak 1429
Aspidiotiphagus sp. 378
Bactra verutana 1972
beneficial insects 375, 376
Blaesoxipha grylloctona 2023
Brachymeria lasus 377, 1431
Brachymeria nosatoi 1431
Bracon brevicornis 1960
Bracon sp. 1175
Calvia quattuordecimguttata 382
Chelonus blackburni 904
Chilocorus rubidus 915
Chrysoperla carnea 1968, 1969, 1970
Coccinella septempunctata 382, 1436
Coccinella transversoguttata 382
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri 381, 482
Dibrachys cavus 907

Rearing (cont'd.)
Doryphorophaga doryphorae 905
Encarsia formosa 1961
Encarsia sp. 378
Episyrphus balteatus 917
Eriopsis connexa connexa 525
Eucelatoria sp. 462
Exorista civilis 906
Filipjevimermis leipsandra 386, 387, 925
Gambusia affinis 806, 903, 1959
Geocoris punctipes 1971
Harmonia axyridis 382, 908
Harmonia dimidiata 382
Heterorhabditis spp. 1439
Leis conformis 382
Leptomastix dactylopii 1747
Menochilus quadriplagiatus 382
Menochilus sexmaculatus 916
Metaphycus swirskii 504
Micropiltis rufiventris 460
Muscidifurax spp. 543
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1438
Neoaplectana glaseri 385
Neoaplectana spp. 1439
Ooencyrtus ennomophagus 1967
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae 1430
Paratheresia claripalpis 1094
Phytomyza orobanchia 1400
Pleistophora schubergi 1440
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 382
Rodolia cardinalis 1437
Romanomermis culicivorax 384, 923, 1438
Spalangia cameroni 293
Spalangia endius 543, 558
Synharmonia conglobata 382
Tachinaephagus zealandicus 543
Trichogramma achaeae 479
Trichogramma australicum 1432
Trichogramma chilonis 910, 911, 1433
Trichogramma dendrolimi 379, 910, 1549, 1964
Trichogramma evanescens 1105, 1962 1963, 1965, 1966
Trichogramma japonicum 1433
Trichogramma minutum 909, 1966
Trichogramma pretiosum 909. 910. 1434
Trichogramma spp. 1435
Telenomus verticillatus 380
Trichophora melas 525
Typhlodromus occidentalis, pesticide resistant strains 921
Typhlodromus pyri 922
Reduviolus americoferus
functional response 1056
prey, *Empoasca fabae* 665
Reesimermis jacutensis
description 971
hosts, *Aedes communis* 971
Resseliella skuhravyorum, parasites, *Eupelmus pullus*, Austria 779
Reticulitermes
biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 695
pathogens, *Metarhizium anisopliae* 696
Retractocephalus, description 974
Reunion
Callixena versicolora, CPV 5
Chilo sacchariphagus, pathogens 4, 5
Rhabdionvirus oryctes
against
Oryctes rhinoceros, Mauritius 743
Placaederus ferrugineus, Sri Lanka 181
hosts, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 744
Rhaconotus, hosts, *Cyclas formicarius* 77
Rhagadotarsus, prey, rice hoppers 1121
Rhagastis mongoliana, pathogens, *Hexamermis* sp., Japan 753
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa
pathogens
Bacillus spp. 130
Beauveria bassiana 130, 131
Cladosporium linicola 130, 131
Fusarium oxysporum 130, 131
Metarhizium anisopliae 130
Pseudomonas spp. 130
USSR 130, 131
Rhantus pulverosus
prey
Hybomitra sp. 256
mosquitoes 256
Rhaphitelus maculatus, hosts, *Phloeosinus aubei* 232
Rheumatogonus, prey, rice hoppers 1121
Rhicnocoelia constans, hosts, *Geomyza tripunctata* 613
Rhinocyllus conicus,
against
Carduus spp., USA 308, 309, 310, 311, 848, 849
bibliography 1379
hosts
Carduus spp. 1377, 1378, 1379
Cirsium spp. 1378
Silybum marianum 1378, 1379
interspecific competition 1377
parasites
Bracon mellitor 849
Nealiolus curculionis 849
Neocatolaccus sp. 849
Zatropis sp. 849
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
control methods, review 1358
predators, *Crocidura hirta*, Zimbabwe 1360
Rhizaspidiotus artemisiae, parasites, *Paraschedius bicolor*, USSR 2009
Rhizoctonia fragariae, antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1717
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists
Bacillus subtilis 241
Myrothecium spp. 1177
Trichoderma harzianum 365, 702, 1177, 1665, 1717
Trichoderma viride 655, 1717
biological control
Bacillus sp., Egypt 1653
Gliocladium virens, USA 686
Streptomyces sp., Egypt 1653
Trichoderma harzianum Israel 1813 USA 627
Trichoderma spp., Egypt 685, 1653
Rhizophagus depressus, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Rhizophagus ferrugineus, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Rhizophagus grandis,
prey, *Dendroctonus micans* 1795
Rhopalicus brevicornis, hosts, *Tomicus piniperda* 1796
Rhopalicus tutela, hosts, *Pissodes castaneus* 234
Rhopalomyia californica
parasites
Mesopolobus sp. 787
Platygaster californica 787
Tetrastichus sp. 787
Torymus spp. 787
Zatropis capitis 787
USA 787
Rhopalomyia utahensis, parasites, USA 1702
Rhopalosiphum maidis
distribution
Bulgaria 1130
Chile 37
Guyana 690
Yemen 431
parasites
Aphelinus sp. 431
Aphidius colemani 431
Aphidius ervi 37
predators
Chrysopa sp. 690
Coleomegilla maculata 690
Cycloneda sanguinea 690
Scymnus sp. 690
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae
hosts, *Salvinia molesta* 1930
parasites, *Lipoplexis scutellaris*, Vietnam 1999
Rhopalosiphum padi
biological control, *Conidiobolus obscurus*, France 1632
distribution
Chile 37
Finland 444
France 38, 1632
German Democratic Republic 39
German Federal Republic 606
Hungary 1621
Sweden 1635
Switzerland 607
UK 979, 1631
USA 1633
USSR 36
Yugoslavia 480
parasite identification keys 979
parasites
Aphidius spp. 36, 37, 1621, 1631
Ephedrus plagiator 1621
Praon spp. 36, 1621
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 38, 1631
Entomophthora planchoniana 38, 1631
Fusarium avenaceum 444
icosohedral virus 1633
Zoophthora neoaphidis 38, 1631
predators
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 480
Araneus spp. 607
Argyope brunnichii 607
Coccinella septempunctata 36, 606, 1631
Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis, pathogens, icosohedral virus, USA 1633
Rhoptromeris
hosts, *Citripestis sagittiferrella* 728
taxonomy 950
Rhoptromeris eucera, hosts, *Oscinella* spp. 613
Rhyacionia buoliana, pathogens, GV, Canada 1765
Rhyacionia frustrana
biological control, GV, USA 761
parasites
Campoplex frustranae 760
Eurytoma pini 760
Lixophaga mediocris 760
USA 760, 761
Rhyacophila fuscula, prey, *Prosimulium* 2113
Rhyacophila melita, prey, chironomids 2113
Rhynchocoris humeralis, biological control, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, China 1252

Rhynocoris erythropus, parasites, *Gryon delucchii* 1545
Rhyssa persuasoria
hosts
Sirex cyaneus 1292
Sirex noctilio 231
Urocerus gigas 1292
Rhyzobius lophanthae
prey
Aonidiella aurantii 1740
Aspidiotus nerii 1751
Ribeiroia marini quadeloupensis
against
Biomphalaria glabrata, Guadeloupe 1364
hosts, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 841
Rice
Chilo zacconius, Apanteles flavipes, biological control, Ivory Coast 1514
Chilo spp., egg parasites, Malawi 24, 955
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
Bacillus cereus, India 1127
natural enemies, Malaysia 592
parasites
India 1624
Sri Lanka 593
Diopsis macrophthalma
egg parasites, Malawi 24
Tetrastichus diopsisi, Malawi 2016
Euscyrtus sp., *Stichotrema yasumatsui* , Thailand 2029
integrated pest control
China 1627
Philippines 29
West Africa 1628
workshop 529
Latoia bicolor, parasites, India 1128
Leptocorisa oratorius
Gryon flavipes, Philippines 598
predators, Sri Lanka 599
Melanitis leda, Andrallus spinidens, Malaysia 489
Mycalesis gotama, Charops brachypterum, China 1448
Mycalesis sp, *Brachymeria flavotibialis*, India 2012
Mythimna spp., parasites , China 597
natural enemy survey, India 588
Nephotettix cincticeps
Gonatocerus spp., Japan 1481
Serratia marcescens, biological control 1123
Nephotettix virescens, natural enemies, India 1124
Nephotettix spp.
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, India 23
Hippasa holmerae, Philippines 22
Nilaparvata lugens
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis, India 23
Elenchus sp., Malaysia 1120
Erythraeus sp., Japan 590
Hippasa holmerae, Philippines 22
Lycosa pseudoannulata, India 1122
natural enemies 1623
India 1124
parasites, Thailand 1117
predators, Taiwan 21
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur, Malaysia 1119
Serratia marcescens, biological control, China 1123
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies, India 25, 26, 591, 1124
Propicroscytus mirificus 1477
Rice (cont'd.)
Parnara guttata
Charops brachypterum, China 1448
parasites, Japan 596
parasite checklist, Bangladesh 30
parasitic Diptera, China 1129
Pelopidas mathias
Brachymeria nigricorporis, India 2012
NPV; China 595
predator fluctuations, China 589
Pyrilla perpusilla, Epipyrops melanoleuca, India 1625
Rupela albinella, parasites, Colombia 27
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies, USSR 600
Scirpophaga incertulas, natural enemies, India 25, 1124
Sogatella furcifera
Hippasa holmerae, Philippines 22
natural enemies, India 1124
parasitic mites, Japan 590
Thopeutis spp., egg parasites, Malawi 24
Trichogramma japonicum, alternate hosts, Philippines 1125
Rigidoporus lignosus, antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 1762
Rivulus, prey, mosquitoes 1322
Rodolia cardinalis
against
Icerya purchasi, Greece 720
rearing technique 1437
Rogas
hosts, *Earias* spp. 1693
synonymy 941
venom apparatus 2074
Rogas aligharensi, against
Heliothis sp., India 521
Rogas dimidiatus
hosts
Agrotis segetum 450
Heliothis armigera 450
Rogas lymantriae
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 503
interspecific competition 503
Romania
Aleocharinae 1349
Apion spp., parasites 53
Aulacaspis rosae, Archenomus opacus 1468
Ichneumonidae 1453
Khuskia oryzae, Trichoderma viride, biological control 1626
Lepidosaphes ulmi, Archenomus opacus 1468
Lobesia botrana, Pleistophora legeri 1687
Musca domestica
Eupteromalus terginae 833
Muscidifurax raptor, biological control 294
Nabis spp. 1497
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasites 9, 1103
Pulvinaria betulae, Metaphycus insidiosus 1468
Sphaerolecanium prunastri, Archenomus opacus 1468
Romanomermis culicivorax
against
Aedes polynesiensis, Tokelau Islands 263
Aedes spp. 812
***Romanomermis culicivorax* (cont'd.)**
Anopheles albimanus, El Salvador 265
Anopheles freeborni, USA 264
Culex tarsalis, USA 264
mosquitoes, review 1318
effect of
pH 262
photoperiod 261
temperature 261
low temperature storage 1444
rearing techniques 384,923, 1438
recovery techniques 1954
shipping techniques 390
Roptrocerus xylophagorum
hosts
Orthotomicus erosus 232
Pityogenes calcaratus 232
Tomicus destruens 232
Rosellinia desmazieresii, hosts, *Salix repens* 336
Roses
Agrobacterium tumefasciens, biological control, Spain 1076
Aulacaspis rosae, Archenomus opacus, Romania 1468
Royal 350
see *Arthrobotrys irregularis*
Rubber
Corticium salmonicolor, Trichoderma spp. 1762
Erinnyis ello, Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Brazil 1258
Rigidoporus lignosus, Trichoderma spp. 1762
Rumex crispus, natural enemies, Europe 1070
Rumex obtusifolius, natural enemies, *Gastrophysa atrocyanea*, Japan 330
Rumina decollata, biological control, *Gonaxis quadrilateralis*, Bermuda 109
Rupela albinella
Colombia 27
parasites
Strabotes abdominalis obscurus 27
Trathala sp. 27
Rye
Myetiola destructor, Platygaster hiemalis, USA 35
Ryegrass
Geomyza tripunctata, parasites, UK 613
Oscinella spp., parasites, UK 613
Safflower
Heliothis armigera, parasites, India 1703
St. Lucia
Biomphalaria glabrata, Thiara granifera 1362
Saissetia coffeae
distribution
Cuba 737, 1212, 1213
Israel 2079
parasites
Diadiplosis cocci 737, 1212
Diversinervus cervantesi 2079
Scutellista cyanea 1212
pathogens
Cephalosporium spp. 1212
Fusarium spp. 1212
Myiophagus spp. 1212
Verticillium spp. 1212
predators
Chilocorus cacti 1212
Laetilia obscura 1212, 1213

Saissetia oleae
control
biological control, France 1745
integrated control 1744
distribution
France 1251, 1744, 1745
Greece 179, 1744
Israel 504, 2079
Italy 180, 1744
South Africa 405
Spain 1249, 1744
parasites
Anicetus anneckei 405
Coccophagus lycimnia 179, 1249, 1251
Coccophagus insidiator 1249
Diversinervus cervantesi 2079
Metaphycus spp. 179, 504, 1249, 1251
predators
Chilocorus bipustulatus 179
Exochomus quadripustulatus 179
Moranila californica 179
Scutellista cyanea 179, 1249
Salix repens, natural enemies, *Rosellinia desmazieresii*, UK 336
Salsola pestifer, biological control, *Coleophora* spp., Hawaii 1511
Salticus
predators, *Epipompilis insularis* 1579
prey, *Aradus cinnamomeus* 1803
Salvinia molesta
biological control
Cyrtobagous singularis, Australia 340, 1929
Paulinia acuminata, India 341
Samea multiplicalis
Australia 1929
Fiji 2127
distribution
Australia 340, 1929
Fiji 2127
India 341, 1930
Papua New Guinea 448
natural enemies
Paulinia acuminata 340
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae 1930
Samea multiplicalis 340
Samea multiplicalis
against
Salvinia molesta
Australia 1929
Fiji 2127
hosts, *Salvinia molesta* 340
Sameodes albiguttalis
against
Eichhornia crassipes 1921, 1925, 1926
Sudan 337
descriptions of stages 871
Saperda populnea, parasites, *Xylophrurus* sp., China 1775
Saprinus pennsylvanicus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1352
Sarcophaga corsicana, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga exuberans, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga nisera, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga portschinskyi, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga tibialis, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga tuberosa, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Sarcophaga uliginosa, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 203
Saturnia pavonia, pathogens, *Nudaurelia* virus 427
Saudi Arabia
Musca domestica, parasites 1348
predatory insects 1602
Scaeva pyrastri
prey
Metopolophium spp. 602
Sitobion avenae 602
Scambus annulatus, hosts, *Xyphosia miliaria* 335
Scambus pterophori
hosts, *Epiblema scudderiana* 1809
parasites, *Perilampus fulvicornis* 1809
Scambus vesicarius, hosts, *Euura amerinae* 755
Scaphinotus striatopunctatus
against
Helix aspersa, USA 1185
Limax maximus, USA 1185
Scarabaeinae, parental behaviour 1369
Scelio fulgidus
aerial dispersal 133
hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 133
Schistosoma incognitum, predators, *Poecilia reticulata* 836
Schistosoma mansoni
competitors, *Echinostoma togoensis* 1876
desplacement of host 1361, 1362, 1363
effect of *Stagnicola elodes* 840
Schizaphis graminum
distribution
Brazil 17, 18
Chile 37
USA 1633
USSR 600
Yemen 431
Yugoslavia 480
parasites
Aphelinus sp. 600
Aphidencyrtus arundinicola 600
Aphidius colemani 17, 431
Aphidius ervi 37
Diaeretiella rapae 17
Doru lineare 18
pathogens
icosohedral virus 1633
Zoophthora aphidis 18
predators
Amphiareus obscuriceps 600
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 480
Chrysopa cincta 17, 18
Chrysoperla carnea 600
Coccinella septempunctata 600
Cycloneda sanguinea 17
Episyrphus balteatus 600
Hippodamia tredecimpunctata 600
Nabus pseudoferus 600
Ocyptamus sp. 18
Orius niger 600
Scymnus spp. 17, 18
Thea vigintiduopunctata 600
Toxomerus sp. 18
Schizocerella pilicornis, hosts, *Portulaca oleracea* 333
Schizolachnus piniradiatae, pathogens, *Zoophthora canadensis*, Canada 239
Schizoneurella indica, parasites, *Areopraon lepelleyi*, India 754
Schwiebea, hosts, Diptera 1354
Scirpophaga incertulas
distribution
China 1126, 2021
India 25, 1124
Philippines 1125
parasites
Metoposisyrops scirpophagae 2021
Tetrastichus sp. 25
Trichogramma japonicum 1125
Trichogramma sp. 25
Xanthopimpla sp. 25
Scirpophaga nivella
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, Pakistan 1099
Trichogramma spp., India 1605
Scirtothrips aurantii, biological control, *Amblyseius hibisci*, USA 730
Sclerodermus turkmenicus, effect of humidity 468
Sclerotinia minor, biological control, *Sporidesmium sclerotivorum*, USA 652
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
antagonists, *Trichoderma* spp. 655, 701
biological control, *Coniothyrium minitans*, Australia 69
distribution
Australia 69
Brazil 701
USSR 655
Sclerotium asteris, protecting
Asteromyia carbonifera
from parasites 2106
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 365
biological control
Bacillus subtilis, Canada 1662
Trichoderma harzianum, Egypt 83
Sclerotium rolfsii
antagonists, *Trichoderma harzianum* 702
biological control
Bacillus sp. Egypt 1653
Streptomyces sp., Egypt 1653
Trichoderma harzianum, Israel 103, 1813
Scolothrips acariphagus, prey, *Tetranychus* sp. 450
Scolothrips indicus, prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 177
Scolytus laevis, pathogens, *Phomopsis oblonga*, Denmark 1277
Scopelodes contracta, predators, *Parena cavipennis*, Japan 717
Scutellista cyanea
against
Ceroplastes japonicus, USSR 1248
competitive displacement 179
hosts
Saissetia coffeae 1212
Saissetia oleae 179, 1249
Scymnus
against
Phenacoccus manihoti, Nigeria 1656
effect of pesticides 18, 1942
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 1751
Cerataphis palmae 1758
Heliothis virescens 676
Kerria lacca 182

***Scymnus* (cont'd.)**
Phenacoccus gossypii 76
Rastrococcus spinosus 1256
Rhopalosiphum maidis 690
Schizaphis graminum 17, 18
Toxoptera citricida 1245
Scymnus ferrugatus, USSR 1493
Scymnus frontalis, USSR 1493
Scymnus nigrinus, USSR 1493
Scymnus nubilus, prey, *Thrips tabaci* 1661
Scymnus suturalis, USSR 1493
Scytalidium uredinicola
hosts
Cronartium fusiforme 781
Endocronartium harknessii 781
Sea buckthorn
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa, pathogens, USSR 130, 131
Securigera securidaca, natural enemies, *Erysiphe trifolii*, Italy 1907
Senecio jacobaea
biological control
Australia 307
USA 1884, 1893
Longitarsus jacobaea, Australia 861, 1892
Tyria jacobaeae, USA 1891
natural enemies, *Tyria jacobaeae* 505
Senegal
Lymnaea natalensis, *Ambrosia maritima*, biological control 843
Phenacoccus manihoti, predators 75
Zophosis trilineata, *Stylocephalus africanus* 625
Sepedon sphegea, parasites, *Trichogramma japonicum*, Philippines 1125
Sericothrips variabilis, predators, *Orius insidious*, USA 64, 65
Serratia marcescens
against
Nephottetix cincticeps, China 1123
Nilaparvata lugens, China 1123
transmitted by *Bracon brevicornis* 1002
Servillia planiforceps, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Sesame
Heliothis spp., parasites, USA 674
Sesamia cretica, parasites, *Platytelenomus hylas*, Egypt 1606
Sesamia nonagrioides, parasites, *Pseudogonia rufifrons* 1026
Shivaphis celti, parasites, *Trioxys jaii*, India 2000
Sida spinosa, biological control, *Colletotrichum malvarum*, USA 323
Silybum marianum, natural enemies, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 1378, 1379
Simulium
Japan 828
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis 824
Coelomycidium sp. 828
Simulium argyreatum, pathogens, mermithids, German Federal Republic 1865
Simulium baracorne, pathogens, microsporidia, USSR 1866
Simulium cervicornutum, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Ivory Coast 288
Simulium cryophilum, pathogens, mermithids, German Federal Republic 1865
Simulium damnosum, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Ivory Coast 288, 1347
Simulium equinum, pathogens, *Gastromermis metae*, UK 424
Simulium goeldii, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 1853
Simulium hargreavesi, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Ivory Coast 288
Simulium latigonium, pathogens, USSR 1866
Simulium latizonum, pathogens, USSR 1866
Simulium lineatum, pathogens, microsporidia, USSR 1866
Simulium metallicum, pathogens, *Mesomermis travisi*, Costa Rica 285
Simulium monticola, pathogens, mermithids, German Federal Republic 1865
Simulium ornatum
distribution
German Federal Republic 1865
Sweden 2045
UK 424
USSR 1866
pathogens
Gastromermis metae 424
mermithids 1865
microsporidia 1866
Thelohania capillata 2045
Simulium panamense, pathogens, *Mesomermis travisi*, Costa Rica 285
Simulium pseudequinum, pathogens, microsporidia, USSR 1866
Simulium reptans, pathogens, mermithids, German Federal Republic 1865
Simulium rorotaense, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 1853
Simulium unicornutum, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, Ivory Coast 288
Simulium venustum, pathogens, mermithids, Canada 1346
Simulium verecundum, pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis darmstadtiensis* 829
Simulium vernum, pathogens, mermithids, German Federal Republic 1865
Simulium vittatum, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis*, USA 287
Sinophorus albidus, hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1103
Sinophorus crassifemur
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1103
parasites, *Trichomalopsis* sp. 1103
Sinophorus xanthostomus, hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 450
Siphona, taxonomy 414, 1489, 2022
Siphona cristata, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Sirex cyaneus, parasites, *Rhyssa persuasoria*, UK 1292
Sirex noctilio
Australia 231
parasites
Ibalia leucospoides 231
Megarhyssa nortoni nortoni 231
Rhyssa persuasoria 231
***Sirex noctilio* (cont'd.)**
predators
Artamus cyanopterus 231
Corvus tasmanicus 231
Hirundapus caudacutus 231
Siteroptes mesembrinae, hosts, Diptera 1354
Sitobion, parasites, *Aphidius ervi*, Mexico 1460
Sitobion avenae
biological control, *Entomophthora ignobilis*, Belgium 40
distribution
Belgium 40
Brazil 2046
Bulgaria 1130
Chile 37
France 38
German Democratic Republic 39
German Federal Republic 606
Hungary 1621
UK 602, 603, 604, 605, 979, 1631, 1635
USSR 32
parasite identification keys 979
parasites
Aphelinus sp. 604
Aphidius spp. 32, 37, 604, 605, 1621, 1631
Ephedrus plagiator 604, 1621
Praon spp. 604, 605, 1621
pathogens
Conidiobolus obscurus 38, 1631
Entomophthora planchoniana 38, 1631
Zoophthora neoaphidis 38, 1631
predators
Adalia bipunctata 603
Chrysoperla carnea 603
Coccinella septempunctata 602, 605, 606, 1631
Episyrphus balteatus 602, 603
Metasyrphus corollae 603
Platycheirus spp. 602, 603
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 602, 603
Scaeva pyrastri 602
Syrphus spp. 602
Sitobion miscanthi, predators, *Coccinella repanda*, India 483
Sitona
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 1663
predators
Coccinella septempunctata 1663
Harpalus rufipes 1663
USSR 1663
Sitona discoideus, biological control, *Microctonus aethiopoides*, Australia 1137, 1637
Sitona hispidulus, biological control, *Patasson lameerei*, USA 51, 52
Sitophilus, predators, *Solenopsis geminata*, Mexico 2121
Sloes
Yponomeuta padellus, natural enemies German Federal Republic 1233
Smicronyx, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1399
Smicronyx jungermanniae, hosts, *Cuscuta* spp. 1931
Smicronyx lutulentus, against *Parthenium hysterophorus*, Australia 321
Sminthurus viridis, biological control, *Bdellodes lapidaria*, Australia 1144
Smittium morbosum
description 975
hosts, *Anopheles hilli* 975

Sogatella furcifera
distribution
India 1124
Japan 590
Philippines 22
parasites 2019
Charletonia sp. 590
Erythraeus sp. 590
predators
Hippasa holmerae 22
Solanum elaeagnifolium
biological control, *Nothanguina phyllobia*, USA 1904
distribution
Argentina 1903
USA 1904
natural enemies
Arvelius albopunctatus 1903
Gratiana lutescens 1903
Solenopsis geminata
prey
Diaphania spp. 2121
Melittia spp. 2121
Sitophilus spp. 2121
Solenopsis invicta
pathogens, survey, USA 1355
predators, *Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis* 835
prey
Anthonomus grandis 117
Cardiochiles nigriceps 635
Diaprepes abbreviatus 729
Heliothis virescens 675, 676
Nezara viridula 62
Solenopsis richteri
predators, *Myrmecaphodius excavaticollis* 835
prey, *Musca autumnalis* 1351
Sonchus roseus
natural enemies
Altica carduorum 335
Aphis fabae 335
Cassida spp. 335
Homoeosoma nebulella 335
Jaapiella cirsiicola 335
Larinus sturnus 335
Lema cyanella 335
Philaenus spumarius 335
Phytomyza horticola 335
virus 335
Xyphosia miliaria 335
USSR 335
Sorghum
Heliothis armigera, parasites, India 1703
Mocis repanda, natural enemies, Guyana 690
Nola sorghiella, *Trichogramma* spp., USA 1202
Perichares philetes, natural enemies, Guyana 690
Rhopalosiphum maidis, predators, Guyana 690
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies, Brazil 17, 18
Spodoptera frugiperda
natural enemies, Guyana 690
pathogens, USA 584
Sorosporella uvella, hosts, Noctuidae 143
South Africa
Cerococcus sp., *Microterys nanus* 405
Ceroplastes destructor
Encyrtus aquilus 1471
Timberlakia spp. 1472
South Africa (cont'd.)
Ceroplastes sp., *Microterys nanus* 405
Chrysanthemoides monilifera, *Aecidium osteospermi* 866
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, *Trichogrammatoidea lutea*, biological control 168, 1244
Cynodon dactylon, *Aceria cynodoniensis* 422
Dacus oleae, parasites 1254
Eldana saccharina
biological control 1096, 1097
egg predators 1098
Emex australis, *Uromyces rumicis* 865
Eriococcus coccineus, *Discodes discors* 405
Gascardia sp., *Encyrtus* spp. 1471
Hakea sericea, *Glomerella cingulata* 325, 864
Khoikhoiinae, taxonomy 1990
Kotochalia junodi, natural enemies 1067
Lygidolon laevigatum, parasites 1067
Nipaecoccus viridis, *Timberlakia* spp. 1472
Opuntia spp., natural enemies 1383
Paracoccus burnerae, *Timberlakia* spp. 1472
Planococcus citri, *Timberlakia gilva* 1472
Saissetia oleae, *Anicetus anneckei* 405
Soyabeans
Acanthoplusia agnata, NPV, China 1153
Acrosternum hilare, parasites, USA 618
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Brazil 620
natural enemies, Brazil 1151, 1152, 1648
predators, USA 619
Asphondylia sp., parasites, Japan 61
Dasychira locuples, NPV, China 622
Epinotia aporema, *Agathis* sp., Brazil 1151
Euschistus spp., parasites, USA 618
Frankliniella tritici, *Orius insidiosus*, USA 65
Heterodera glycines, pathogens, USA 1649, 1650
Heliothis zea, *Trichogramma* sp., USA 60
Heliothis spp.
NPV, biological control, USA 1205
predators, USA 619
VLP, USA 1708
Nezara viridula
Solenopsis invicta, USA 62
Trichopoda pennipes, USA 618
Plathypena scabra, predators, USA 65, 619
Plusia spp., natural enemies, Brazil 1151, 1152
pest/predator abundance, effect of vegetational diversity, USA 506
predators
sampling 899
effect of cropping system, USA 617
Soyabeans (cont'd.)
Pseudoplusia includens
NPV, biological control, USA 58, 621
predators, USA 619
Sericothrips variabilis, *Orius insidiosus*, USA 64, 65
Spain
Agrobacterium tumefasciens, biological control 1076
Aleurothrixus floccosus, natural enemies 171, 172
Andricus sp., *Arthrolytus* spp. 1272
citrus scales, parasites 1246, 1249
Leptographium gallaeciae, *Trichoderma viride* 1302
Lobesia botrana, parasites 114, 1187
Neuroptera 2027
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, predators 1284
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia* spp., biological control 98, 99
Spalangia afra, against
Musca domestica, USA 544
Spalangia cameroni
against
Musca domestica, USA 544
biology 293
host-finding behaviour 1018
hosts
Haematobia irritans 549, 550, 555
Musca domestica 293, 294, 549, 550
Stomoxys calcitrans 293
Spalangia endius
against
Musca domestica, USA 544, 547
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 546
drought-resistant strain 831
host-finding behaviour 1018
hosts,
Haematobia irritans 550
Musca domestica 294, 549, 550, 831, 832, 1872
Stomoxys calcitrans 831, 832
rearing techniques 543, 558
Spalangia fallax, against
Musca domestica, USA 544
Spalangia haematobiae, hosts, *Haematobia irritans* 549, 550, 554
Spalangia melanogastra, against
Musca domestica, USA 544
Spalangia nigra
against
Musca domestica, USA 544
hosts
Haematobia irritans 550, 554
Musca domestica 550
Stomoxys calcitrans 549
Spalangia nigroaenea
against
Musca domestica, USA 544
hosts
Haematobia irritans 550, 554, 555
Musca domestica 294, 547, 549, 550, 832, 1348
Stomoxys calcitrans 547, 832
Spalangia seyrigi, against
Musca domestica, USA 544
Spalangia simplex, against
Musca domestica 544
Spathius pallidus, hosts, *Dendroctonus frontalis* 1294
Spermophagus sericeus, hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 1388

Sphaerolecanium prunastri, parasites,
Archenomus opacus, Romania 1468
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, biological control, *Ampelomyces quisqualis*, Norway 654
Sphegigaster
against
Fannia spp., USA 1872
Musca domestica, USA 831
Stomoxys calcitrans, USA 831
hosts, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 626
Sphenarches anisodactylus
parasites
Apanteles paludicolae 626
Tropimeris monodon 626
Sri Lanka 626
Sphenoptera jugoslavica
against
Centaurea spp., USA 315
effect of pesticides 2053
Spicaria, hosts, *Thecodiplosis japonensis* 195
Spilochalcis albifrons
detection technique 369
hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 369, 1283
Spilochalcis nigrifrons, hosts, *Opsiphanes invirae* 183
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
against
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Australia 1312, 1818, 1819
myxomatosis vector 247, 248, 249
pathogens, *Spilotylenchus arthuri* 2039
Spilosoma imparilis
predators, Japan 162
susceptibility to *Hyphantria cunea* GV 1268
Spilosoma obliqua
distribution
China 1211
India 1210, 1260, 2012
parasites
Brachymeria spp. 2012
pathogens
Entomophthora spp. 1210
Tarichium sp. 1211
predators
Cantheconidea furcellata 1260
Spilosoma subcarnea, susceptibility to *Hyphantria cunea* GV 1268
Spilotylenchus arthuri
description 2039
hosts, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi* 2039
Spiroplasmas, biological control potential 453
Spodoptera, parasites, *Peribaea orbata* 415
Spodoptera exigua
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* mixtures 1198
Netherlands 1306
parasites, *Euplectrus platyhypenae* 502
pathogens
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 139
NPV 1306
Spodoptera frugiperda
biological control
Eiphosoma vitticole, USA 1111
Euplectrus platyhypenae, Guyana 690
Nomuraea rileyi, USA 1112
NPV, USA 1112
Spodoptera frugiperda (cont'd.)
Telenomus remus, Guyana 690
Trinidad 1709
Vairimorpha spp., USA 624, 1112
distribution
Colombia 525
Guyana 690
St. Kitts 1709
Trinidad 1709
USA 153, 584, 624, 1111, 1112, 1619
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 1111, 1619
Apanteles sp. 690
Archytas marmoratus 1619
Campoletis flavicincta 1619
Chelonus insularis 525, 1111
Euplectrus platyhypenae 1619
Ophion flavidus 1619
Telenomus remus 525
Temelucha sp. 1111
pathogens
GV 584
NPV 584
Nomuraea rileyi 584
predators
Balaustium putmani 153
Spodoptera littoralis
control
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis
Egypt 679
Israel 1711
integrated control 1951, 1952
distribution
Egypt 460, 679, 1951, 1952
Israel 1711
effect of *Bacillus thuringiensis* mixtures 1198
parasites
Microgaster rufiventris 1951
Microplitis demolitor 1197
Microplitis rufiventris 460
pathogens, NPV 680
Spodoptera litura
control
biological control
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, Japan 140
integrated control 80
distribution
India 1207, 2092
Japan 140
Western Samoa 79, 80, 637
parasites
Apanteles sp. 79, 80
Chelonus sp. 79
Euplectrus sp. 79
Telenomus remus 128, 637
Winthemia sp. 79
pathogens
Bacillus thuringiensis 1710
NPV 1207
predators
Cardiocondyla nuda 79
Coranus spp. 2092
Platynopus melacanthus 79
Tapinoma melanocephalum 79
Spodoptera mauritia, parasites, *Trichogramma chilonis*, Hawaii 954
Spodoptera ornithogalli, parasites, *Chelonus insularis* 461
Spodoptera praefica
predators
Chrysoperla carnea 46
Spodoptera praefica (cont'd.)
Collops vittatus 46
Geocoris spp. 46
Lygus hesperus 46
Nabis spp. 46
Orius tristicolor 46
USA 46
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, against *Sclerotinia minor*, USA 652
Sprouts
Evergestis forficalis, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control, Netherlands 1666
Plutella xylostella, *Trichogramma* spp., biological control, Netherlands 1666
Spruce
Archips packardianus, GV, Canada 1765
Aspidiotus cryptomeriae, *Comperiella indica*, Japan 1805
Cephalcia abietis, *Steinernema kraussei*, Czechoslovakia 778
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Canada 217
natural enemies, Canada 1282
Dendroctonus micans, *Rhizophagus grandis*, UK 1795
Gilpinia hercyniae, NPV, UK 1956
Heterobasidion annosum, *Cryptosporiopsis abietina*, UK 1807
Ips typographus, predators, Czechoslovakia 1296
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies, Netherlands 1269
Physokermes jezoensis, parasites, Japan 1804
Plemeliella abietina, *Anogmus* sp., Austria 779
Sirex cyaneus, *Rhyssa persuasoria*, UK 1292
spiders, overwintering, Sweden 1783
Urocerus gigas, *Rhyssa persuasoria*, UK 292
Squash
Diaphania spp., *Solenopsis geminata*, Mexico 2121
Melittia spp., *Solenopsis geminata*, Mexico 2121
Sri Lanka
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasites 593
Encyrtidae 433
Etiella zinckenella, parasites 626
Heliothis armigeria, parasites 626
Lampides boeticus, parasites 626
Leptocorisa oratorius, predators 599
Maruca testulalis, parasites 626
Melanagromyza obtusa, parasites 626
Ophiomyia phaseoli, parasites 626
Plocaederus ferrugineus, *Rhabdionvirus oryctes*, biological control 181
Promecotheca cumingii, biological control 192
Sphenarches anisodactylus, parasites 626
Tiphiidae 2020
Stagnicola elodes, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* 840
Stagonospora heteroderae, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Staphylinidae
Burma 963
India 963

Stathmopoda theoris, parasites, *Blachus* sp., Pakistan 1316
Stegobium paniceum
distribution
China 1309
USSR 1817
parasites, *Lariophagus distinguendus* 1817
predators, *Peregrinator biannulipes* 1309
Steinernema kraussei
hosts, *Cephalcia abietis* 778
sampling technique 778
Stempellia, hosts, *Tabanus autumnalis* 1870
Steneotarsonemus panchini
predators
Amblyseius bicaudus 1133
Arthrocnodax sp. 1133
Malachius viridis 1133
USSR 1133
Stethorus, prey, *Tetranychus* spp. 450, 525
Stethorus pauperculus, prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 177
Stethorus picipes, prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 113
Stethorus punctillum, effect of pesticides 1943
Stichotrema yasumatsui
description 2029
hosts, *Euscyrtus* sp. 2029
Stipa brachychaeta, natural enemies, *Tetramesa adrianae*, Argentina 1908
Stiretrus anchorago, prey, soyabean pests 617
Stomoxys calcitrans
control
biological control
Sphegigaster sp., USA 831
Muscidifurax raptor, USA 546, 547
Nasonia vitripennis, USA 547
Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, USA 548
Spalangia endius, USA 546, 547
integrated control 546, 552
parasites
Muscidifurax spp. 832
Spalangia cameroni 293
Spalangia endius 831, 832
Spalangia nigra 549
Spalangia nigroaenea 547, 832
Tachinaephagus stomoxicida 1872
USA 293, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 556, 831, 832, 1872
Strabotes abdominalis obscurus, hosts, *Rupela albinella* 27
Strawberries
Botrytis cinerea, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control, Norway 671
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control, Australia 112
integrated control, Netherlands 1186
Tetranychus urticae, Stethorus picipes, USA 113
Streptococcus, hosts, *Peridroma saucia* 734
Streptomyces
against
Rhizoctonia solani, Egypt 1653
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1761
Streptomyces gougeroti
hosts
Fusarium oxysporum 1179
Phytophthora capsici 1179
Verticillium dahliae 1179
Streptomyces griseus
against
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, Iraq 1178
Phytophthora nicotianae parastica, Iraq 1178
Pythium debaryanum, Iraq 1178
Striga, biological control 346
Stylocephalus africanus, hosts, *Zophosis trilineata* 625
Stylosanthes
Caloptilia sp., parasites, Colombia 54
Sturnus vulgaris
prey, forest pests 1773
Succinea putris, prey, strongylids 304
Sudan
Bemisia tabaci, integrated control 1690
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 337
Sugarbeet
Aphis fabae
predators, USSR 1664
Pterostichus melanarius, UK 85
Myzus persicae
predators
New Zealand 642
UK 85, 643
Sitona spp., natural enemies, USSR 1663
Sukunahikona popei
description 416
prey, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 416
Sunflowers
Heliothis armigera
parasites
Australia 1541
India 1703
Trupanea bisetosa, parasites, USA 641
Sus scrofa, predators, *Canis familiaris, Australia* 1822
Swaziland
Numicia viridis, egg parasites 1
Sweden
mosquitoes, pathogens 822
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators 1635
Simulium ornatum, Thelohania capillata 2045
spruce-living spiders, overwintering 1783
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control
Encarsia formosa 102
Verticillium lecanii 524
Swedes
Delia floralis, predators, Norway 646, 1411
Sweetflags
Uromyces acori, Eudarluca caricis, India 792
Sweet potatoes
Colasposoma metallicum, Metarhizium anisopliae, biological control, China 78
Cyclas formicarius, natural enemies, India 77
Cyclas puncticollis, integrated control, Cape Verde Islands 1402
integrated pest control, Philippines 1657
Switzerland
Adoxophyes orana, NPV, biological control 1223
Agrobacterium tumefasciens, A. radiobacter, biological control 1075
Aphis fabae, spider predators 607
Eotetranychus carpini, predators 1188
Hyalopterus pruni, spider predators 607
Melolontha melolontha, Beauveria brongniartii, biological control 1149
Metopolophium dirhodum, spider predators 607
Myzus persicae, spider predators 607
Neozygites spp. 2047
Notostira elongata, Zoophthora elateridiphaga 1147
Ostrinia nubilalis, Trichogramma evanescens, biological control 1963
Panonychus ulmi, predators 1188
Rhopalosiphum padi, spider predators 607
spider ecology 1584
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1188
Zeiraphera diniana, parasites 223
Syllepte derogata
biological control, Pakistan 119
distribution
India 659
Pakistan 119
pathogens, *Bacillus subtilis* 659
Sympetrum frequens
prey
Anopheles sinensis 900
Chironomus sp. 900
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 900
detection technique 900
Sympherobius barberi, effect of pesticides 880
Sympiesis
hosts, *Phyllonorycter messaniella* 209
key 407
Sympiesis javanica, against *Promecotheca cumingii*, Sri Lanka 192
Sympiesis marylandensis, hosts, *Phyllonorycter crataegella* 710, 1222
Sympiesis sericeicornis
hosts
Apanteles ornigis 1222
Phyllonorycter crataegella 1222
Synanthedon culiciformis, parasites, *Phaeogenes cephalotes*, USSR 1983
Synanthedon myopaeformis, predators, *Agulla xanthostigma*, USSR 150
Synanthedon spheciformis, parasites, *Ichneumon lugens*, USSR 1983
Synanthedon tipuliformis
Australia 110, 111, 112
biological control, *Neoaplectana bibionis*, Australia 111, 112
pathogens, *Beauveria bassiana* 110
predators, *Lemidia subaenea* 110
Synharmonia conglobata, rearing technique 382
Synnoma lynosyrana, hosts, *Gutierrezia* spp. 331
Syrphus
effect of pesticides 886
prey
Metopolophium spp. 602
Sitobion avenae 602
Syrphus corollae, effect of pesticides 1413

Syrphus vitripennis, effect of pesticides 1403
Sytomosphyrum glossinae, hosts, *Glossina palpalis* 830
Tabanus
pathogens
Mesomermis sp. 1871
Paramermis sp. 1871
USSR 1871
Tabanus autumnalis
pathogens
Gordius spp. 1870
Nosema spp. 1507, 1870
Stempellia spp. 1870
USSR 1507, 1870
Tachardiaephagus tachardiae, hosts, *Kerria lacca* 182
Tachina fera, Turkey 1491
Tachinaephagus stomoxicida, hosts, *Stomoxys* spp. 831, 1872
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
against
Musca domestica, USA 544
rearing techniques 543
Tachinidae
China 959
Italy 960
Turkey 961
USSR 1490
Tachyporus hypnorum, prey, wheat pests 1630
Tahiti
mosquitoes, *Mesocyclops leuckarti* 257
Taiwan
Aphidiidae 432
Chilo spp., *Trichogramma australicum*, biological control 1432
Kerria lacca, natural enemies 182
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 21
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasites 581
Stigmaeidae 1503
Tetramoera schistaceana, *Trichogramma australicum*, biological control 1432
Trichogrammatidae 413
Talaromyces flavus, against *Verticillium dahliae*, USA 1180
Tanytarsus, predators, *Dugesia dorotocephala*, USA 1842
Tapinoma melanocephalum, prey, *Spodoptera litura* 79
Taraxacum officinale, natural enemies, *Puccinia suaveolens*, German Federal Republic 1071
Tarichium, hosts, *Spilosoma obliqua* 1211
Tarsonemus, hosts, Diptera 1354
Taylorilygus pallidulus, Australia 1499
Tea
Acaphylla theae, *Lestodiplosis oomeni*, Indonesia 190
Adoxophyes privatana, GV, China 186
Adoxophyes sp., *Ascogaster reticulata*, Japan 739
Andraca bipunctata
Cantheconidea furcellata, India 1260
Cylindromyia sp., India 187
Brevipalpus phoenicis
integrated control, Indonesia 740
Lestodiplosis oomeni, Indonesia 190
Pronematus sp., India 189
Buzura suppressaria, NPV, China 188
Tea (cont'd.)
Calacarus carinatus, *Lestodiplosis oomeni*, Indonesia 190
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, *Telenomus euproctidis*, China 472
Helopeltis cinchonae, *Erythmelus helopeltidis*, Malaysia 1756
Teak
Eutectona machaeralis, *Beauveria bassiana*, India 1780
Teknar
against
mosquitoes, USA 281, 1340, 1861
review of proterties 1863
Telenominae, review of potential 2058
Telenomus
effect of pesticides 1408
hosts
Chilo diffusilineus 955
Diatraea spp. 572
Euchrysops cnejus 1655
Eurygaster integriceps 31, 32, 2138
Opsiphanes invirae 183
Parnara guttata 596
Telenomus alecto, hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 2
Telenomus aradi, hosts, *Aradus cinnamomeus* 240, 1484
Telenomus chloropus, hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 32
Telenomus cirphivorus, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597
Telenomus clisiocampae, hosts, *Malacosoma americanum* 749
Telenomus dasychiri
description 764
hosts, *Dasychira axutha* 764
Telenomus dendrolimi, hosts, *Dendrolimus* spp. 764
Telenomus euproctidis
biology 472
hosts, *Euproctis pseudoconspersa* 472
Telenomus fengningensis
description 764
hosts, *Dendrolimus superans* 764
Telenomus heliothidis
host recognition 473
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 473
Telenomus homopterae
description 1483
hosts, *Agalmatium flavescens* 1482
Telenomus lebedae
biology 1021
hosts, *Lebeda nobilis* 1021
Telenomus podisi, reproduction 471
Telenomus punctigaster
description 1483
hosts, *Agalmatium flavescens* 1483
Telenomus remus
against
Spodoptera frugiperda, Guyana 690
effect of pesticides 128
hosts
Spodoptera frugiperda 525
Spodoptera litura 128, 637
Telenomus tetratomus
hosts
Dendrolimus superans 764
Gastropacha quercifolia 764
Telenomus tolli, hosts, *Thopeutis* spp. 24
Telenomus turcicus
description 1482
hosts, *Liorhyssus hyalinus* 1482
Telenomus ullyetti
hosts
Chilo diffusilineus 24
Thopeutis spp. 24
Telenomus verticillatus
hosts, *Dendrolimus pini* 380
rearing technique 380
Teleonemia, hosts, *Mikania micrantha* 852
Teleonemia scrupulosa, against *Lantana camara*, Zambia 320
Telsimia chujoi, prey, *Kerria lacca* 182
Temelucha, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1111
Temelucha philippinensis
hosts, *Chaphalocrocis medinalis* 592, 1624
parasites, *Brachymeria excarnata* 1624
Temnostethus dacicus, Turkey 1496
Tenebrio obscurus
Bulgaria 1310
pathogens
Adelina tribolii 1310
Farinocystis tribolii 1310
Mattesia dispora 1310
Nosema whitei 1310
Tenodera angustipennis, foraging strategy 2112
Tenthredo balteata
hosts
Hypericum spp. 1395
Pteridium aquilinum 1395
Tenuipalpus granati
Egypt 496, 1948
predators
Agistemus exsertus 496, 1948
Amblyseius gossipi 496, 1948
Tydeus californicus 1948
Teredo bartschi, pathogens, *Haplosporidium* sp., USA 1311
Teredo furcifera, pathogens, *Haplosporidium* sp., USA 1311
Teredo navalis, pathogens, *Haplosporidium* sp., USA 1311
Tersilochus fulvipes, hosts, *Ceutorhynchus napi* 1658
Tetragnatha, effect of pesticides 891
Tetramesa adrianae
description 1908
hosts, *Stipa brachychaeta* 1908
Tetramoera schistaceana, biological control, *Trichogramma australicum*, Taiwan 1432
Tetramorium simillimum, prey, *Diaprepes abbreviatus* 729
Tetranychus
distribution
Colombia 525
India 636
USA 1697
USSR 450
predators
Feltiella spp. 525
Geocoris pallens 1697
Oligota spp. 525
Orius albidipennis 450
Orius tristicolor 1697
Scolothrips acariphagus 450
Stethorus spp. 450, 525
Tetranychus cinnabarinus
distribution
Egypt 126, 894
Hawaii 1753

Tetranychus cinnabarinus (cont'd.)
integrated control 1753
predators
Agistemus cyprius 126
Agistemus exsertus 894
Amblyseius gossipi 894
Typhlodromus occidentalis 1753
Tetranychus evansi, pathogens, *Triplosporium* sp., Brazil 97
Tetranychus pacificus
biological control, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, USA 166
predators, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* 1190
USA 166, 1190
Tetranychus turkestani
predators
Geocoris pallens 125
Orius tristicolor 125
USA 125
Tetranychus urticae
control
biological control
Phytoseiulus macropilis, USA 790
Phytoseiulus persimilis
Canada 1079
Europe 524
German Federal Republic 96
Norway 789
Typhlodromus occidentalis, USA 166
integrated control 154, 524, 713, 1416
distribution
Australia 713
Canada 1079
Chile 155
Egypt 126
German Federal Republic 96
Italy 154, 1556, 1565
Norway 789
Pakistan 119
Switzerland 154, 1188, 2047
USA 113, 125, 153, 166, 363, 790
USSR 1416
pathogens
Hirsutella thompsonii 1686
Neozygites sp. 2047
predator potential, models 1058
predators
Agistemus cyprius 126
Agistemus longisetus 155
Amblyseius aberrans 1188
Amblyseius chilenensis 155
Amblyseius fallacis 363
Balaustium putmani 153
Cheletogenes ornatus 497
Clitostethus arcuatus 1556
Geocoris pallens 125
Orius tristicolor 125
Stethorus picipes 113
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1565
Typhlodromus pyri 1188
Tetranychus viennensis, predators, *Orius minutus*, China 1729
Tetrasphaeropyx, hosts, *Narraga fimetaria* 1384
Tetrastichus
detection technique 369
hosts
Altica carduorum 335
Asphondylia morivorella 1735
Coccinella repanda 483
Tetrastichus (cont'd.)
Coleophora laricella 369
Ophiomyia phaseoli 626
Oscinella spp. 613
Perileucoptera coffeella 184
Rhopalomyia californica 787
Scirpophaga incertulas 25
mating behaviour, used in classification 1479
Tetrastichus brevistigma, against *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Iran 1276
Tetrastichus coccinellae, hosts, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2110
Tetrastichus coerulescens, hosts, *Coleophora laricella* 1283
Tetrastichus diopsisi, hosts, *Diopsis macrophthalma* 2016
Tetrastichus epicharmus, hosts, *Apion* spp. 53
Tetrastichus evonymellae, hosts, *Yponomeuta padellus* 1233
Tetrastichus fumipennis
ecology 1578
hosts, *Asteromyia carbonifera* 1578
Tetrastichus gallerucae, against *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, Iran 1276
Tetrastichus hagenowii, mating behaviour 1014
Tetrastichus haitiensis, biology 1015
Tetrastichus malacosomae, hosts, *Malacosoma americanum* 749
Tetrastichus minutus, hosts, *Metaphycus eruptor* 724
Tetrastichus purpureus, hosts, *Kerria lacca* 182
Tetrastichus sayatamabae, hosts, *Asphondylia* sp. 61
Tetrastichus schoenobii
artificial diets 912
biology 1546
Tetrastichus sokolowskii, hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1165
Tetrastichus tesserus
ecology 1578
hosts, *Asteromyia carbonifera* 1578
Teuchothrips, predators, *Lioscinella sabroskyi* 958
Thailand
Aleurolobus barodensis, *Encarsia ochai* 399
biological pest control 1512
chironomids, predaceous ceratopogonids 28
Coccinellidae 1494
Euscyrtus sp., *Stichotrema yasumatsui* 2029
Nilaparvata lugens, parasites 1117
Thamnophis elegans
prey
Helix aspersa 1185
Limax maximus 1185
Thanasimus dubius, prey preference 1031
Thanasimus formicarius, prey, *Ips typographus* 1296
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
predators
Apodemus sylvaticus 1284
Elyomis quercinus 1284
Parus spp. 1284
Spain 1284
Thea vigintiduopunctata
parasites, *Homalotylus flaminius* 2110
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 600
Thecodiplosis japonensis
Korea 195, 237, 408, 1802
Thecodiplosis japonensis (cont'd.)
parasites
Inostemma spp. 408, 1802
Platygaster matsutama 408, 1802
pathogens
Bacillus sp. 195
Fusarium sp. 195
Spicaria sp. 195
predators 237
Thelastoma robustum, hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 299
Thelohania bracteata, hosts, *Odagmia ornata* 286
Thelohania capillata
description 2045
hosts, *Simulium ornatum* 2045
Thelohania fibrata, hosts, *Odagmia ornata* 286
Thelohania similis, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 206
Theone silphoides, pathogens, *Hexamermis artjuchovsky*, USSR 1504
Thera juniperata, pathogens, CPV, Canada 1765
Thereuonema, prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1273
Thereuonema hilgendorfi, prey, mosquitoes 811
Therioaphis trifolii
distribution
Bulgaria 1138
Yemen 431
parasites
Aphelinus asychis 402
Aphidius ervi 1138
Praon spp. 431, 1138
Trioxys complanatus 431
Therioaphis trifolii maculata
control
biological control
Trioxys complanatus, Australia 47, 48
Zoophthora radicans, Australia 49
integrated control 48, 50
distribution
Australia 47, 48, 49, 50
Iran 1140
parasites
Praon exsoletum palitans 1140
Trioxys complanatus 1140
Thiara granifera, prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1362, 1363
Thomisus, revision 2036
Thopeutis
Malawi 24
parasites
Telenomus tolli 24
Telenomus ullyetti 24
Trichogramma japonicum 24
Thosea asigna, natural enemies, Malaysia 1263
Thrips tabaci
control
biological control
Amblyseius spp., Netherlands 1170
Phytoseiulus persimilis, German Federal Republic 96
integrated control 94
distribution
German Federal Republic 96
India 1661
Netherlands 1170
Switzerland 2047
UK 94
parasites
Ceranisus sp. 1661

Thrips tabaci **(cont'd.)**
pathogens
Neozygites parvispora 2047
predators
Aeolothrips collaris 1661
Chrysopa sp. 1661
Laius externenotatus 1661
Orius albidipennis 1661
Scymnus nubilus 1661
Thuricide
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 620
Choristoneura fumiferana Canada 217, 1787 USA 768, 1785
Epichoristodes acerbella, Italy 1305
Heliothis spp., USA 1194
Leucoma salicis, Hungary 212
Thuringin
against
mosquitoes 275
effect on mosquito fecundity 1852
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, parasites, *Itoplectis conquisitor*, USA 226
Timberlakia gilva
description 1472
hosts
Ceroplastes destructor 1472
Nipaecoccus viridis 1472
Paracoccus burnerae 1472
Planococcus citri 1472
Timberlakia signata
description 1472
hosts
Ceroplastes destructor 1472
Nipaecoccus viridis 1472
Paracoccus burnerae 1472
Tiphia
biology 1025
revision, Sri Lanka 2020
Tipula paludosa, predators, *Oenanthe oenanthe*, UK 1647
Tobacco
Heliothis virescens, parasites, USA 141, 1203, 1204
Myzus persicae
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, Yugoslavia 480
parasites, Japan 1699
Spodoptera litura
Coranus spp., India 2092
Telenomus remus, India 128
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, *Encarsia formosa*, biological control, Poland 1676, 1677
Togo
Zonocerus variegatus, parasites 1215
Tokelau Islands
mosquitoes
pathogens 813
Romanomermis culicivorax, biological control 263
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
effect of
salinity 269
temperature 269
hosts, mosquitoes 268
Tomaspis flavopicta, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 1146
Tomatoes
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, biological control, Iraq 1178
Tomatoes (cont'd.)
Heliothis armigera
Bracon sp., biological control, USSR 1175
Trichogramma spp., Portugal 1674
Lacanobia oleracea
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, UK 95
GV, UK 664
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control, USSR 1176
Liriomyza bryoniae, parasites, Netherlands 1173
Meloidogyne spp., *Arthrobotrys irregularis*, France 1174
Myzus persicae, biological control, USSR 1680
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, biological control, Iraq 1178
Pythium debaryanum, biological control, Iraq 1178
Rhizoctonia solani, *Trichoderma harzianum* 1177
Sclerotium rolfsii, *Trichoderma harzianum*, biological control, Israel 103
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Encarsia formosa
biological control
China 100
Netherlands 101, 660, 661
Poland 1676, 1677
Spain 99
Sweden 102
Encarsia tricolor
biological control
Netherlands 660, 661
Spain 98
integrated control
USA 355
USSR 1172
Orius sauteri, Japan 663
Trichoplusia ni, parasites, USA 141
Tetranychus evansi, *Triplosporium* sp., Brazil 97
Tomicus destruens
Israel 232
parasites
Dendrosoter spp. 232
Heydenia pretiosa 232
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 232
Tomicus minor, pathogens, nematodes, USSR 1798
Tomicus piniperda
distribution
France 773
USSR 1796
parasites
Coeloides spp. 1796
Rhopalicus brevicornis 1796
pathogens
Neoparasitylenchus sp. 773
Parasitaphelenchus spp. 773
Tortrix viridana, predators, *Parus* spp., Turkey 745
Torymus
against
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Japan 210
hosts, *Asphondylia morivorella* 1735
Torymus baccharidis, hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 787
Torymus beneficus, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 210
Torymus capite
ecology 1578
hosts, *Asteromyia carbonifera* 1578, 2106
Torymus koebelei, hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 787
Torymus koreanus, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2017
Torymus sinensis, hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 2017
Toxobacterin
against
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 615
mosquitoes 275
Toxomerus
effect of pesticides 18
prey, *Schizaphis graminum* 18
Toxoptera aurantii, integrated control, Italy 721
Toxoptera citricida
Brazil 1245
predators
Cleothera sp. 1245
Cycloneda sanguinea 1245
Diomus sp. 1245
Exoplectra sp. 1245
Ocyptamus gastrostactus 1245
Pentilia sp. 1245
Pseudodoros clavatus 1245
Scymnus sp. 1245
Toxoptera odinae
distribution
Bangladesh 1461
India 853
hosts
Chromolaena odorata 853
parasites
Lipoplexis scutellaris 1461
Trioxys indicus 1461
Toxorhynchites
against
mosquitoes, review 1318, 1829
annotated bibliography 810
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
oviposition behaviour 259
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 283
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
pathogens, NPV 1864
potential in tropics 2089
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 809
Toxorhynchites brevipalpus conradti, prey, *Aedes africanus* 1326
Toxorhynchites christophi, potential in tropics 2089
Toxorhynchites kaimosi, prey, *Aedes africanus* 1326
Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus
against
Aedes aegypti, USA 808
Culex quinquefasciatus, USA 808
pathogens, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* 1839
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 1837
Toxorhynchites rutilus septentrionalis
prey
Aedes triseriatus 1838
Culex spp. 1838
threshold temperatures 2088, 2089
Toxorhynchites splendens, biology 258
Toxorhynchites theobaldi, predatory behaviour 1028
Trachea tokionis, pathogens, GV, China 1509
Trathala, hosts, *Rupela albinella* 27

Trechus quadristriatus, prey, *Psila rosae* 645
Tremex fusicornis, parasites, *Ibalia jakowlewi*, Czechkoslovakia 1779
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
control
biological control
Encarsia formosa
Canada 1079, 1936
China 100
Japan 662
Netherlands 101, 660, 661, 1171
Norway 1675
Poland 1676, 1677
Spain 99
Sweden 102
Encarsia tricolor
Netherlands 660, 661
Spain 98
Verticillium lecanii
Sweden 524
UK 92, 653
USSR 93, 1678
integrated control 355, 524, 1172, 1936
distribution
Canada 1079, 1936
China 100
Japan 399, 662, 663
Netherlands 101, 660, 661, 1171
Norway 1675
Poland 1676, 1677
Spain 98, 99
Sweden 102, 524
UK 92, 653
USA 355
USSR 93, 1172, 1678
parasites
Encarsia formosa, host-parasite relationship 1575
Encarsia japonica 399
predators
Orius sauteri 663
Triarthria spinipennis
hosts
Forficula auricularia 1727
parasites
Dibrachys cavus 1727
Phygadeuon vexator 1727
Triaspis thoracicus, Tunisia 398
Triatoma brasiliensis, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 834
Triatoma infestans
biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 834
distribution
Argentina 2007
Brazil 834
parasites, *Anastatus charitos* 2007
Tribolium, predators, *Xylocoris flavipes* 1815
Tribolium castaneum
Bulgaria 1310
pathogens
Adelina tribolii 1310
Farinocystis tribolii 1310, 1816
Mattesia dispora 1310
Nosema whitei 243, 1310
predators
Peregrinator biannulipes 1309
Tribolium confusum, pathogens, Bulgaria 1310
Trichobaris bridwelli, parasites, *Bracon mellitor*, USA 1691
Trichoderma
against
Phomopsis sclerotioides, UK 1673
Sclerotium rolfsii, Egypt 1653
book 567
hosts
Corticium salmonicolor 1762
Fusarium oxysporum dianthi 1810
Ganoderma sp. 1762
Rigidoporus lignosus 1762
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Botrytis cinerea
Norway 671
USA 1812
Rhizoctonia solani 627
Israel 1813
Sclerotium cepivorum, Egypt 83
Sclerotium rolfsii, Israel 103, 1813
effect of pesticides 83
hosts
Botrytis cinerea 1177
Colletotrichum sp. 1177
Fusarium oxysporum 1177
Gibberella fujikuroi 1717
Phytophthora cryptogea 1177
Pythium aphanidermatum 702
Phthium irregulare 1177
Pythium ultimum 1717
Rhizoctonia fragariae 1717
Rhizoctonia solani 702, 1177, 1665, 1717
Sclerotium rolfsii 702
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 701
Verticillium dahliae 1717
pesticide resistance 365
Trichoderma koningii, hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
Trichoderma pseudokoningii, hosts, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 701
Trichoderma viride
against
Botrytis cinerea
France 669
Italy 670
Chondrostereum purpureum
Italy 163
UK 1721
Fusarium oxysporum lycopersici, Iraq 1178
Khuskia oryzae, Romania 1626
Phytophthora nicotianae parasitica, Iraq 1178
Pythium debaryanum, Iraq 1178
Rhizoctonia solani, Egypt 685
effect of pesticides 898
hosts
Botryosporium diffusum 655
Ceraceomerulius serpens 242
Climacodon septentrionalis 242
Fusarium oxysporum 655, 1718
Fusarium solani 655
Gibberella fujikuroi 1717
Inonotus tomentosus 242
Leptographium gallaeciae 1302
Panellus mitis 242
Pythium ultimum 1717
Rhizoctonia fragariae 1717
Rhizoctonia solani 655, 1717
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 655
Venturia inaequalis 1733
Verticillium dahliae 700, 1717
Verticillium tricorpus 700
review of research 201
selection technique 1425
Trichogramma
aerial release technique 936
against
Agrotis segetum, USSR 142
crop pests
China 953, 2056
Colombia 2055
German Democratic Republic 985
USSR 450, 2057
Cydia pomonella, USSR 1227
Mamestra brassicae, USSR 1176
Ostrinia nubilalis
Austria 1618
Bulgaria 580
USSR 142
Scirpophaga nivella, India 1605
attraction to hosts 1577
effect of
host plant 391
pesticides 525
plant diversity 60
fecundity tests 2082
hosts
Anomis flava flava 1692
Anticarsia gemmatalis 525
Chilo diffusilineus 24
Choristoneura fumiferana 1784
Euptoieta hegesia 507
Heliothis armigera 1674
Heliothis zea 60, 506
Scirpophaga incertulas 25
Trichoplusia ni 141
isoenzyme analysis 1423
keys, Hawaii 954
rearing techniques 1435
release technique 391
symposium 2133
taxonomy 2018
Trichogramma achaeae
hosts
Earias spp. 1693
Pectinophora gossypiella 1693
rate of increase 479
Trichogramma agrotidis
description 2018
hosts, *Agrotis* sp. 2018
Trichogramma australicum
against
Chilo spp., Taiwan 1432
Tetramoera schistaceana, Taiwan 1432
effect of temperature 475
rearing technique 1432
survey technique 7
Trichogramma brasiliensis, reproduction characteristics 1550
Trichogramma brassicae
description 956
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 956
Trichogramma cacoeciae
against
Artogeia rapae, Netherlands 647
Cydia pomonella, USSR 1723
Evergestis forficalis, Netherlands 647, 1666
Mamestra brassicae, Netherlands 647
Plutella xylostella, Netherlands 647
effect of pesticides 1403, 1409
Trichogramma cacoeciae pallidum, against *Cydia pomonella*, India 148, 705

Trichogramma chilonis
against
Chilo sacchariphagus indicus, India 1605
Earias spp., India 521
behaviour 1547
fecundity 1548
hosts
Achaea janata 954
Agraulis vanillae 954
Agrius cingulatus 954
Daphnis nerii 954
Earias spp. 1693
Heliothis zea 954, 1110
Papilio xuthus 954
Spodoptera mauritia 954
rearing techniques 910, 911, 1433
Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Crinocraspeda inexperta, China 1793
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 1964
Heliothis armigera, China 1964
Ostrinia nubilalis, China 1106
artificial diet 1964
behaviour 1547
effect of
host chorion 2087
temperature 476
oviposition stimulants 1549
rearing techniques 379, 910
Trichogramma embryophagum
against
Cydia pomonella
France 1722
India 148, 705
USSR 1723
Trichogramma euproctidis
against
Cydia pomonella, USSR 1723
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 32
Ostrinia nubilalis, Bulgaria 1613
Prays oleae, Greece 1752
effect of viruses 1208
fecundity 1548
release technique 392
Trichogramma evanescens
against
Artogeia rapae, Netherlands 647
Evergestis forficalis, Netherlands 647
Mamestra brassicae
France 956
German Democratic Republic 87
Netherlands 647
Ostrinia nubilalis
Austria 579
Bulgaria 1613
German Federal Republic 578, 1104, 1105, 1614, 1965
Switzerland 1963
Plutella xylostella, Netherlands 647, 1666
diapause 477
effect of
host kairomones 2081
viruses 1208
fucundity 1548
hosts, *Mamestra brassicae* 2081
rearing techniques 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966
release technique 392
Trichogramma exiguum
hosts
Alabama argillacea 1202
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1202
Heliothis spp. 1202
Nola sorghiella 1202
survey technique 15
Trichogramma forcipiformis
description 1488
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1488
Trichogramma fuentesi
description 957
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 957
Trichogramma japonicum
hosts
Chilo spp. 24, 1125
Notophila spp. 1125
Scirpophaga incertulas 1125
Sepedon sphegea 1125
Thopeutis spp. 24
rearing technique 1433
Trichogramma kalkae
effect of pesticides 24
hosts, *Diopsis macrophthalma* 24
Trichogramma maidis
against
Ostrinia nubilalis, France, 1617
biotic potential 2085
development 2086
effect of temperature 1022, 1023
genetic variability 2083
species status 1487
Trichogramma maltbyi, hosts, *Heliothis* spp. 1202
Trichogramma marylandense, description 15
Trichogramma minutum
against
Cydia pomonella, India 705
Mythimna unipuncta, Azores 1966
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 767
Diatraea saccharalis 2
Heliothis spp 1202
Mythimna unipuncta 1577
rearing technique 909
survey technique 15
Trichogramma mwanzai
description 955
hosts, *Chilo diffusilineus* 955
Trichogramma nagarkattii
biotic potential 2085
description 2018
hosts, *Heliothis zea* 2018
Trichogramma nubilale, effect of temperature 1022, 1023
Trichogramma oatmani
description 957
hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 957
Trichogramma ostriniae
effect of temperature 2084
hosts
Ostrinia furnacalis 2084
Ostrinia nubilalis 1106
Trichogramma papilionis, host recognition 2105
Trichogramma parkeri, survey technique 15
Trichogramma pinneyi
effect of pesticides 24
hosts
Chilo diffusilineus 955
Diopsis macrophthalma 24
Trichogramma pintoi, description 956
Trichogramma polychrosis
description 409
hosts, *Polychrosis cunninghamiacola* 409
Trichogramma pretiosum
effect of
density 478
pesticides 124, 1938, 1939
hosts
Ephestia spp. 1814
Heliothis spp. 124, 1202
Plodia interpunctella 1814
rearing techniques 909, 910, 1434
response to host kairomones 500
survey technique 15
Trichogramma retorridum, survey technique 15
Trichogramma rhenana
description 410
effect of temperature 1022, 1023
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 410, 1022, 1023
Trichogramma schuberti
description 410
effect of temperature 1022, 1023
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 410, 1022 1023
Trichogramma semifumatum, pathenogenesis 525
Trichogramma sudhae
description 957
hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 957
Trichogramma tielingensis
description 1488
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1488
Trichogrammatidae, Taiwan 413
Trichogrammatoidea
hosts
Chilo spp. 1605
Earias spp. 1693
Pectinophora gossypiella 1693
fecundity tests 2082
Trichogrammatoidea lutea
against
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, South Africa 168, 1244
reproduction characteristics 1550
Trichogrammatoidea simmondsi
hosts
Chilo partellus 24
Diopsis macrophthalma 24
Trichomalopsis
hosts
Apanteles flavipes 1607
Apanteles ruficrus 1620
Sinophorus crassifemur 1103
Trichomalopsis acuminatus, hosts, *Propylea quattuordecimpunctata* 2110
Trichomalus helvipes, hosts, *Apion* spp. 53
Trichophora melas
hosts, *Glena bisulca* 525
rearing technique 525
Trichoplusia ni
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, USA 89
NPV, USA 88
parasites
Apanteles marginiventris 1667
Hyposoter exiguae 144, 2065
Litomastix truncatella 141
Meteorus autographae 141
Trichogramma spp. 141
Voria ruralis 141, 1667

***Trichoplusia ni* (contd.)**
pathogens
rickettsia 649
USA 88, 89, 141, 649, 1667
Trichopoda pennipes, hosts, *Nezara viridula* 136
Trichopria
hosts
Melanagromyza obtusa 631
Mimegralla coeruleifrons 1700
Trichopria cubensis, hosts, *Paratheresia claripalpis* 571
Trichosirocalus horridus, against *Carduus* spp., USA 308, 309, 1380, 1885
Trichospilus pupivora , hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 191, 1262
Trichostrongylus
predators
Cochlicopa lubrica 304
Eulota fruticum 304
Succinea putris 304
Trinidad
Diatraea spp., *Paratheresia claripalpis* 571
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control 1709
Trioxys
hosts
Aphis pomi 1728
parasites
Alloxysta bicolor 1728
Asaphes vulgaris 1728
Dendrocerus carpenteri 1728
Pachyneuron sp. 1728
Trioxys basituber
description 945
hosts, *Uroleucon* sp. 945
Trioxys complanatus
against
Therioaphis trifolii maculata, Australia 47, 48
effect of pesticides 48
hosts
Therioaphis trifolii 431
Therioaphis trifolii maculata 1140
Trioxys curvicaudus, against *Eucallipterus tiliae,* USA 1275
Trioxys greenideae
description 1461
hosts, *Greenidea formosana* 1461
Trioxys indicus
hosts
Hysteroneura setariae 1461
Myzus persicae 1461
Toxoptera odinae 1461
parasites
Aphanogmus sp. 2109
Ceraphron sp. 2109
Litomastix sp. 2109
mating behaviour 2078
superparasitism 1542
Trioxys jaii
description 2000
hosts
Aphis craccivora 2000
Shivaphis celti 2000
Trioxys kumaonensis
description 1998
hosts, *Greenidea kumaoni* 1998
Trioxys mexicanus
description 945
hosts, *Myzocallis* sp. 945
Trioxys monelliopsis
description 1459
hosts, *Monellia nigropunctata* 1459
Trioxys pallidus
effect of pesticides 1236
hosts, *Chromaphis juglandicola* 1236
Trioxys rietscheli, hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 681
Trioxys rosaecola
description 2000
hosts, *Myzaphis rosarum* 2000
Triplosporium, hosts, *Tetranychus evansi* 97
Trissolcus
effect of pesticides 1408
hosts, *Eurygaster integriceps* 2138
Trissolcus basalis
biology 1010
development predictions 469
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 137, 469
Trissolcus euchisti, reproduction 471
Trissolcus plautiae
hosts, *Plautia stali* 470
intraspecific competition 470
Trissolcus semistriatus, hosts, *Aelia acuminata* 1482
Trogoderma, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1769
Tropiconabis capsiformis, prey, *Acyrthosiphon* sp. 1139
Tropimeris monodon
hosts
Exelastis atomosa 626
Sphenarches anisodactylus 626
Tropisternus lateralis, prey, *Culex tarsalis* 1833
Trumpetvines
Coccus hesperidum, parasites, India 786
Trupanea bisetosa
parasites
Bracon nuperus 641
Pteromalus sp. 641
USA 641
Trybliographa, taxonomy 950
Trybliographa rapae, hosts, *Delia* spp. 1167
Tunisia
Braconidae 398
Turanogonia chinensis
hosts
Agrotis spp. 1183
Mythimna separata 597
Turkey
Aelia acuminata, Trissolcus semistriatus 1482
Agalmatium flavescens, Telenomus spp. 1483
Anthocoridae 1496
Aonidiella spp., parasites 1247, 1739
aphids, natural enemies 980
Asilidae 435
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasites 1671
cereal pests, natural enemies 41
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, parasites 1739
Diprion pini, Parus spp. 745
Dysaphis plantaginea, Leucopis pallidolineata 1230
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Asolcus turkarkandus 1267, 1483
Euproctis similis, Parus spp. 745
Turkey (contd.)
Fusarium oxysporum, antagonists 1179
Hyalopterus pruni, Leucopis spp. 1230
Hymenoptera parasitica 1454
integrated pest control 877
Liorhyssus hyalinus, Telenomus turcicus 1482
Nezara viridula, Asolcus lodosi 1482
Palaeolecanium bituberculatum, Coccophagus palaeolecanii, biological control 157
Phytophthora capsici, antagonists 1179
Phytoseiidae 2031
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasites 157
Tachinidae 961, 1491
Tortrix viridana, Parus spp. 745
Verticillium dahliae, antagonists 1179
Turmeric
Dichocrocis punctiferalis, natural enemies, India 129
Turnips
Delia radicum, predators, France 1169
Trichoplusia ni, parasites, USA 1667
Tydeus californicus
effect of pesticides 1948
prey
Oligonychus vitis 1948
Tenuipalpus granati 1948
Tydeus gloveri, pathogens, *Hirsutella tydeicola* 732
Typhlodromips caspiansis, description 420
Typhlodromus
effect of pesticides 668
New Zealand 1501
prey
Eotetranychus carpini vitis 668
Panonychus ulmi 668
Typhlodromus athenas, Greece 2034
Typhlodromus bifurcutus, description 2032
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
effect of diet 1565
prey
Panonychus citri 1565
Tetranychus urticae 1565
Typhlodromus herbertae, synonymy 970
Typhlodromus kerkirae, Greece 2034
Typhlodromus occidentalis
aerial dispersal 166, 1239
against
Tetranychus urticae, predator potential model 1058
Tetranychus spp., USA 166
effect of
pesticides 1753
prey availability 1038
pesticide resistance 166, 361, 528, 713, 896, 921, 1189, 1239
prey
Eotetranychus willamettei 1190
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1753
Tetranychus pacificus 1190
rearing techniques, pesticide resistant strains 921
Typhlodromus psyllakisi, Greece 2034
Typhlodromus pyri
against
Panonychus ulmi
Italy 154
Netherlands 527
New Zealand 1226
UK 1066
Tetranychus urticae, Italy 154
effect of pesticides 878

Typhlodromus pyri **(contd.)**
pesticide resistance 713, 1226
prey
Eotetranychus carpini 1188
Panonychus ulmi 712, 1188
Tetranychus urticae 1188
rearing techniques 922
Typhlodromus soleiger, taxonomy 2033
Typhlodromus tiliarum, Greece 2034
Typhlodromus xini, description 2032
Tyria jacobaeae
against
Senecio jacobaea, USA 1891
ecology 505
Uganda
mosquitoes, *Toxorhynchites* spp. 1326
UK
adelgids, *Laricobius erichsonii*, biological control 238
Agrotis segetum, pathogens 1209
Aphis fabae
Pterostichus melanarius 85
Zoophthora neoaphidis 68
Aphis gossypii, Verticillium lecanii, biological control 653
Cardaria draba, Ceutorhynchus turbatus 1392
Cephalcia lariciphila
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control 1799, 1800
Olesicampe monticola 230
Chondrostereum purpureum, Trichoderma viride, biological control 1721
Cydia pomonella, natural enemies 704
Dendroctonus micans, Rhizophagus grandis 1795
Elodea ernstae, Ctenopharyngodon idella, biological control 1911
Euura amerinae, parasites 755
Forficula auricularia, parasites 1727
Geomyza tripunctata, parasites 613
Gilpinia hercyniae, NPV 1956
glasshouse pests, integrated control 1401
Heterobasidion annosum, Cryptosporiopsis abietina 1807
Heterodera avenae, pathogens 372, 608, 1134
integrated pest control 877
Lacanobia oleracea
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 95
GV 664
Metopolophium dirhodum, predators 602, 1631, 1635
Metopolophium festucae, predators, 602
Microtus agrestis, Vulpes vulpes 1820
Myzus persicae, predators 85, 643
Ophion spp., taxonomy 1450
Oscinella spp., parasites 613
Panonychus ulmi
integrated control 712, 878
Typhlodromus pyri, biological control 1066
Phomopsis sclerotioides, biological control 1673
Phytomyza ilicis, natural enemies 1778
Psila rosae, predators 645
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies 326, 1395
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators 1631
UK (contd.)
Salix repens, Rosellinia desmazieresii 336
Simulium spp., *Gastromermis metae* 424
Sirex cyaneus, Rhyssa persuasoria 1292
Sitobion avenae, natural enemies 602, 603, 604, 605, 1631, 1635
Thrips tabaci, integrated control 94
Tipula paludosa, Oenanthe oenanthe 1647
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, Verticillium lecanii, biological control 92, 653
Ulex europaeus, natural enemies 1894
Urocerus gigas, Rhyssa persuasoria 1292
Vespula vulgaris, Metoecus paradoxus 300
Ulex europaeus
biological control, grazing, New Zealand 1385, 1386
distribution
New Zealand 1385, 1386
UK 1894
natural enemies 1894
Unaspis citri, integrated control, USA 533
Unaspis yanonensis
biological control
Aphytis spp., Japan 174, 1742, 1743
Physcus fulvus, Japan 174, 1743
distribution
China 723, 2003
France 1744
Japan 174, 723, 1742, 1743
parasites
Aphytis yanonensis 2003
Aphytis sp. 723
Physcus fulvus 723
Uranotaenia unguiculata, biological control, *Lambornella stegomyiae*, USSR 817, 1330
Urocerus gigas, parasites, *Rhyssa persuasoria*, UK 1292
Urolepis maritima, hosts, *Musca domestica* 294
Uroleucon, parasites, *Trioxys basituber*, Mexico 945
Uroleucon sonchi, predators, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, Yugoslavia 480
Uromyces acori, antagonists, *Eudarluca caricis*, India 792
Uromyces appendiculatus, antagonists, *Verticillium lecanii* 628
Uromyces dianthi, antagonists, *Verticillium lecanii* 1811
Uromyces rumicis, hosts, *Emex australis* 865
Urophora affinis
against
Centaurea spp., USA 315, 1887
reproductive behaviour 1888
Urophora cardui
against
Cirsium arvense, Canada 313
exit strategy 850
Urophora quadrifasciata, reproductive behaviour 1888
Urophora solstitialis, hosts, *Carduus nutans* 1377
Urtica dioica
Czechoslovakia 2115
Urtica dioica **(contd.)**
natural enemies
Aphis urticata 2115
Microlophium carnosum 2115
Uruguay
Panonychus ulmi, Amblyseius chilenensis 1730
USA
Acrosternum hilare, parasites, Louisiana 618
Acyrthosiphon pisum, Coccinella septempunctata, biological control, New York, 1642
Aeschynomene virginica, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides aeschynomene, biological control, Arkansas 862, 863
Ageneotettix deorum, Proctacanthus milbertii, Nebraska 616
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, antagonists, Georgia 1738
Agromyza frontella, biological control, Vermont 612
Agrotis ipsilon, NPV, biological control, Iowa 585
Alabama argillacea, Trichogramma spp., Texas 1202
Aleurocanthus woglumi, biological control, Florida 725
Aleurodicus dispersus, Nephaspis spp., biological control, Hawaii 964
Amaranthus retroflexus, Disonycha glabrata, biological control, North Dakota 308
Amyelois transitella, biological control, California 165, 1238, 1736
Anthonomus grandis
Bracon compressitarsis 1996
Heterospilus spp., biological control, Texas 1191
parasites, Texas 672
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 117
Anticarsia gemmatalis
predators, Louisiana 619
Trichogramma spp., Texas 1202
Aphis pomi, Balaustium putmani, North Carolina 153
Araecerus fasciculatus, Pyemotes tritici, Florida 1242
Arceuthobium spp., natural enemies 349
Artogeia rapae, Apanteles glomeratus, Virginia 1667
Asteromyia carbonifera, parasites, Illinois 1578
Azolla caroliniana, Pseudolampsis guttata, Florida 342
Botrytis cinerea, Trichoderma harzianum, biological control, California 1812
Bucculatrix thurberiella
biological control, Arizona 1193
integrated control, California 120
Callaphis juglandis, Praon calaphis, California 1237
Carduus spp., biological control 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 848, 849, 1379, 1380, 1885
Centaurea maculosa, integrated control, Montana 1887

USA (contd.)
Centaurea spp., biological control 315
Ceroplastes cirripediformis, parasites, Texas 724
chironomids
Dugesia dorotocephala, California 1842
Entomophthora culicis, New York 1339
Choristoneura fumiferana
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 768, 1785
bird predators, Maine 1784
Choristoneura occidentalis
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, California 1790
parasites, New Mexico 219
predators, Washington 770, 771
Chromaphis juglandicola, *Trioxys pallidus*, California 1236
Chrysomphalus aonidum, *Aphytis holoxanthus*, Texas 173
Chrysopidae, Texas 438
Cicindela repanda, *Otus asio*, Connecticut 1774
Cinara occidentalis, predators, California 1299
Cirsium canescens, natural enemies, Nebraska 1027, 1381
citrus pests, biological control, California 1515
Coleophora laricella, parasites, Idaho 369, 1283
Coniopterygidae, Florida 440
Conium maculatum, natural enemies, California 324
Contarinia sp., *Pyemotes emarginatus*, Mississippi 421
Convolvulus arvensis, natural enemies 308, 329
Coptotermes formosanus, pathogens, Hawaii 132
cotton pests, parasites, Arizona 684
Cronartium spp., *Phalacropsis dispar* 1806
Culicoides variipennis
Cordilura varipes, Virginia 291
Heleidomermis vivipara, New York 292
Cyperus esculentus, *Puccinia canaliculata*, biological control, Georgia 1909
Cyperus spp., *Bactra verutana*, biological control 1389, 1972
Dendroctonus frontalis
natural enemies, Arkansas 1794
parasites, Georgia 1294
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, parasites, Idaho 233
Diabrotica spp.
Lasius neoniger, South Dakota 14
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, Nebraska 1115
Dialeurodes spp., integrated control, Florida 533
Diaprepes abbreviatus, predators, Florida 729, 2037
Diatraea grandiosella, *Iphiaulax* sp., biological control 1073
Diatraea saccharalis, integrated control, Louisiana 3

USA (contd.)
Dioryctria amatella, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Arkansas 1287
Dioryctria pygmaeella, parasites, Florida 225
dung, *Onthophagus* spp., biological control, Georgia 846
Dysaphis plantaginea, *Balaustium putmani*, North Carolina 153
Echinodontium tinctorium, antagonists, Oregon 1301
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1926
natural enemies 870, 871, 872, 873
Elasmopalpus lignosellus, *Illidops terrestris* 1996
Eotetranychus hicoriae, predators, Florida 1241
Ephestia cautella, natural enemies, Georgia 1308
Epilachna varivestis, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Maryland 632
Eriosoma lanigerum, *Balaustium putmani*, North Carolina 153
Eucallipterus tiliae, *Trioxys curvicaudus*, biological control, California 1275
Euphorbia esula, biological control, North Dakota 308, 1900
Euschistus spp., parasites, Louisiana 618
Eutetranychus banksi, integrated control, Florida 533
Euthyrhynchus floridanus, biology, Florida 1558
Fannia spp., *Sphegigaster* sp., biological control, California 1872
Formica haemorrhoidalis, predatory behaviour, California 1298
Frankliniella occidentalis, predators, California 125
Frankliniella tritici, *Orius insidiosus*, Kentucky 65
fruit pests, integrated control, Florida 532
Galleria mellonella, NPV, biological control 803
Gutierrezia spp., natural enemies 331, 1384
Haematobia irritans
biological control
Hawaii 1353
Texas 555
Spalangia spp.
Florida 549, 550
Missouri 554
predators, Texas 1352
Heliothis virescens
biological control, Arizona 1195
parasites
Florida 141, 1204
South Carolina 1203
predators, Texas 635, 675, 676
Heliothis zea
carabid predators, North Carolina 1109
NPV, biological control 1112
Trichogramma chilonis, Hawaii 1110
Trichogramma sp., Georgia 60

USA (contd.)
Heliothis spp.
biological control
Arkansas 118, 1194, 1205
South Carolina 678
Texas 936
integrated control, California 120
parasites, Mississippi 674
predators
Louisiana 619
North Carolina 123
Trichogramma spp., Texas 936, 1202
VLP, South Carolina 1708
Helix aspersa, biological control, California 1185
Hemerobiidae
Florida 439
Texas 438
Hemileuca oliviae, predators, New Mexico 1145
Heterobasidion annosum
Peniophora gigantea, biological control 782
Phlebia gigantea, California 1300
Heterodera glycines, pathogens 1649, 1650
Hylobius pales, *Metarhizium anisopliae major*, North Carolina 235
Hypera postica
Erynia sp., Kentucky 1136
integrated control, Oklahoma 43
predators 44, 45
Illinoia pepperi, integrated control, Michigan 886
introductions for biological control, Hawaii 1511
Janetiella coloradensis, *Platygaster* sp., Colorado 1801
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
integrated control, Rhode Island 897
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, Colorado 106
Limax maximus, biological control, California 1185
Liriomyza sativae
parasites
Florida 84
Texas 1181
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control, California 1304
parasites, Texas 1181
Lygus spp.
integrated control, California 120
predators, California 125
Lymantria dispar
biological control, Connecticut 750, 751, 752, 1770, 1771
NPV 207
parasites 204, 205, 1270, 1770
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, *Coccinella septempunctata*, biological control, New York 1642
Malacosoma americanum, natural enemies, New York 749, 1232
Mayetiola destructor, *Platygaster hiemalis*, Georgia 35
Megalopyge opercularis, parasites, Louisiana 208

USA(contd.)
Melanoplus sanguinipes
Blaesoxipha spp., Montana 693
Nosema locustae, biological control, Montana 134
Melanotus communis, Pristocera armifera, Florida 1609
Meloidogyne arenaria, Verticillium chlamydosporium, Alabama 1651
Microtus pennsylvanicus, predators, Ohio 1824
Monellia caryella, parasites, Texas 718, 1737
Monellia nigropunctata, Trioxys monelliopsis, Georgia 1459
mosquitoes
Agabinus sp., Arizona 1328
Amblyospora spp., Florida 1333
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, biological control 279, 281, 282, 538, 824, 825, 1340, 1341, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861
Chlorella ellipsoidea, California 827
Culicinomyces clavosporus, biological control, North Carolina 1337
Dugesia dorotocephala, California 1842
Erynia aquatica, New York 819
Fundulus heteroclitus, biological control, New Jersey 539
Gambusia affinis
biological control
California 804, 805, 1830, 1831, 1833
New Jersey 1832
Hyla cinerea, Florida 1325
Lagenidium giganteum
biological control
California 1973
North Carolina 818
predatory fish, Florida 1322
Romanomermis culicivorax, biological control, California 264
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, Indiana 809
Toxorhynchites rutilus 1837, 1838
biological control, Louisiana 808
Musca autumnalis
Aleochara tristis, biological control 542
parasites, Missouri 554, 1350
Solenopsis richteri, Mississippi 1351
Musca domestica
biological control 544, 547, 548, 831
integrated control 545, 546, 552
parasites, Nebraska 293, 832
predators, North Carolina 295
Spalangia spp., Florida 549, 550
Myriophyllum spicatum, Acremonium curvulum, Wisconsin 875
Myzus persicae
Coccinella septempunctata, biological control, New York 1642
Orius tristicolor, Idaho 1184
Neodiprion sertifer, biological control, Wisconsin 228, 1290

USA (contd.)
Nezara viridula
Solenopsis invicta, Georgia 62
Trichopoda pennipes
Georgia 136
Louisiana 618
Nipaecoccus viridis, Diadiplosis koebelei, Hawaii 958
Nola sorghiella, Trichogramma spp., Texas 1202
Ophyra leucostoma, Pachycrepoideus vindemiae, biological control 548
Orgyia pseudotsugata, Baculovirus spp., biological control, Oregon 1288
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control, Iowa 13, 582
parasites, Connecticut 10, 577
Panonychus citri, integrated control, Florida 533
Panonychus ulmi, Balaustium putmani, North Carolina 153
Parabemisia myricae, biological control, California 727
Paranthrene robiniae, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, California 1776
Pectinophora gossypiella, integrated control, California 120
Peridermium spp., *Phalacropsis dispar* 1806
Peridroma saucia, Podisus maculiventris, biological control 121
Phoradendron spp., *Cionomimus dietzi*, Arizona 417
Phyllocoptruta oleivora
Hirsutella thompsonii, biological control, Florida 731
integrated control, Florida 533
Phyllonorycter blancardella, integrated control, New York 884
Phyllonorycter crataegella
parasites, New York 1222
Sympiesis marylandensis, Connecticut 710
Physocephalus sexalatus, Onthophagus gazellus, Georgia 847
Planococcus citri, integrated control, Florida 533
Plathypena scabra
Nabis roseipennis, Kentucky 65
predators, Louisiana 619
Plutella xylostella, parasites, Virginia 1667
Pogonomyrmex rugosus, Latrodectus hesperus, California 1585
Portulaca oleracea, natural enemies, California 333
Prionoxystus robiniae, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, California 1235
Prosopis glandulosa, Friseria cockerelli, Texas 332
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies, Pennsylvania 159
Pseudococcus maritimus
Acerophagus notativentris, Washington 716
parasites, California 1190
Pseudoplusia includens
biological control
Arkansas 58
Louisiana 621
parasites, Florida 141
predators, Louisiana 619

USA (contd.)
Psilocorsis spp., parasites 1271
Psylla pyricola
coccinellids, biological control, Washington 382
Junco hyemalis oreganus, Washington 715
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies, New Mexico 326
Pulvinaria innumerabilis, biological control, Illinois 756
Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi, biological control, California 785, 1808
Pythium ultimum, Gliocladium virens, biological control, Texas 686
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, Encarsia perniciosi, California 1228
Rhizoctonia solani, Gliocladium virens, biological control, Texas 686
Rhopalomyia californica, parasites, California 787
Rhopalomyia utahensis, parasites, Idaho 1702
Rhopalosiphum padi, icosohedral virus, Illinois 1633
Rhyacionia frustrana
GV, biological control, Arkansas 761
parasites 760
Scirtothrips aurantii, Amblyseius hibisci, biological control, California 730
Sclerotinia minor, Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, biological control, Maryland 652
Scoliidae, Texas 434
Senecio jacobaea
grazing, Oregon 1893
Tyria jacobaeae, biological control, Oregon 1891
Sericothrips variabilis, Orius insidiosus, Kentucky 64, 65
Sida spinosa, Colletotrichum malvarum, biological control, North Carolina 323
simuliids
Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis, biological control, Tennessee 287
Psephidonus brunneus, Illinois 284
Sitona hispidulus, Patasson lameerei, biological control, Kentucky 51, 52
Solanum elaeagnifolium, Nothanguina phyllobia, biological control, Texas 1904
Solenopsis invicta, pathogen survey, Texas 1355
soyabeans
insect abundance, effect of vegetational diversity, Georgia 506
predators, Virginia 617
spiders on cotton, Texas 1199
Spodoptera frugiperda
Balaustium putmani, North Carolina 153
biological control 1112
parasites
Florida 1111
Mississippi 1619
pathogens, Louisiana 584

USA (contd.)
Spodoptera praefica, predators, California 46
Stomoxys calcitrans
biological control 547, 548, 831
integrated control 546, 552
parasites, Nebraska 293, 832
Spalangia nigra, Florida 549
Teredo spp., *Haplosporidium* sp., New Jersey 1311
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, integrated control, Hawaii 1753
Tetranychus urticae
Balaustium putmani, North Carolina 153
Phytoseiulus macropilis, biological control, Florida 790
Stethorus picipes, California 113
Tetranychus spp., predators, California 125, 166, 1697
thistles, integrated control 1886
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, parasites, Virginia 226
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, integrated control 355
Trichobaris bridwelli, *Bracon mellitor*, Texas 1691
Trichogramma spp.
Hawaii 954
Maryland 15
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control, Texas 89
NPV, biological control, Missouri 88
parasites
Florida 141
Virginia 1667
rickettsia, California 649
Trupanea bisetosa, parasites, California 641
Unaspis citri, integrated control, Florida 533
Venturia inaequalis, antagonists, Wisconsin 1733
Verticillium dahliae, *Talaromyces flavus*, biological control, Maryland 1180
Vitacea polistiformis, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, Georgia 531
weeds
biological control, Washington 1884
natural enemy introductions, guidelines 1881

USSR
Acroptilon repens, *Paranguina picridis*, Kazakhstan 328
Agrotis segetum
biological control 142
natural enemies, Uzbekistan 450
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, *Albugo tragopogonis*, biological control 1902
Ambrosia spp., *Zygogramma suturalis*, biological control 334, 1901
Apamea anceps, GV 601
aphids
biological control, review 2054
parasites, Georgia, book 564
Aphis fabae, predators 1664
Aphis gossypii, biological control 1680, 1681
Aphis pomi, integrated control, Ukraine 1416
Artogeia rapae, natural enemies 1166

USSR (contd.)
Ascaris spp., predators, Kirgizia 303
Aulacorthum solani, biological control 1681
bark beetles
nematodes, Georgia 1798
predators 1797
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 650, 1166
Cephus pygmeus, *Collyria coxator* 1634
Ceroplastes japonicus, *Scutellista cyanea*, biological control 1248
Ceutorhynchus pallidactylus, natural enemies 1166
Chironomus plumosus
Duboscqia chironomi, Ukraine 2040
Neolimnomermis alibaevae, Tajikistan 1505
Chironomus salinarius, *Gastromermis* spp. 423
Chloropulvinaria aurantii, *Cryptolaenus montrouzieri*, biological control, Azerbaijan 1746
Chrysomyia sp., *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, Georgia 1168
Coccinellidae, Siberia 1493
Corvus frugilegus, insect prey, Kazakhstan 1217
Cuscuta spp., natural enemies, Kazakhstan 1931
Cydia pomonella
Agulla xanthostigma 150
Trichogramma spp., biological control, Belorussia 1227, 1723
Cydia spp., *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control 1221
Delia spp., integrated control 1167
Dendrolimus sibiricus, CPV, Siberia 1791
Dichomeris marginella, natural enemies 1792
Diplostomum spp.,
predators 1365, 1366, 1877
vectors, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, biological control 837
Diprion pini, parasites, seasonal cycles 1291
Diptera, role in ecosystems 2120
Enarmonia formosana, *Agulla xanthostigma* 150
Eurygaster integriceps, natural enemies 31, 32, 33, 34
Formica cinerea, Belorussia 1782
grape mites, *Typhlodromus occidentalis*, biological control, Georgia 1189
Heliothis armigera
biological control 142, 1175
natural enemies, Uzbekistan 450, 1206
Heterobasidion annosum, biological control 783
Hybomitra sp.
pathogens 1870, 1871
predators, Kazakhstan 256
Hyphantria cunea, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 197
Ichneumonidae 1982, 1983
Ixodes persulcatus, *Ixodiphagus hirtus* 948

USSR (contd.)
Lachellula willkommii, pathogens, Belorussia 784
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
biological control, Moldavia 1176
predators, effect of irrigation 1683
Loxostege sticticalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, biological control 615
Trichogramma euproctidis, biological control 32
bird predators 614
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 206 1767, 1768, 1769
Lymantria monacha, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control, Tatar Republic 222
Mamestra brassicae
integrated control, Moldavia 1176
natural enemies 1166
Meligethes aeneus, natural enemies 1166
mermithids, Uzbekistan 1504
mosquitoes
Amblyospora sp. 1845
Bacillus spp. 1342, 1344
Coelomomyces spp. 1334, 1508
Dolomedes plantarius, Kazakhstan 1329
Issia globulifera, Siberia 2044
IV, effect of temperature 1345
Lambornella stegomyiae, biological control, Kazakhstan 1330
mermithids, Siberia 971
Parathelohania legeri, Ukraine 1847
predators, Kazakhstan 256
Musca sp., *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, biological control, Georgia 1168
Myzus persicae
biological control 1680, 1681, 1970
predators, Georgia 164
Nabidae 2028
natural enemy research, Ukraine 2049
Neodiprion sertifer, *Lamachus eques* 1289
Nosopsyllus fasciatus, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, biological control 1874
Orobanche spp., *Phytomyza orobanchia*, biological control 1400
Ostrinia nubilalis, biological control 142
Oulema lichensis, natural enemies, Ukraine 1646
Panolis flammea, *Nemosturmia amoena* 762
Panonychus ulmi, predators, Belorussia 1227
Parlatoria oleae, *Aphytis maculicornis*, biological control 157
Peliococcus mesasiaticus, *Eremophasma peliococci*, Turkmenia 2009
Phthorimaea operculella, *Copidosoma phthorimaeae* 1475
Phytonomus sp., *Hexamermis parastepposis*, biological control, Uzbekistan 1143
Pieris brassicae
natural enemies 648, 1166, 1668, 1669
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, Georgia 1168

USSR (contd.)
Plutella xylostella
natural enemies 1166
virus X, biological control 32
predacious mites, book 2129
Proctotrupoidea, Kazakhstan 2014
Pseudococcus comstocki, integrated control 1234
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
integrated control 1719
parasites, Georgia 157
Rhagoletis batava obscuriosa, pathogens 130, 131
Rhopalosiphum padi, natural enemies 36
rodents, helminths 1826
Schizaphis graminum, natural enemies 600
simuliids, pathogens 286, 1866, 1867
Sitobion avenae, Aphidius picipes 32
Sitona spp., natural enemies 1663
Sonchus roseus, natural enemies 335
Stegobium paniceum, Lariophagus distinguendus, Ukraine 1817
Steneotarsonemus panshini, predators 1133
Synanthedon myopaeformis, Agulla xanthostigma 150
Synanthedon spp., parasites, Lithuania 1983
Tabanus autumnalis, pathogens, Ukraine 1507, 1870
Tachinidae 1490
Telenominae, book 2138
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control, Ukraine 1416
Tetranychus sp., predators, Uzbekistan 450
Tomicus piniperda, natural enemies, Siberia 1796
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
integrated control 1172
Verticillium lecanii, biological control 93, 1678
Trichogramma spp., review of use 2057
wheat pests, staphylinid predators 1630
Xestia c-nigrum, Entomophthora inexpectatum, Ukraine 143
Utamphorophora crataegi, parasites, *Quadrictonus luteolus*, Mexico 945
Vairimorpha heterosporum
against
Feltiella subterranea 624
Heliothis zea 624
Spodoptera frugiperda 624, 1112
Vairimorpha necatrix
against
Feltiella subterranea 624
Heliothis zea 624
Ostrinia nubilalis, USA 582
Spodoptera frugiperda 624
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 11, 1615
Vallisneria spiralis, natural enemies, *Neoceratodus forsteri*, Australia 344
Vavraia culicis
hosts, *Aedes polynesiensis* 813
taxonomy 425
Vectobac, against mosquitoes, USA 281
Venezuela
Aleurocanthus woglumi, natural enemies 1749
Venezuela (contd.)
Blattella germanica, Ampulex compressa 1873
Periplaneta americana, Ampulex compressa 1873
Ventricillium, hosts, nematodes 512
Venturia canescens
group responses 2103, 2104
hosts
Ephestia cautella 1308
Ephestia kuehniella 244, 245
interaction with
Bracon hebetor 2100
response to host
kairomones 245
Venturia inaequalis
antagonists
Aureobasidium pullulans 1733
Chaetomium globosum 1733
Cryptococcus sp. 1733
Flavobacterium sp. 1733
Microsphaeropsis olivacea 1733
Trichoderma viride 1733
USA 1733
Verticillin, against
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 93
Verticillium, hosts, *Saissetia coffeae* 1212
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against
Heterodera avenae, review 1527
Heterodera spp., France 1716
extraction technique 372
hosts
Heterodera avenae 372, 608, 1134, 1135
Heterodera glycines 1649
Heterodera schachtii 698
Meloidogyne arenaria 1651
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists
Aspergillus spp. 700
Fusarium equiseti 700
Myrothecium sp. 1717
Penicillium spp. 700, 1179
Streptomyces spp. 1179
Trichoderma harzianum 1717
Trichoderma viride 700, 1717
biological control, *Talaromyces flavus*, USA 1180
distribution
Turkey 1179
USA 1180
USSR 700
Verticillium falcatum, hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 698
Verticillium lamellicola, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphis gossypii, UK 91, 653
Myzus persicae, Peru 1522
Thrips tabaci, UK 94
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Sweden 524
UK 91, 92, 653
USSR 93, 1678
hosts
Cydia pomonella 704
Heterodera schachtii 510
Uromyces appendiculatus 628
Uromyces dianthi 1811
review 1520, 1522
Verticillium leptobactrum, hosts, *Heterodera glycines* 1218
Verticillium tricorpus
antagonists
Aspergillus spp. 700
Fusarium equiseti 700
Penicillium spp. 700
Trichoderma viride 700
USSR 700
Vespula vulgaris, parasites, *Metoecus paradoxus*, UK 300
Vietnam
Anomis flava, Trichogramma spp., biological control 1433
Aphis spp., parasites 1999
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, Trichogramma spp., biological control 1433
Ostrinia nubilalis, Trichogramma spp., biological control 1433
Plutella xylostella, Trichogramma spp. biological control 1433
Vinsonia stellifera, parasites, *Eriaphytis chackoi*, India 401
Vipio, synonymy 941
Viron/H, safety 1828
Viruses
Acanthoplusia agnata NPV, China 1153, 1509
Adoxophyes orana GV, Switzerland 1223
Adoxophyes orana NPV, biological control, Switzerland 1223
Adoxophyes privatana GV, China 186
Aedes IV
effect of temperature 1345
German Federal Republic 1332
Aedes sollicitans NPV, effect on other mosquitoes 1864
Agrotis segetum CPV, China 1712
Agrotis segetum GV, UK 1209
Agrotis segetum NPV, UK 1209
Anticarsia gemmatalis NPV, Brazil 1151
Apamea anceps GV, USSR 601
Apocheima cinerarium NPV, China 1734
Archips packardianus GV, Canada 1765
Artogeia rapae GV, China 1670
Autographa californica NPV
against
Agrotis ipsilon, USA 585
Bucculatrix thurberiella, USA 1193
Heliothis spp., USA 1194
Orgyia pseudotsugata, USA 1288
Ostrinia nubilalis, USA 13
Baculovirus heliothis, against *Heliothis* spp., USA 678
Buzura suppressaria NPV, China 188
Catopsila pomonae DNV, China 759
Chilo sacchariphagus CPV, Reunion 5
Choristoneura conflictana EPV, Canada 215
Choristoneura conflictona GV, Canada 215
Choristoneura fumiferana NPV Canada 1789
production technique 389

Viruses (contd.)
Choristoneura occidentalis GV, Canada 1789
Choristoneura occidentalis NPV, biological control, Canada 218
Cingilia catenaria NPV, Canada 1765
Cydia pomonella GV
against *Rhyacionia frustrana*, USA 761
biological control
Austria 706
German Federal Republic 1220
production techniques 1443
Dasychira argentata NPV, Japan 224
Dasychira loculples NPV, China 622, 1509
Dendrolimus sibiricus CPV, USSR 1791
Dendrolimus spectabilis GV, China 766
Dicestra trifolii NPV, China 1509
Epiphyas postvittana NPV, Australia 1726
Euproctis flava NPV, China 1509
Galleria mellonella NPV, biological control, USA 803
Gastropacha quercifolia NPV, China 1509
Gilpinia hyrciniae NPV, estimation technique 1956
Heliothis GV, production technique 1429
Heliothis NPV
against
H. armigera, 1595, 1598
biological control, USA 1112
evaluation of adjuvants 1447
production technique 1429
Heliothis VLP, USA 1708
Heliothis armigera GV 1707
against *H. zea* 624
USSR 1206
Heliothis armigera NPV
against
cotton pests, Cameroun 1694
H. zea 624
bioassay 1704, 1707
biological control, India 71
propagation 933
Heliothis assulta NPV, China 1509
Heliothis virescens NPV, adjuvants 1706
Heliothis zea NPV 1705, 1707
against *Heliothis* spp., USA 118, 1194, 1205
safety 1828
Hydria prunivorata GV, Canada 1765
Hyphantria cunea GV, against *Spilosoma* spp. 1268
Hyphantria cunea NPV
Korea 195
transmission 748
insect cell culture media 934
Lacanobia oleracea GV, UK 664
Latoia lepida GV, China 1713
Lobesia botrana CPV, Italy 667
Lymantria dispar NPV
Netherlands 1269
production technique 389
USA 207
Lymantria mathura NPV, China 1509
Lymantria viola NPV, China 1766
Mamestra brassicae NPV, against cotton pests, Cameroun 1694

Viruses (contd.)
Mamestra configurata NPV, Canada 1659
mosquito IV, Sweden 822
myxomatosis
Australia 1312, 1818, 1819
France 249
transmission model 247
Neodiprion sertifer NPV
biological control
Finland 775
Italy 229
USA 228, 1290
USSR 1289
NPV mass production 1441
Nudaurelia group, new members 427
Operophtera brumata NPV, biological control, Canada 149
Opisina arenosella NPV, India 741
Orgyia pseudotsugata NPV
biological control, USA 1288
production technique 389
Oryctes rhinoceros NPV
against
Plocaederus ferrugineus, Sri Lanka 181
biological control
Fiji 2127
Mauritius 743
Western Samoa 194
India 744
Papilio xuthus NPV, China 169
Pelopidas mathias NPV, China 595
Phthorimaea operculella GV, Australia 104
Plusia NPV, Brazil 1151
Plutella xylostella
virus X, biological control, USSR 32
Pseudoplusia includens NPV, biological control, USA 58, 621
quality control 1442
Rachiplusia ou NPV
against
Agrotis ipsilon, USA 585
Ostrinia nubilalis, USA 13
reviews 452, 1520, 1521, 1524
Rhopalosiphum padi icosohedral virus, USA 1633
Rhyacionia buoliana GV, Canada 1765
Sonchus roseus virus, USSR 335
Spodoptera exigua NPV, Netherlands 1306
Spodoptera frugiperda GV, USA 584
Spodoptera frugiperda NPV, USA 584, 1112
Spodoptera littoralis NPV, transmission 680
Spodoptera litura NPV, India 1207
Thera juniperata CPV, Canada 1765
Trachea tokionis GV, China 1509
Trichoplusia ni NPV, biological control, USA 88
Xestia c-nigrum GV, effect on *Trichogramma* spp. 1208
Xestia c-nigrum NPV, effect on *Trichogramma* spp. 1208
Viscum, natural enemies, Pakistan 348
Vitacea polistiformis, pathogens, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, USA 531
Voria ruralis, hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 141, 1667

Vulgichneumon leucaniae, hosts, *Mythimna separata* 597, 1114
Vulpes vulpes, prey, *Microtus agrestis* 1820
Vulpes vulpes schrencki
prey
Apodemus spp. 251, 796
Clethrionomys spp. 251, 796
Wallrothiella arceuthobii, hosts, *Arceuthobium* spp. 349
Walnuts
Callaphis juglandis, Praon callaphis, USA 1237
Chromaphis juglandicola, Trioxys pallidus, USA 1236
Watanabeia affissae, hosts, *Henosephilachna pustulosa* 314
Websteriana costalis, hosts, *Narraga fimetaria* 1384
Western Samoa
Oryctes rhinoceros, biological control 194
Spodoptera litura, natural enemies 79, 80, 637
Wheat
Apamea anceps, GV, USSR 601
aphids, predators, attractive plants, German Federal Republic 1131
Cephus pygmeus, Collyria coxator, USSR 1634
Coccinella septempunctata, population dynamics 606
Eurygaster integriceps, natural enemies, USSR 31, 32, 33, 34
Mayetiola destructor, Platygaster hiemalis, USA 35
Metopolophium dirhodum
Aphidius spp., Chile 37
fungal pathogens, France 38
natural enemies, German Democratic Republic 39
predators, UK 602, 1631, 1635
Metopolophium festucae, predators, UK 602
Rhopalosiphum padi
Conidiobolus obscurus, biological control, France 1632
fungal pathogens, France 38
natural enemies, German Democratic Republic 39
predators, UK 1631
Rhopalosiphum spp., *Aphidius ervi*, Chile 37
Schizaphis graminum, Aphidius ervi, Chile 37
Sitobion avenae
Aphidius spp., Chile 37
Entomophthora ignobilis, biological control, Belgium 40
fungal pathogens, France 38
natural enemies
German Democratic Republic 39
UK 602, 603, 604, 605, 1631, 1635
predators, Bulgaria 1130
staphylinid predators, USSR 1630
Steneotarsonemus panshini, predators, USSR 1133
Willows
Euura amerinae, parasites, UK 755
Lymantria dispar, pathogens, USSR 206
Paranthrene robiniae, Neoaplectana carpocapsae, biological control, USA 1776

Winterschmidtia, prey, *Acrantus vestitus* 167, 719
Winthemia, hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 79
Wiseana, biological control, *Neoaplectana bibionis*, New Zealand 1065
Wyeomyia smithii, pathogens, NPV 1864
Xanthium spinosum, natural enemies, bibliography 859
Xanthium strumarium, natural enemies, bibliography 859
Xanthogaleruca luteola, biological control, *Tetrastichus* spp., Iran 1276
Xanthopimpla, hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 25
Xanthopimpla flavolineata, hosts, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* 1624
Xanthopimpla stemmator
biology 455
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 455
Xenohelea, prey, chironomids 28
Xenopsylla cheopis, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis dendrolimus* 301
Xenopsylla cunicularis, myxomatosis vector 797
Xenorhabdus
hosts, *Hyalophora cercropia* 1571
taxonomy 2048
Xenorhabdus luminescens
hosts
Culex pipiens 266
Galleria mellonella 253
vertebrate safety 1039
Xenorhabdus nematophilus, vertebrate safety 1039
Xerosaprinus orbiculatus, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1352
Xestia c-nigrum
distribution
India 1183
USSR 143
pathogens
Entomophthora inexpectatum 143
GV 1208
Neoaplectana sp. 1183
NPV 1208
Xestipyge conjunctum, prey, *Haematobia irritans* 1352
Xylocoris flavipes
prey
Ephestia cautella 1308
Tribolium sp. 1815
Xylophagus, distribution 2025
Xylophrurus, hosts, *Saperda populnea* 1775
Xylotrechus quadripes, predators, *Megalaima viridis*, India 736
Xyphosia miliaria
hosts, *Sonchus roseus* 335
parasites
Bracon minutator 335
Scambus annulatus 335
Xysticus, prey, *Aradus cinnamomeus* 1803
Yams
Aphis gossypii, predators, India 636
integrated pest control, Philippines 1657
Tetranychus spp., predators, India 636
Yemen
Acyrthosiphon spp., *Aphidius colemani* 431
Aphis spp., *Aphidius colemani* 431
Brachycaudus helichrysi, *Aphidius colemani* 431
Diuraphis noxia, *Aphidius colemani* 431
Yemen (contd.)
Myzus persicae, *Aphidius colemani* 431
Rhopalosiphum maidis, parasites 431
Schizaphis graminum, *Aphidius colemani* 431
Therioaphis trifolii, parasites 431
Yponomeuta padellus
German Federal Republic 1233
parasites
Ageniaspis fuscicollis 1233
Agrypon anxium 1233
Diadegma armillata 1233
Eurysthaea scutellaris 1233
Herpestomus brunnicornis 1233
Itoplectis maculator 1233
Pimpla turionellae 1233
Tetrastichus evonymellae 1233
predators
Atractotomus mali 1233
Formica pratensis 1233
Yugoslavia
Aphis pomi, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Brevicoryne brassicae, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Myzus persicae, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Rhopalosiphum padi, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Schizaphis graminum, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* 480
Zambia
Lantana camara, natural enemies 320
Zarhopalus corvinus, hosts, *Pseudococcus maritimus* 1190
Zatropis, hosts, *Rhinocyllus conicus* 849
Zatropis capitis, hosts, *Rhopalomyia californica* 787
Zelus, prey, soyabean pests 617
Zetzellia exsertus, Taiwan 1503
Zetzellia fleschneri, Taiwan 1503
Zetzellia mali, effect of prey density 1567
Zetzellia terminalis, Taiwan 1503
Zeiraphera diniana, parasites, *Phytoclietus griseanae*, Switzerland 223
Zimbabwe
Amblyomma hebraeum, *Mabuya quinquetaeniata* 1875
Chrysopa spp. 122
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, *Crocidura hirta* 1360
Zombrus, China 1457
Zonocerus variegatus
parasites
Blaesoxipha filipjevi 1215
Megaselia scalaris 1215
Togo 1215
Zoophthora
effect of pesticides 1638
hosts, *Hypera postica* 1638
Zoophthora aphidis
Finland 444
hosts, *Schizaphis graminum* 18
Zoophthora canadensis, hosts, *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* 239
Zoophthora elateridiphaga, hosts, *Notostira elongata* 1147
Zoophthora neoaphidis
effect of
pesticides 68
temperature 1142
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 1142
Aphis fabae 68
Zoophthora neoaphidis **(contd.)**
hosts (contd.)
Metopolophium dirhodum 38, 1631
Rhopalosiphum padi 38, 1631
Sitobion avenae 38, 1631
Zoophthora radicans
against
Therioaphis trifolii maculata, Australia 49
hosts
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1151
Choristoneura fumiferana 1282
Zophosis trilineata, pathogens, *Stylocephalus africanus*, Senegal 625
Zootermopsis, biological control, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 695
Zulia colombiana, biological control, *Metarhizium* spp., Colombia 1589
Zulia entreriana, biological control, *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Brazil 1146
Zygogramma bicolorata, against *Parthenium hysterophorus*, Australia 321
Zygogramma suturalis
against
Ambrosia spp., USSR 334, 1901
parasites
Doryphorophaga sp. 334
predators
Perillus sp. 334
Podisus sp. 334

CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1984 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 10,000 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 1,600,000 records and increasing by over 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

Online Services

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available online through DIALOG, ESA QUEST & DIMDI. Online access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides rapid and efficient access to the literature published since 1972-73.

CAB Search Services

CAB information scientists who compile the database will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £37 plus £0.16 per abstract retrieved. The latest 15 references are available for £12.

A regular monthly SDI service can be supplied for £120 per year for up to 50 references per month.

Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB. Documents may also be ordered online via Lockheed Dialorder or ESA's Primordial.

Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Tel: Farnham Common (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 Cables: Comag, Slough.

Member Countries of CAB

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Brunei
Canada
Cyprus
Dependent Territories
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Papua New Guinea
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Zimbabwe

The Leading World Information Service in Agricultural Sciences

ABSTRACTS covering every branch of agricultural science and related aspects of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine available via our

- Journals – published monthly or quarterly, fully indexed.
  Special rates for new subscribers. Write for price list.
- Tapes – run your own profiles on any combination of subjects.
- Online services – through various hosts, including DIALOG, ESA/IRS and DIMDI.

PERSONAL SERVICES including retrospective searches by subject experts, translations, document delivery.

TRAINING courses and workshops for online users held regularly all over the world.

CAB also offers:

An Identification Service for insects, plant diseases, helminths and nematodes.

A Biocontrol Service to manage animal and plant pests using biotic agents.

For further information, write, phone or cable:
Manager, Circulations Services
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK.
Tel: (02814) 2662 Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Cables: Comag, Slough.